Report Index

A
abattoir inspection Volume 15: 59, 61
Abattoir Owners Association Volume 7: 300
abattoir workers Volume 6: 116, 793, 860
abattoir workers, CID Volume 2: 134
abattoirs Volume 1: 199, Volume 3: 123, 138,
Volume 4: 42, 78 Volume 12: 15
abattoirs see also slaughterhouses
abattoirs, regulatory enforcement Volume 15: 79
abdominal mass Volume 13: 13, 14, 28
Aberdeen Volume 9: 59, 61
Aberdeen and District Milk Marketing Board Volume 12: 9
abnormal reflexes Volume 8: 25
abolishing, functions Volume 15: 58
abomasum Volume 1: 115, 230, 247,
Volume 6: 107, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 222–224,
Volume 7: 312, 336, Volume 12: 29, 30,
Volume 13: 102
abortion Volume 12: 28
Abrams, Dr Michael Volume 6: 383
abrasions Volume 6: 793, 797
Abridged Licensing unit Volume 7: 28, 29, 198
ABRO Volume 2: 22
abuse of power Volume 15: 73
accidental contamination Volume 1: 220,
Volume 6: 777, 781
accidental contamination of ruminant feed
Volume 3: 107
accidents Volume 6: 798, Volume 14: 199
accountability Volume 7: 209
accountability, Departments Volume 15: 53
accountability, distinguished from
responsibility Volume 15: 68
accountability, MAFF Volume 15: 31
Accounting Officers Volume 15: 71
Accounts Commission for Scotland
Volume 15: 83
ACDP Volume 1: 199, 200, 240 Volume 4: 11
Volume 6: 719, 738, 740, 777, 787, 788, 790,
803, 806, 809, 810, 812, 818–824, 833, 839,
936 Volume 7: 323 Volume 8: 11
Volume 11: 192, 267 Volume 14: 197, 198,
199 Volume 15: 35
ACDP Working Group see ACDPWG
ACDP, organisation Volume 6: 836
ACDPWG Volume 1: 200, Volume 6: 814,
815, 816, 816–820, 823, 827, 828, 829, 830,
831, 833, 837, 839
acetylcholine Volume 2: 90
Acheson, Sir Donald Volume 1: 13, 46–47, 48,
107–108, 111, 113, 129–131, 142, 171, 176,
179, 182, 223, 242, 281–282, Volume 3: 131,
132, 133, 136, 141, 150, 158, 159, 160, 161,
162, 163, 181, 182, 184, Volume 4: 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 10, 12, 20, 21, 26, 43, Volume 5: 158,
161, 189, 207–208, 549, Volume 6: 2, 6, 81,
82, 83, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 108,
109, 110, 113, 120, 129, 133, 134, 136, 138,
139, 140, 147, 154, 155, 164, 180, 186, 187,
188, 205, 206, 222, 227, 238, 247, 248, 354,
365, 370, 386, 390, 391, 403, 404–406, 453,
531, 533, 684, 685, 785, Volume 7: 3, 56, 57,
81, 99, 129, 138, 139, 229, 296, Volume 8: 10,
11, 33, Volume 9: 24, 26, 30, 31, 39, 67, 75,
91, 92, 93, 126, 147, Volume 11: 3, 4, 5, 7, 26,
27, 31, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 62, 64, 70, 81, 82, 83,
111, 193, 196, 199, 200, 203, 205, Volume 13:
46, Volume 15: 6, 12, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32,
36, 39, 40, 56
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus Volume 2: 92, 93
action considered by the Working Party
Volume 4: 4
Active Implantable Medical Devices
(Amendment and Transitional Provisions)
Regulations 1995 Volume 7: 31
Active Implantable Medical Devices Directive
90/385/EEC Volume 7: 31, Volume 14: 139
Active Implantable Medical Devices
Regulations 1992 Volume 14: 139
Active Implantable Medical Devices
active implants Volume 7: 31
active ingredients Volume 4: 27, Volume 7: 17
Acts of Parliament Volume 1: 29, Volume 14:
2, Volume 15: 9, 18
Acts of Parliament, proposed Volume 15: 11
acute clinical disease Volume 3: 6
ACVO Volume 5: 235, 430 Volume 6: 251,
Volume 7: 46, 145 Volume 9: 53, 66, 89
Volume 11: 76, 99, 118, 129, 178 Volume 13:
44, 49, 54 Volume 15: 24, 100 Volume 16:
102
ACVO, Scotland Volume 3: 50, Volume 9: 58,
80, 167 Volume 11: 50
ACVO, DAFS Volume 3: 24
ACVO, Meat Hygiene Volume 15: 100
Volume 16: 102
ACVO, VI Service Volume 3: 3, 23
Adams, Dr Paul Volume 1: 174, 185 Volume 7:
19, 50, 70, 75, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96, 100, 106,
135, 140, 141, 147, 158, 159, 195, 214, 229,
233, 249
Adams, Mr Derek Volume 9: 18
ADAS Volume 1: 227 Volume 2: 156, 158,
170, 171, 179, 180, 189 Volume 3: 15, 20, 35,
64 Volume 5: 7, 254 Volume 6: 250
Volume 11: 14 Volume 12: 2, 31, 32
Volume 13: 97 Volume 14: 37, 191
Volume 15: 30, 58, 61, 89, 90, 99, 101
Volume 16: 91, 92, 101, 103
ADRC (Animal Data Centre) Volume 12: 21
ADRC, (Association of District Councils) Welsh Office Volume 6: 200
added-value meat products Volume 13: 113, 114
Additional Comments Volume 1: 279
additives Volume 14: 109, 114
adenine Volume 2: 3
adherent tissue Volume 10: 62, 63
adhesives Volume 7: 205, Volume 13: 11
Adjournment Debates Volume 15: 70
adjustment costs Volume 10: 23
administrative practice, good Volume 15: 74
administrative staff, relationship with professional staff Volume 15: 28–34
administrators, MAFF Volume 15: 29
administrators, roles Volume 15: 31
admixture Volume 5: 378–379
adolescents, CJD Volume 6: 616, 617
ADR Volume 7: 63, 69, 71
adrenal Volume 6: 125
adrenal gland Volume 4: 72, Volume 7: 43, 47, 336
ADROIT Volume 14: 134, 135
adult cattle Volume 3: 56, 64, Volume 4: 75
adult dairy cows, undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 12
Adverse Drug Reaction see ADR
ADROIT database Volume 7: 17, 80
Adverse Drug Reactions On-Line Information Tracking see ADROIT
adverse reactions, reporting of Volume 7: 16, 192
advertising Volume 14: 129
advertising campaign Volume 6: 553, 647–649
Advertising Standards Authority Volume 6: 628, 648
advice in Report (findings) Volume 4: 15
advice notes Volume 14: 187
advice of Government Volume 4: 68
advice to Working Party Volume 4: 2, 4, 5, 8, 15, 18, 19, 46
advisers, BSE crisis Volume 15: 28
advisers, external Volume 15: 35
Advisory Board for the Research Councils Volume 2: 152, 153, 154, 155, 171
Volume 11: 35, 36, 195
Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens see ACDP
Advisory Committee on Pesticides Volume 15: 35
Advisory Committee on Scrapie Volume 2: 165
Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food (Richmond Committee) Volume 13: 27 Volume 15: 35
Advisory Committee on Toxic Substances Volume 15: 35
Advisory Committee, Council of Ministers Volume 15: 21
advisory committees, independence Volume 15: 36
Advisory Council for Research Volume 2: 149
Advisory Council on Science and Technology Volume 2: 153, 154, 155
Advisory Group on Scrapie Research Volume 2: 166
Advisory Group on the Management of Patients with Spongiform Encephalopathy Volume 6: 776, 777
Advisory Note to farmers Volume 1: 65, 97
Volume 5: 129, 132 Volume 11: 93, 95
advisory notes Volume 6: 18
aerosol inhalation of blood Volume 4: 77
aerosols Volume 6: 799
aetiology of BSE Volume 3: 7, 8, 11, 30, 40, 43, 54, 60, 72, 75, 165
aetiology of BSE, single common source Volume 3: 8, 78
AFF officials Volume 1: 62
affirmative resolution procedure Volume 15: 19, 70
Afghanistan Volume 4: 72
AFRC, application from Dr Narang Volume 11: 286
AFRC, lack of membership of Tyrrell Committee Volume 11: 199
AFRC, Meat Research Institute Volume 5: 15
Africa Volume 3: 180, 185
afterbirth Volume 5: 12, Volume 12: 28
age and latent period in humans Volume 4: 80
age distribution Volume 8: 51, 57
age factors Volume 8: 66
age of cattle Volume 3: 60
age of mice Volume 4: 72
age of scrapie-infected ewes Volume 4: 73
age structure of the national adult herd Volume 4: 33
age, vCJD Volume 2: 130, 141
aged cows Volume 12: 13
age-groups, vCJD Volume 2: 133

Agencies Volume 15: 88, 89, 100, 116,
  Volume 16: 90, 91, 103, 118

agents Volume 4: 8, 19, 20, 21, 32, 33, 35, 78,
  80
age-related cases Volume 3: 31, 64, 91
age-related incidence Volume 6: 30, 31, 78, 79,
  85, 105, 113, 157, 194, 269, 504, 505, 552,
  708, 717, 719
age-related infectivity Volume 6: 303, 724,
  726, 804
age-related regulations Volume 14: 109, 116
age-related risks Volume 4: 57
age-specific incidences Volume 4: 51, 53, 75,
  76
aggressive behaviour Volume 3: 10, 31
agitation Volume 3: 40
agricultural analysts Volume 5: 60, 61, 63, 67,
  Volume 14: 108, 111, 112
Agricultural and Food Research Council see AFRC
Agricultural Departments Volume 3: 13
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service (of MAFF) see ADAS
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Bulletins Volume 3: 53
ADAS, Director-General Volume 3: 24
ADAS, prestige at discovery Volume 3: 11
agricultural economy Volume 12: 4
agricultural industry Volume 1: 98
Agricultural Industry Advisory Committee Volume 14: 198, 199
Agricultural Inspectorate Volume 6: 833
agricultural journals Volume 3: 15
agricultural land Volume 14: 169, 170, 174
Agricultural Marketing Act 1931 Volume 12: 9
Agricultural Marketing Act 1933 Volume 12: 9
Agricultural Marketing Act 1955 (Northern Ireland) Volume 12: 9
agricultural merchants Volume 5: 152,
  Volume 13: 96
Agricultural NIG Volume 14: 201
Agricultural Produce (Meat Regulation and Pig Industry) Act (Northern Ireland) 1962
Volume 5: 472 Volume 9: 113
Agricultural Research Council see ARC
agricultural research, changing focus Volume 2: 170
agricultural research, cut in funding Volume 2: 168
Agricultural Select Committee Volume 11: 103
Agricultural Service, DANI Volume 9: 114
agricultural suppliers Volume 5: 10
Agricultural Supply Trade Association see UKASTA
agricultural waste Volume 6: 910–911
Volume 14: 148, 149, 166, 167, 171, 179
Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1968 Volume 14: 12
Agriculture Act 1947 Volume 12: 4
Volume 14: 107
Agriculture Act 1957 Volume 12: 4
Agriculture Act 1967 Volume 12: 10,
  Volume 14: 36
Agriculture Act 1970 Volume 5: 6, 12, 13, 49,
  57, 60, 63, 66, 136, 144, 230, Volume 9: 113,
  Volume 10: 54, Volume 12: 35, Volume 14:
  106, 107, 107–112
Agriculture Advisory Panel Volume 1: 102,
  Volume 6: 39
Agriculture Advisory Panel for Wales Volume 9: 19
Agriculture and Allied Industries Advisory Committees Volume 15: 35
Agriculture Committee of the House of Commons Volume 1: 104–105, 112–113, 123,
  124, 130–131, 134, 241 Volume 13: 38, 39, 48
Agriculture Council Volume 6: 337, 338, 340,
  Volume 10: 55
Agriculture Department Volume 1: 216
agriculture industry Volume 6: 55
agriculture inspectors Volume 6: 794
Agriculture Minister Volume 3: 132,
  Volume 6: 822, Volume 10: 55
Agriculture Ministers Volume 5: 310,
  Volume 7: 9
agriculture output Volume 12: 4
agriculture portfolio Volume 15: 3
agriculture R&D Volume 2: 158
Agriculture Select Committee Volume 5: 3, 20,
  348, 490, 492, 494, 495, 500, 504, 505, 506,
  508, 509, 512, 513, 523, 526, 529, 530, 532,
  533, 534, 536, 539, Volume 7: 235, 304, 306,
  329, Volume 8: 19, 26, Volume 11: 64, 68,
  106, 271
Agriculture Select Committee, evidence to Volume 11: 102
Agriculture Select Committee, Fifth Report Volume 11: 69
Agriculture Select Committee, Inquiry into BSE Volume 11: 109, 241–243
Agriculture Select Committee, Question and Answer briefing Volume 7: 165
Agriculture Select Committee, recommendation Volume 5: 496, 497, 522, 524, 527, 536, 557,
  558
Agriculture Select Committee, report on BSE Volume 11: 94
agriculture workers Volume 6: 840
Agriculture, Food and Fisheries Research Funders Group Volume 2: 174
agriculture, intensive Volume 4: 34, 37
agriculture, modern intensive practices Volume 5: 160
agriculture, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 107
agriculture, R&D Volume 2: 174
agriculture, role in economy Volume 10: 23
agriculture, unnatural feeding practices Volume 5: 161
Agri-Food Development Service Volume 9:
AHD, policy development on BSE Volume 7: 327
AHG Volume 1: 108 Volume 2: 172
Volume 11: 130, 172, 174 Volume 14: 7, 126
Volume 15: 10, 28, 29, 38, 88, 90, 99, 100, 108 Volume 16: 90, 92, 101, 102, 110
AHOs Volume 5: 235, 248, 258, 264, 265, 406, 481, 482, 484, 510 Volume 6: 575
Volume 13: 82
AHVG Volume 1: 73, 243 Volume 2: 172
AHVG, Interim Report Volume 5: 516, 517, 518, 519, 520
AHVG, Study Team Volume 5: 498, 499
AI Volume 2: 87, 97, Volume 3: 36, 61
Volume 5: 3, 537, 560, 561, 563, 570
Volume 7: 44, Volume 12: 1, 10, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25
AI centres Volume 12: 26
AI see also semen
AI, and BSE Volume 5: 559–570
AIAC Volume 14: 198, 199
AIDS Volume 6: 101, 782, 783, 786
AIDS unit Volume 15: 114, Volume 16: 116
Ainsworth, Ms Helen Volume 7: 306
Volume 11: 294
Air Framework Directive (84/360/EC) Volume 14: 180
air jets Volume 6: 281, 285
air particles Volume 6: 931–932
air pollution Volume 14: 147, 151, 161–163, 183–190
air quality Volume 1: 213
akinetic mutism Volume 8: 15, 25
ALARA Volume 15: 132
alarmist reactions Volume 3: 34, 35, 38, 49
alarmist reporting Volume 4: 60
albumin Volume 4: 10, 27, 32, 79, Volume 7: 64
Alder, Mr Roy Volume 7: 29
Alderman, Mrs Volume 7: 62, 84, 100
Alexander, Mr Ronald Volume 6: 290
Volume 9: 18, 23, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40
Algeria Volume 3: 179, Volume 10: 64
agrochemical wastes Volume 14: 179
AHC Volume 6: 918
AHC No. 89/53 Volume 6: 30
AHC 90/6 Volume 6: 31
AHC 90/58 Volume 5: 20
AHC 91/55 Volume 5: 282, 410, 411
AHC 91/6 Volume 5: 285
AHC 91/61 Volume 5: 261, 406
AHC 91/9 Volume 5: 264, 265, 281, 284, 411
AHC 91/93 Volume 5: 272
AHC 92/147 Volume 5: 284, 286
AHC 92/166 Volume 6: 33
AHC 92/94 Volume 5: 262, 276, 277, 285, 307, 405, 433
AHC 93/32 Volume 5: 285, 307, 411
AHC 93/6 Volume 5: 237, 262
AHC 94/23 Volume 6: 62
AHC 94/93 Volume 5: 70
AHC 94/100 Volume 5: 308, 410
AHC 94/106 Volume 5: 307, 405, 433
AHC 94/106, returns on visits pursuant to
Volume 5: 317, 326
AHC 95/101 Volume 5: 344, 350, 352
AHC 95/101, cancellation of Volume 5: 359
AHC 95/118 Volume 5: 355, Volume 6: 583
AHC 95/119 Volume 5: 352, Volume 6: 583
AHC 95/119, cancellation of Volume 5: 359
AHC 95/133 Volume 5: 124, 130
AHC 95/193 Volume 5: 369
AHC 95/40 Volume 5: 326 Volume 6: 568
AHC 95/74 Volume 5: 333, 342, 344,
Volume 6: 552, 570
AHC 95/74, cancellation of Volume 5: 359
AHC 95/97 Volume 5: 351
AHC 96/5 Volume 5: 132
AHC 96/10 Volume 5: 370
AHC 96/35 Volume 5: 370
AHC 95/101 Volume 5: 356
AHCs Volume 3: 15 Volume 5: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484
AHD Volume 1: 119, 124, 174, 194, Volume 3: 33, 39, 41, 83, 91, 150, Volume 4: 2, 38,
Volume 5: 8, 230, 238, 388, 414, 486, 509,
Volume 6: 8, 80, 128, 158, 159, 240, 246, 248, 313, 853, 905, 906, Volume 7: 53, 142, 269,
278, 307, 329, 330, Volume 9: 67, 72, 129,
138, Volume 11: 3, 6, 8, 35, 39, 64, 76, 109,
126, 132, 253, 304, Volume 13: 61, 119
Volume 14: 182 Volume 15: 37
AHD 1 (Notifiable Diseases) Volume 6: 8
AHD III/Animal Medicines Division Volume 14: 126
AHD, Branch A (Notifiable Diseases) Volume 5: 237, 495
AHD, BSE and Related Issues Volume 5: 500 Volume 6: 8
AHD, consideration of SBO ban Volume 7: 145
AHD, DANI Volume 9: 108, 114, 115, 119,
126, 129, 136, 140
Alexander, Mr Ronald Volume 6: 290
Alternatives to use of bovine material

Anderson Carver-Greenfield rendering system

Anderson, Mr Ian Volume 2: 199, 200


Allergens Volume 1: 185, Volume 7: 2, 38, 162, 166, 167, 171, 201

Allsup, Mr Volume 5: 16, 18, 22, 24

Almond, Professor Jeffrey Volume 1: 159


Alper, T Volume 2: 33

Alternatives to use of bovine material

Volume 7: 149

Alternatives to use of bovine material Volume 7: 110

Alzheimer’s disease Volume 2: 27, 30, 31, 93, 166, Volume 3: 43, Volume 8: 8


Amendment Regulations 1990 Volume 14: 170

America Volume 6: 346

American Public Health Service Volume 6: 622

Amino acid sequence, Volume 2: 36 Volume 3: 71

Amino acids Volume 2: 4, 11, Volume 13: 102

AMIs Volume 1: 75, 80 Volume 5: 231, 243, 301, 450 Volume 6: 32, 253, 254, 263, 454, 462, 463, 466, 471, 565 Volume 13: 18, 19, 37

Volume 14: 27, 28, 47

Ammonium nitrate Volume 13: 124

Ammonium sulphate Volume 13: 124

Amnionic fluid Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780, Volume 7: 292

Amphotericin B Volume 2: 145

Amyloid plaques Volume 2: 128, 146

Amyloid plaques, inhibiting formation Volume 2: 145

Anaerobic digestion Volume 5: 248, Volume 6: 913, 915, 917

Analytical techniques Volume 3: 103

Anatomy teachers Volume 6: 820, 840, 846

Anderson Carver-Greenfield rendering system Volume 13: 88, 90, 92

Anderson, Mr Volume 11: 285

Anderson, Mr Ian Volume 6: 164 Volume 9: 54, 57, 71, 72, 86, 88

Anderson, Professor Roy Volume 2: 76, 78, 154, 201, 218, Volume 6: 711, Volume 11: 19, 214

Anderson, Professor Roy, criticism of maternal transmission study Volume 11: 14

Andrews, Dr Anthony Volume 3: 134

Volume 5: 546 Volume 14: 33

Andrews, Sir Derek Volume 1: 13, 44–47, 57, 71, 72, 83, 109, 111, 117, 127, 282 Volume 2: 83, 184, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 208


Anecdotal evidence Volume 3: 12

Anglo Beef Processors Volume 13: 38

Animal accommodation Volume 2: 217

Animal Breeding Research Organisation see ABRO


Animal By-Products (Amendment) Order 1996 Volume 5: 279 Volume 13: 84


‘Animal carcass incineration processes under 1 tonne an hour’ Volume 14: 188

Animal carcass incinerators Volume 14: 190

Animal consumption of milk Volume 4: 22

Animal Data Centre see ADC

Animal disease surveillance Volume 2: 220, Volume 6: 938

Animal diseases Volume 3: 3, 13, 14, 15, 73, 111, 120, 169, 170, Volume 10: 53, Volume 15: 21

Animal diseases, reduction of public funding Volume 2: 166

Animal diseases, research Volume 2: 159

Animal diseases, surveillance Volume 2: 3

Animal diseases, transmission to humans Volume 14: 11

Animal excreta Volume 13: 65


Animal feed chain Volume 6: 497, Volume 11: 120

Animal feed compounds Volume 11: 115

Animal feed see also meat and bone meal
animal feed handlers Volume 1: 198
animal feed industries Volume 5: 35, 152, 159, 165, 169, 171
animal feed industry, Northern Ireland Volume 3: 110
animal feed manufacturers Volume 1: 26
animal feed supplements Volume 4: 23, 37
animal feed trade associations Volume 3: 73
animal feed, blood products in Volume 11: 173
animal feed, chain of supply Volume 3: 101
animal feed, gelatine in Volume 11: 154
animal feed, home mixing Volume 5: 7
animal feed, manufacturers Volume 5: 239
animal feed, MBM from banned offal in Volume 5: 291
animal feed, MBM in Volume 2: 86
animal feed, recycled Volume 2: 86
animal feed, ruminant protein in Volume 2: 136, 147
animal feed, SBO ban Volume 2: 116, Volume 10: 33
animal feed, scrapie-infected sheep or goat tissues to mink Volume 4: 30
animal feed, see also feed
animal feed, spinal cord and gelatine in Volume 5: 334–340
animal feed, voluntary SBO ban Volume 10: 38
Animal Feedingstuffs Advisory Committee Volume 1: 17
animal feedingstuffs, compound Volume 5: 162, 166, 172
animal feedingstuffs, definition of Volume 5: 214
animal feedingstuffs, labelling Volume 5: 162
animal feedingstuffs, supplements Volume 5: 160, 185
animal feedingstuffs, use of ruminant protein Volume 5: 185
animal feedstuff Volume 13: 1, 2, 31, 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 80, 81, 82, 95–111
animal feedstuff, delivery Volume 13: 104
animal feedstuff, formulation Volume 13: 99
animal feedstuff, labelling Volume 13: 105
animal feedstuff, manufacture Volume 13: 103–108
animal feedstuff, raw materials Volume 13: 103
animal feedstuff, storage Volume 13: 104
animal feedstuffs Volume 6: 270, 783, Volume 10: 52, 54, 57, Volume 15: 79
animal feedstuffs see also compound feed
animal feedstuffs, ruminant protein detection Volume 5: 15
Animal Health Volume 15: 25
animal health Volume 1: 48, 80, 257,
Volume 16: 102
Animal Health 1986 Volume 3: 31
Animal Health Act Volume 10: 74
Animal Health and Veterinary Group see AHVG
animal health and welfare Volume 6: 249, Volume 12: 1
Animal Health and Welfare Committee, NFU Volume 3: 34, 105
Animal Health and Welfare Veterinary Section, MAFF Volume 15: 30, 100 Volume 16: 102
Animal Health Branch, DAFS Volume 9: 56, 66, 86, 88, 172
Animal Health Circular see AHC
Animal Health Code Volume 5: 570
Animal Health Computerised Traceability System Volume 1: 277
Animal Health Department, DANI Volume 9: 127
Animal Health Directorate Volume 7: 20
Animal Health Disease Control Division Volume 11: 154
Animal Health Division (of MAFF) see AHVG
Animal Health Divisional Offices Volume 5: 235
animal health legislation Volume 9: 12, 15, 54, 112
Animal Health Group see AHG
Animal Health Office Volume 6: 18
Volume 12: 18
Animal Health Officers see AHOs
Animal Health Order Volume 5: 301
Animal Health Panel Volume 6: 45
animal health research, cuts Volume 2: 168
animal health risks Volume 4: 17, 44, 45, 49, 66
animal health risks, of scrapie Volume 4: 47, 71
animal health veterinarians Volume 15: 32
Animal Health Veterinary Group see AHVG
animal health, cuts in expenditure Volume 2: 174
animal health, Government policy Volume 15: 24
animal health, journals Volume 3: 15
animal health, MAFF responsibilities Volume 15: 30
animal health, professional advice Volume 15: 23
animal hooves Volume 14: 157
animal material, rendered Volume 2: 137
animal materials, use prior to BSE Volume 7: 40
animal medicinal products Volume 4: 24, 28
Animal Medicines Division, MAFF Volume 4: 28
Volume 7: 20, 45, 46, 94, Volume 14: 126, Volume 15: 89, Volume 16: 91
animal model systems Volume 4: 51, 75, 76
animal oil Volume 14: 186
animal processing industries Volume 14: 156
animal processing wastes Volume 14: 158
animal products, export and import Volume 15: 88, Volume 16: 90
animal protein Volume 1: 23, 94–95,
Volume 3: 60, 73, 82, 84, 171, 172, 175, 176, 178, Volume 4: 9, 21, 39, Volume 5: 4, 5, 8, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 44, 139, 183, 185–187, 196, 214, 221, 224, 226, Volume 6: 124, Volume 14: 101, 156
animal protein, ban on feeding to animals Volume 11: 116
animal protein, cattle feed Volume 2: 69
animal protein, defined Volume 3: 83, 86
animal protein, MBM Volume 2: 70
animal protein, recycling Volume 1: 227
animal protein, sheep derived Volume 5: 193
animal protein, testing Volume 14: 97
animal protein, testing for Volume 5: 62
animal protein, use in feedingstuffs Volume 5: 181
animal proteins Volume 5: 37
‘Animal Remains Incineration, Processes under 1 tonne an hour’ Volume 14: 188
animal sales Volume 14: 11
animal SBO ban Volume 1: 16–17, 21, 60, 62–64, 67, 80, 83, 85, 88, 90, 94, 127, 133, 136, 164, 212, 229, 236, 239, 245, 248, 269, 281,
Volume 13: 31, 63, 65, 81, 109, Volume 14: 106, 112
animal SBO ban, breaches Volume 1: 255
animal SBO ban, division of responsibilities Volume 5: 230
animal SBO ban, effectiveness of Volume 5: 373–374
animal SBO ban, errors in drafting Volume 5: 238
animal SBO ban, failure to keep SBO separate Volume 5: 381–405
animal SBO ban, failure to remove SBO material from animal feed chain Volume 5: 377–378
animal SBO ban, general enforcement Volume 5: 244
animal SBO ban, implementation Volume 1: 18
animal SBO ban, implementation and enforcement Volume 5: 373–440
animal SBO ban, legislation Volume 5: 229
animal SBO ban, local authority enforcement Volume 5: 243
animal SBO ban, monitoring of Volume 5: 246
animal SBO ban, potentially infective material not covered by Volume 5: 375–377
animal SBO ban, promulgation of Volume 5: 242
animal SBO ban, realisation of importance of Volume 5: 295
animal SBO ban, reasons for ineffectiveness of Volume 5: 375–381
animal SBO ban, SBO material in animal feed Volume 5: 378–381
animal SBO ban, scope of legislation Volume 5: 237
animal SBO ban, what went wrong Volume 5: 381
animal SBO Regulations Volume 1: 87
Animal Test Certificate see ATC
Animal Test Exemptions Volume 7: 114
Animal Tracking Project Board Volume 5: 508–521, 534
Animal Virus Research Institute Volume 2: 167, Volume 11: 41
Volume 12: 2, Volume 13: 67, 70,
Volume 14: 91, 98, 101, 145, 151–161, 184, 185
animal waste disposal Volume 10: 47
animal waste materials Volume 5: 160, 164, 185, 223
animal waste materials, environmental issues
animal waste materials, sterlisation Volume 5: 183
animal waste recycled Volume 4: 34, 37, 39, 66
animal waste, disposal Volume 6: 915, 931
animal waste, disposal costs Volume 5: 198
animal welfare Volume 3: 128, 152, Volume 6: 256, 257, 258, 552, 555, 805, Volume 14: 14,
Volume 15: 88, Volume 16: 90
animal, movement regulation Volume 14: 11
animal-derived protein Volume 3: 82
animal-derived protein, defined Volume 3: 83
Animals (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1927
antibiotics Volume 5: 442, Volume 14: 114
antibiotics in feedstuffs Volume 7: 76
antibodies Volume 2: 4, 14, 92, Volume 14: 10
antibodies, detection of ruminant protein
Volume 2: 136
antibodies, inhibiting PrPsc Volume 2: 145
antibodies, measurement Volume 2: 34
antibodies, monoclonal antibodies Volume 4: 27
antibodies, raised levels Volume 2: 92
antibodies, ruminant protein detection Volume 2: 137
antigens Volume 2: 14
anthelminthics Volume 3: 60
anti-inflammatory agents Volume 2: 145
antimicrobials Volume 5: 126
antioxidants Volume 2: 146, Volume 14: 109, 110
antioxidation, copper Volume 2: 91
antiserum Volume 5: 37
anti-wrinkle creams Volume 7: 241
APAG Volume 10: 77
appendices Volume 2: 135, 143
appendices, abnormal PrP Volume 2: 132
appetite near normal Volume 3: 12
applied research Volume 2: 150
appraisal systems, civil servants Volume 15: 7
apprehensive behaviour Volume 3: 31
appropriately certified healthy herds Volume 7: 96
approved bull scheme Volume 12: 25
a-protoxin Volume 1: 28 Volume 7: 33, 38
Arabian oryx Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 80,
Volume 6: 513, 522 Volume 11: 211
ARC Volume 1: 226, Volume 2: 22, 151, 166
Volume 8: 3, 4 Volume 13: 101, 102
ARC Committee on Scrapie Volume 11: 41
ARC Institute For Research On Animal Diseases Volume 11: 175
arched back of cow 142 Volume 3: 4
‘The Archers’ Volume 3: 106
arginine Volume 2: 42
Armitage, Mr Frank Volume 5: 506
Armour, Professor Sir James Volume 1: 168
Volume 7: 41, 42, Volume 14: 127
Armstrong Memorandum Volume 15: 68, 75, 76, 77
Armstrong, Mr Volume 7: 140, 144, 146
Armstrong, Mr Rutherford Volume 9: 114, 127,
128, 176, 177
Armstrong, Sir Robert Volume 15: 75
arsenic, in animal feedstuffs Volume 13: 100
arte-factual observations Volume 3: 7
artificial insemination see AI
artificial inseminators Volume 1: 199
As Low As Reasonably Practicable see ALARP
ascariasis Volume 5: 471
ASDA Volume 5: 171
ash Volume 14: 110, 190
Ashford Borough Council Volume 6: 926
Ashley, Mr Mike Volume 5: 403 Volume 6: 473, 474, 498
Ashworth, Mr Chris Volume 5: 368
Volume 13: 64
Asscher, Professor, statement of Volume 7: 120 assessment of risk Volume 4: 64
Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer see ACVO
Assistant Secretaries Volume 15: 6
Assistant Secretary, DANI Volume 9: 127
Assistant Secretary, DH Volume 15: 113,
Volume 16: 115
Assistant Secretary, Scottish Office Volume 9: 54
assistants to the Working Party Volume 4: 2
Associated AI Centres Volume 12: 26
Association for Science Education Volume 6: 864, 883, 884
Association of British Neurologists Volume 8: 24
Association of County Councils Volume 5: 193–194, 392, 397, Volume 12: 18,
Volume 15: 84
Association of District Councils see ADC
Association of London Authorities Volume 6: 30, 215, Volume 15: 84
Association of Meat Inspectors Volume 6: 319, Volume 15: 85
Association of Meat Inspectors (GB) Ltd Volume 5: 363
Association of Metropolitan Authorities see AMA
Association of Water Authorities Volume 6: 904
asymptomatic cattle Volume 3: 138, Volume 4: 23, 57, 59
asymptomatic infected cattle Volume 4: 53, 56, 67
asymptomatic infected cattle see also subclinical animals
ataxia Volume 3: 12, 22, Volume 8: 29, 41, 53
ATC Volume 7: 13, 114 Volume 14: 131
Atkinson, Mr Martin Volume 3: 75, 76
Volume 14: 100
Atkinson, Mr N R Volume 6: 856 Volume 9: 63, 79, 87
atropine sulphate Volume 11: 308
attack rate experiment Volume 1: 64, 65, 88, 94, 141, 147, 224, 236, Volume 5: 31, 111, 119, 148, 149, 298, Volume 6: 518–520, 522,
Volume 10: 9
attack rate studies Volume 3: 113
attack rate study Volume 2: 209, 210, 211, Volume 5: 103, 104, 141
attack rate study, BSE Volume 2: 109
Volume 15: 30, 31, 38, 56
auctioneers Volume 6: 62, Volume 10: 42,
Volume 14: 12
audit Volume 1: 208, 210–211, Volume 6: 931
Audit Commission Volume 14: 81, 82,
Volume 15: 83
audit of manufacturers Volume 7: 190
audit of uses of cattle tissues Volume 7: 290
audit of uses of cattle tissues, adequacy of response Volume 7: 326
audit of uses of cattle tissues, ambivalent status of project Volume 7: 323
audit of uses of cattle tissues, by MAFF Volume 7: 293
audit of uses of cattle tissues, early consideration Volume 7: 292
audit of uses of cattle tissues, enquiries about Volume 7: 308
audit of uses of cattle tissues, funding problems Volume 7: 324
audit of uses of cattle tissues, lack of ownership Volume 7: 325
audit of uses of cattle tissues, linking with cosmetics Volume 7: 324
audit of uses of cattle tissues, need for Volume 7: 290, 316
audit of uses of cattle tissues, need for urgency Volume 7: 319
audit of uses of cattle tissues, priority of Volume 7: 320
audit of uses of cattle tissues, reasons for Volume 7: 322
auditing of renderers Volume 5: 289
auditors, local authority finance Volume 15: 83
augers Volume 5: 270
Aujeszky’s disease Volume 3: 128, 134, 152, 155, Volume 5: 530, Volume 6: 8,
Volume 14: 15
Austin, Mr Volume 11: 313
Austin, Ms Leonie Volume 6: 393
Australasia Volume 1: 185, Volume 7: 252
Australasia, import of raw materials for pet foods from Volume 13: 122
Autoclave Volume 13; 3
Autoclaving Volume 7: 40, 43, 48, 104, 108, 118, 172, 175; Volume 11: 24
Autoimmune disease Volume 2: 15
Autoimmune disease, BSE as Volume 2: 92
Autoimmune disease, CNS Volume 2: 204
Autoimmune reaction, BSE Volume 2: 89
Autoimmune theory Volume 1: 219, 222
Automatic dispensers Volume 12: 34
Autopsy material Volume 8: 30
Autosomal dominant disorders Volume 2: 29
Autosomal dominant gene Volume 2: 70
Autosomal dominant gene, CJD Volume 2: 93
Autosomal dominant inheritance Volume 2: 10, 71; Volume 3: 61
Autosomal dominant trait, familial CJD Volume 2: 66
Autosomal recessive genes Volume 2: 70
Autosomal recessive inheritance Volume 3: 61
Autosomal recessive inheritance, BSE Volume 2: 96
‘Average price’ Volume 6: 18
Avian influenza Volume 14: 10
Avon Volume 6: 905
Avoncroft Cattle Breeders Volume 5: 561
Ayrshires Volume 12: 22

B

Babies Volume 4: 51, 57, 67
Volume 14: 106

BABs, BSE confirmed in Volume 11: 118, 122
BABs, BSE infection Volume 2: 103, 211
BABs, case control study Volume 5: 72, 81, 101
BABs, cause Volume 2: 218
BABs, consideration by SEAC Volume 11: 118–125
BABs, cross-contamination Volume 5: 80
BABs, epidemiological investigations Volume 1: 64
BABs, further cases Volume 5: 43
BABs, increase in cases Volume 5: 29
BABs, incubation period in Volume 11: 125
BABs, infective feed Volume 5: 31
BABs, investigations Volume 5: 27
BABs, Ministerial update Volume 5: 84, 102
BABs, monitoring Volume 5: 36
BABs, number of Volume 5: 90
BABs, Parliamentary Questions Volume 5: 100
BABs, PrP gene Volume 2: 105
BABs, regional variations Volume 5: 73
BABs, risk factors Volume 5: 71
BABs, SEAC consideration Volume 5: 41, 52
BABs, significance of Volume 5: 374–375
BABs, summary of data Volume 5: 31

Baby broths Volume 4: 25

Baby Food (Prohibited Offals) Regulations Volume 6: 127–130

Baby food manufacturers Volume 1: 14 Volume 15: 38

Baby food recommendation Volume 6: 79


Baby food, existing stocks Volume 6: 90

Baby food, imported Volume 6: 90

Baby food, mechanically recovered meat in Volume 13: 51

Baby foods, avoidance of use of offal in Volume 9: 70, 147, 148

Backbones Volume 5: 154 Volume 6: 122

Background material Volume 4: 7, 30

Bacon and Meat Manufacturers’ Association see BMMA

Bacon, Mr Bill Volume 5: 177, Volume 13: 74, 75, 89, 91, Volume 14: 103

Bacteraemia Volume 3: 7, 9

Bacteria Volume 2: 13, 15, Volume 6: 795, Volume 7: 37
bacteria, cattle feed Volume 2: 92
bacteria, heat-resistant spores Volume 13: 84
bacterial cells Volume 7: 38
bacterial toxaemia, Cow 142 Volume 3: 7
bacterial toxin Volume 3: 6, 8, 9
bacteriological media Volume 7: 172
bacteriological standards, protein Volume 14: 102
Bacteriology Department of CVL Volume 3: 3
Badenoch, Professor Sir John Volume 1: 176
Volume 7: 105
Bahrain Volume 4: 72, Volume 10: 64
Bailey, Les Volume 6: 497
Baker, Mrs E Volume 7: 214
Baker, Dr Harry Volume 1: 171, Volume 6:
511
Baker, Volume 7: 59, 223
Baker, Mr John Volume 6: 464, Volume 13:
15, 81
Baker, Mr Keith Volume 5: 216, 247, 248, 249,
251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 263, 265, 289, 299,
301, 307, 321, 329, 336, 391, 392, 415, 422,
427, 430, 431 Volume 7: 300, 319,
Volume 11: 99, 156
Baker, Volume 13: 37, 49, 54, 55 Volume 14:
31 Volume 15: 32, 100
Volume 16: 102
Baker, Mr Lewis Volume 7: 178, 179, 180, 258
Baker, Mr M B Volume 1: 283 Volume 1:
73, 81, 83, 85, 123, 204–205 Volume 6:
27, 165, 203, 230, 231, 237, 258, 272, 275, 276, 277,
284, 285, 291, 297, 298, 320, 333, 334, 336,
339, 472, 479, 483, 494, 497, 501, 850, 862–
865, 866, 869, 875–880, 883, 886–887, 890,
913
Baker, Mrs Marilyn Volume 7: 177, 313
Baker, Mr Ralph Volume 3: 26, 38, Volume 6:
7
balance of payments Volume 3: 44
Baldry, Mr Antony Volume 5: 362 Volume 6:
553, 592, 721, 722, 731, 736
Balogh, Dr K de Volume 3: 179
ban Volume 6: 78
ban on MBM Volume 4: 39
ban on ox-brain Volume 4: 17, 52, 53
ban on pharmaceuticals Volume 4: 10
ban on ruminant feed see ruminant feed ban
band saws Volume 6: 280, 799 Volume 11:
101, Volume 13: 36
Banks Report Volume 15: 34
Banks, Mrs Terri Volume 15: 33
bans after species exposed Volume 4: 46
bans, SBO Volume 4: 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 67
bans, Specified Bovine Offal Volume 15:
70, 82, 83
Barber, Ms Janet Volume 6: 56
barbiturate injection Volume 6: 14
barbiturate overdose Volume 6: 14
barley Volume 12: 30, Volume 13: 95, 99, 101
barley beef system Volume 12: 13
Barlow Volume 3: 28
Barlow, Professor Richard Volume 1: 127,
Volume 6: 246, 324, 349, 381, 401
Volume 11: 41, 42, 46, 74, 166, 167, 255
Barnes Report Volume 2: 158
Barnes, Dr Volume 7: 233, 234, 239
Barnes, Mr Volume 6: 483
Barnes, Mr C. J. A. Volume 2: 158
Baroness Thatcher see Thatcher, Baroness
Margaret
Baroness Trumpington see Trumpington,
Baroness
barren cows Volume 6: 59, 60, 61, 62
Barrett, Mr Bob Volume 5: 259
Barritault, Professor Volume 2: 140
Barrow, A J Volume 6: 836
Bartlett, Dr (CDSC) Volume 3: 121 Volume 9:
35
Barton Hall Animal Health Office Volume 6:
320
batch mixer Volume 13: 104
batch process Volume 4: 75, 76
batch rendering Volume 2: 74, 86, 203,
Volume 3: 68, 69, 76
batch rendering systems Volume 9: 110,
Volume 13: 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 86, 89
batch rendering systems, temperature
Volume 13: 88, 89
batch rendering systems, time Volume 13: 88
batch saponification Volume 13: 86
Batho, Mr Volume 7: 53, 54
BATNEEC Volume 14: 167, 187, Volume 15:
133
BBC Volume 6: 93, 526, 527, Volume 14:
154
BBC Newsnight Volume 1: 129
BBC radio Volume 6: 297
BBC Radio 4 Volume 6: 623
BBD Volume 9: 68
BBSRC Volume 2: 163, 165, 170, 171, 175,
198, 199, Volume 8: 3 Volume 10: 8, 11
Volume 11: 171, 296, 300
BBSRC, research expenditure Volume 10:
11
BBSRC, TSE research Volume 2: 197
BC Volume 1: 169 Volume 7: 20, 42, 45, 46,
48, 49, 51, 53, 95, 154, 195
BCVA Volume 3: 12, 15, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 41,
52, 177
BCVA, BSE Group Volume 3: 12
Beale, Dr A J Volume 1: 171 Volume 7: 59,
223
Bean, Mr C Volume 7: 30
Beaulieu Volume 3: 123
Bee, Mr David (Veterinary Surgeon) Volume 3:
4, 5, 6 Volume 6: 64
Beechams Volume 7: 163, 167
beef Volume 4: 17, 44, 80, Volume 6: 1, 2, 41,
68, 69, 77, 109, 137, 246, 247, 248, 253, 329,
343–375, 507, 527, 533, 536, 542, 544, 553,
603, 618, 619, 621, 622, 623–641, 655, 656,
657, 658, 666, 667, 669, 681, 684, 685, 686,
711, 715, 717, 719, 720, 725, 726, 727, 734,
beef breeding cattle Volume 12: 13
beef calves Volume 12: 33
beef cattle Volume 9: 3, 49, 50, 69, 107,
Volume 11: 81, Volume 12: 2, 5, 21
beef consumption, media impact Volume 10: 28
beef cow holdings Volume 12: 13
beef cows Volume 12: 3
beef export Volume 9: 84, 109, 116, 127, 132,
Volume 12: 1, 6
beef exports Volume 1: 96, 121, 126, 218
beef exports, ban Volume 1: 160
beef farmers Volume 8: 44, Volume 10: 32
beef farming Volume 10: 23, Volume 12: 1
beef finishing Volume 9: 49
beef herd Volume 12: 12
beef herds Volume 10: 24
beef import Volume 12: 6
beef industry Volume 4: 58, Volume 6: 726,
730, Volume 10: 1, 2
beef industry, BSE impact Volume 10: 29
beef market Volume 1: 153, 160, Volume 6:
717, 728, 730, 745, 769, 771
beef MRM Volume 6: 207
beef muscle in diphtheria vaccine Volume 7:
101
beef production Volume 10: 24, Volume 12: 5,
7, 13
beef production, by value Volume 10: 25
beef production, fall in Volume 10: 23
beef production, real resource costs Volume 10:
23
beef products Volume 6: 656, 711, 727, 741,
742, 748, 750, 764, 772
beef products, BSE infected tissues Volume 2:
130
beef products, export ban Volume 6: 744
beef products, processed Volume 2: 130
beef sources Volume 12: 14
Beef Special Premium Scheme Volume 12: 7, 8
beef suckler herd Volume 9: 49, 82, 107
beef suckler herds Volume 4: 76
beef Variable Premium Scheme Volume 12: 7
beef, 18-month Volume 12: 34
beef, 24-month Volume 12: 34
beef, advice on safety of Volume 11: 58, 61, 62,
64
beef, bone-in Volume 6: 70, 230, 248
beef, boneless Volume 1: 126
beef, by-products Volume 10: 48
beef, consumption Volume 10: 44, 51
beef, de-boned Volume 6: 337, 735, 737, 738,
741, 742, 744, 753, 760, 767, 768, 769, 772
beef, decline in consumption Volume 10: 27
beef, decrease in demand Volume 10: 37
beef, demand Volume 10: 47
beef, export ban Volume 10: 2
beef, export to EU Volume 10: 62–64
beef, export, EU prohibition Volume 10: 51
beef, exports Volume 5: 110, 531, 533,
Volume 10: 32
beef, from infected animals Volume 3: 123
beef, imported Volume 6: 743
beef, industry Volume 10: 49
beef, marketing Volume 9: 116
beef, no scientific justification for not eating
Volume 11: 59
beef, prices Volume 10: 45, 46, 47
beef, retail price Volume 10: 25
beef, risk of eating Volume 11: 59
beef, risk to humans Volume 2: 122
beef, safety Volume 1: 22, 114, 129–133, 142,
145, 149–150, 151–153, 234, 239, 282,
Volume 8: 58, 59, 73
beef, SEAC paper on safety of Volume 11: 70–
72
beef, share of meat consumption Volume 10: 27
beef, use in pet food Volume 13: 118
beefburgers Volume 6: 3, 362, 370, 404, 623,
624, 701, 804
beef-on-the-bone Volume 6: 337–343
Beeson Jnr, Mr Volume 6: 795
Beeson Snr, Mr Volume 6: 795
behaviour changes Volume 3: 138
behavioural disturbances, vCJD Volume 1:
Behzadi, Ms Sasha
Bell, Dr Jeanne
Bell, Mr Philip
Bell, Mr Ken
Bell, Professor Ronald
Berry, Mrs Rosemary (WFU)
Berry, Professor Colin
Belfast Volume 6: 379, 701, Volume 9: 4, 117,
152, 164, 169
Belgium Volume 1: 42, Volume 3: 186,
Volume 10: 69
Belgium, BSE Volume 2: 121
Belgium, rendering process Volume 13: 93
Bell, Dr Jeanne Volume 6: 381, 811, 812, 816,
837, 838, Volume 8: 30, 42
Bell, Mr John Volume 3: 120, 121, 147
Bell, Mr Ken Volume 11: 281, 282, 284, 302
Bell, Mr Robin Volume 5: 560, 569, 570
Bell, Mr Philip Volume 6: 383
Bell, Professor Ronald Volume 2: 171, 174,
185, 190, 191, 215, 217, Volume 3: 33, 126,
Volume 6: 87, Volume 11: 7
Bennie, W A Volume 6: 787, 835
benzene Volume 1: 26
Berger, Dr R Volume 3: 176
Berry, Mrs Rosemary (WFU) Volume 5: 546,
547 Volume 6: 65
Berry, Professor Colin Volume 1: 168
Volume 7: 154, 202, 213
Best Available Technology Not Entailing
Excessive Cost Volume 15: 133
Best Linear Unbiased Prediction see BLUP
Best Practicable Means Volume 6: 899
best practice Volume 7: 113, 114, 117, 120,
125, 126
Bewley, Mr Volume 7: 198
BGA Volume 7: 187, Volume 10: 76
bias, decisions Volume 15: 72
Bibby (J) Agricultural Ltd Volume 3: 70
  Volume 5: 11, 13, 106, 173, 178, 239,
  Volume 9: 10, Volume 10: 40, Volume 13:
  96, 100, 109, 111
bids, for work Volume 15: 58
Bienkowska, Ms Christina Volume 6: 880
Big Farm Weekly Volume 3: 38, 106
Biggs, Professor Peter Volume 1: 201–202,
  Volume 2: 159, 162, 167, Volume 6: 816,
  819, 836, 838, Volume 11: 4, 194
bile Volume 7: 44, 48, 51, 338
bile, use of controlled source Volume 7: 47
Bills Volume 15: 11, 17
Bills, procedure Volume 15: 69
Bills, stages Volume 15: 17
binding agents, brain homogenates used as
Volume 13: 46
bins, separate, for SBO and waste Volume 5:
  251
bioassay Volume 2: 15, 66, 98, 117, 126,
  Volume 4: 48, Volume 6: 326
bioassay, BSE infectivity Volume 10: 9
bioassay, comparative Volume 2: 121
Biochemistry Department, CVL Volume 3: 3
‘biological agent’ Volume 14: 195
biological agents Volume 6: 795, 823, 824
Biological and Biotechnological Unit
Volume 7: 29
biological assay Volume 2: 107
biological based medicines Volume 1: 171,
  173, 175
biological products Volume 4: 5, 6, 9, 15, 26,
  74, 76, 78, 79
Biological Products and Standards Department
see BP&S
Biological Standards Act 1975 Volume 7: 12
BiologicaIs and recombinant products team,
  VMD Volume 7: 30
BiologicaIs Committee see BC
BiologicaIs Sub-Committee see BSC
BiologicaIs Unit Volume 7: 53, 199
Biology of the Spongiform Encephalopathies
Programme Volume 2: 2, 194, 198, 199, 200,
  Volume 10: 11, 12
biology, teaching Volume 6: 853–854
biomedical research Volume 10: 9
biomedical research, funding Volume 10: 12
biomedical sciences, research Volume 2: 177
Bio-Medical Systems Volume 7: 164
biopsies Volume 8: 90
biotechnology Volume 6: 249
Biotechnology and Biological Sciences
Research Council see BBSRC
Biotechnology Working Party see BWP
Bird, Mr Volume 6: 352
birds Volume 5: 213, 217
Birmingham Volume 6: 407, 807, 813
Birmingham City Council Volume 6: 261, 362,
  Volume 13: 27, 37, 115, 116
Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953
Volume 8: 106, 108
Bishop of Wakefield Volume 11: 266
bison Volume 2: 80
black and white puddings Volume 1: 115,
  Volume 6: 157, 191, 192, 193
black offal Volume 13: 12
Black PN Volume 5: 311, 328, 329, 342,
  Volume 6: 424, 450, Volume 13: 32
black pudding Volume 6: 220 Volume 8: 30
  Volume 9: 72 Volume 11: 185 Volume 13:
  11
black stain Volume 6: 253
black tripe Volume 6: 107, 168, 174, 178, 222,
  223
Blackburn, Mrs A M Volume 3: 126
bladder Volume 7: 312, 336, Volume 13: 13,
  72
Blajan, Dr Louis Volume 3: 176, 179
Blakeway, Mr Volume 6: 710, 736
Blatcher, Dorothy Volume 5: 193, 199
bleeding Volume 13: 7, 10, 19
blenders, mobile mixers Volume 13: 96
blood Volume 1: 213, Volume 3: 7, 62,
  Volume 4: 73, 77, Volume 5: 443, Volume 6:
  254, 415, 777, 780, 782, 927, Volume 7: 228,
  292, 301, 312, 338, Volume 11: 24, 172–174,
  Volume 13: 12, 72, Volume 14: 31, 33, 138,
  145, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 169, 191
blood clot Volume 6: 125
blood meal Volume 12: 31, Volume 13: 118
blood products Volume 6: 830, Volume 7: 37,
  69
blood products, in animal feed Volume 11: 173
blood samples Volume 6: 796
blood tests Volume 8: 88, 115
blood tests, subclinical BSE Volume 2: 219
blood transfusions, CJD transmission
Volume 2: 143
blood transfusions, human, risk associated with
Volume 11: 173
blood transfusions, risk of infection from
Volume 11: 268
blood, bovine, spreading on farm land
Volume 11: 172
blood, disposal Volume 13: 22
blood, exposure to Volume 13: 8
blood, for human consumption Volume 14: 29
blood, human Volume 6: 622
blood, human, analysis Volume 2: 139
blood, in fertilisers Volume 13: 124
blood, metabolites Volume 2: 141
blood, processing Volume 13: 74
blood, products Volume 13: 11
blood, safety as fertiliser Volume 11: 29
blood, transmission of TSE in Volume 11: 172
blood, vacuum collection Volume 13: 10
blood, white cells Volume 2: 14
blood-boiling Volume 14: 186, 187
bloodmeal Volume 1: 23, Volume 2: 138
blood-spreading Volume 14: 154
blow lines Volume 5: 309
Blue Pages Volume 7: 250, 262
Blundell, Professor Sir Thomas Volume 2: 160,
161, Volume 11: 199
BLUP Volume 12: 27
BMA Volume 6: 189, 303 Volume 11: 266
BMMA Volume 1: 110 Volume 6: 127, 128,
135, 185, 193, 306, 613, 795, 799, 806
Volume 11: 131 Volume 13: 46, 52, 113, 115
Volume 14: 74
BMMA Code of Practice Volume 13: 52, 53, 54
BMMA Guidance Note 5 Volume 6: 810
Bobby calves Volume 12: 13
Bockley Mills Volume 3: 65
BOCM Pauls Volume 3: 102, Volume 5: 80,
88, 173, 178
BOCM Pauls Ltd Volume 13: 106
BOCM Silcock Volume 3: 64, 70, 83, Volume 13: 96
BOCM Silcock Ltd. Volume 5: 164, 173–174
BOCMS Volume 5: 239
Boden, Edward Volume 3: 38
body fluids Volume 6: 777
body fluids and scrapie Volume 4: 73
body tissue samples Volume 3: 5
Böge, Dr Reimer Volume 4: 54
boiling Volume 5: 443, 452, Volume 11: 24
Bollington, Mr Roger Volume 3: 45, 126
Volume 6: 13, 17, 38, 39 Volume 9: 21
bone Volume 4: 79, Volume 7: 64, 312, 337
bone broth Volume 6: 117
bone china Volume 1: 27
bone dust Volume 13: 15
bone fragments Volume 6: 804, 805
bone grafts Volume 7: 117, 205
bone marrow Volume 6: 125, 209, Volume 11: 67, 257
bone paste Volume 11: 99
bone products Volume 11: 254
bone pulp Volume 13: 53
boned meat Volume 6: 709
bone-in beef Volume 10: 62, 63, 64, 65,
Volume 13: 15
bonemeal Volume 5: 247
bone-out beef Volume 10: 62, 63, 64, 65
boners Volume 7: 301
bones Volume 1: 117, Volume 5: 154, 334,
Volume 6: 229, 231, 237, 306, Volume 11:
150, 151, 254, 275, Volume 13: 12, 60, 72, 73,
79
bones, as part of SBO ban Volume 11: 255
bones, gelatine manufacture Volume 13: 122
bones, processing for mechanically recovered
meat Volume 13: 53
bones, use in pet food Volume 13: 118
boning Volume 6: 805
boning plants Volume 5: 309, Volume 6: 213,
216, 282, 286, 447, Volume 11: 102, 103,
Volume 13: 37, 40
boning-out Volume 13: 73
Bonsall, J Volume 6: 911, 912
Booker, Mr Christopher Volume 5: 404,
Volume 11: 312
Boot, Mr (farmer) Volume 6: 64
born-after-the-ban animals see BABs
Borough Councils, Northern Ireland Volume 15: 79
Bostock, Dr Chris Volume 2: 168, Volume 6:
516, Volume 11: 282, 290
Boswell, Tim Volume 6: 140, 553, 724, 731,
736
Bottomley, Mr Peter Volume 9: 144, 148, 153
Bottomley, Mr Peter, ‘hindsight’ regret Volume 9: 151
Bottomley, Mrs Virginia Volume 1: 137, 180,
265, Volume 6: 80, 453, 528, 554, Volume 7:
131, Volume 14: 132
bought-in cattle Volume 12: 20
Boulding, T (MAFF) Volume 6: 208
Bountiff, Dr Lynne Volume 11: 294, 295
Bourchier, Chris Volume 5: 506
Bourne, Professor John Volume 1: 55,
Volume 2: 111, 159, 162, 167, 186, 192,
Volume 5: 564, 566, Volume 7: 295
Volume 11: 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 26, 30, 37, 41, 199
Bovine Animals (Identification, Marking and
Breeding Records) Order 1990 (SI 1867)
Volume 5: 500, 501 Volume 10: 33
Volume 12: 17 Volume 14: 12
Bovine Animals (Records, Identification and
Movement) Order 1995 (SI 12)
Volume 5: 530 Volume 10: 33 Volume 12: 18
bovine animals, marking Volume 14: 12
bovine anti-serum Volume 7: 42
bovine blood Volume 6: 929
Bovine Brain Disorder see BBD
bovine brain emulsion Volume 3: 122, 144
bovine brain, spongiform change diagnosed
Volume 3: 17
bovine brains Volume 1: 51, 105, 122, 136,
175, 182, Volume 6: 112, 848
bovine carcasses Volume 6: 272
bovine carcasses, dressing Volume 14: 29
bovine diseases Volume 3: 25, 49
Bovine Embryo (Collection, Production and
Transfer) Regulations 1995 Volume 12: 27
Bovine Embryo Collection and Transfer
Regulations Volume 12: 26
bovine embryos and semen, export Volume 3:
25
bovine eyeballs Volume 1: 235, Volume 6:
209, 809, 810, 848, 853–855, 875, 884,
Volume 14: 145, Volume 15: 114,
Volume 16: 116
bovine eyeballs, BSE infection of Volume 11:
127, 128
bovine eyeballs, dissecting Volume 1: 200,
203–205, 240, 242, 283
bovine eyeballs, in human food Volume 11:
bovine eyeballs, removal of Volume 11: 132
bovine eyeballs, safety of Volume 11: 125–133
bovine eyeballs, use in schools Volume 11: 126
bovine heads Volume 6: 212, 782, Volume 9: 25
bovine heart Volume 1: 28
bovine ingredients Volume 1: 182
bovine intestinal mucous Volume 1: 28
bovine intestines Volume 1: 28, 75
bovine lungs Volume 1: 28
bovine milk derivatives Volume 6: 28
bovine material, high exposure Volume 7: 3, 15, 24, 33, 38, 40 Volume 15: 37
bovine material, potential infective Volume 1: 22
bovine material, recycling in food chain Volume 11: 11, 16, 121
bovine material, uses Volume 1: 28 Volume 2: 213
bovine material, veterinary preparations Volume 2: 202
bovine material in medicinal products Volume 4: 9, 23, 62, 79, 80
bovine meat Volume 1: 25, 28
bovine milk derivatives Volume 7: 169
bovine nutrient broth Volume 7: 83, 93, 95
Bovine Offal (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations Volume 13: 42
Bovine Offal (Prohibition) Order 1989 Volume 6: 911
Bovine Offal (Prohibition) Regulations 1989, Regulations 2 and 4 Volume 5: 152
Bovine Offal (Prohibitions) Regulations 1989 Volume 13: 40, 42, 55
Bovine Offal Prohibition (Amendment) Regulations 1995 Volume 5: 326
Bovine Offal Prohibition Regulations 1989 Volume 5: 413
Bovine Offal Regulations (Amendment) (SI 1994/2628) Volume 6: 572
bovine origin medicinal products Volume 8: 12
bovine pancreases Volume 1: 28, 110
bovine pericardial implant Volume 7: 147, 157, 160, 164, 173, 174
bovine prion gene Volume 1: 12, Volume 3: 39
bovine products Volume 4: 11, 44
bovine protein Volume 5: 28
bovine raw materials Volume 1: 110
bovine scrapie Volume 3: 7, 8, 11, 40, 54, 55, 118
bovine scrapie in cow 142 Volume 3: 9
bovine semen Volume 10: 50, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67
bovine serous membranes Volume 1: 28
bovine serum Volume 1: 171, 173, 175, 190, Volume 4: 10, Volume 7: 42, 57
bovine serum albumin see BSA
bovine soup stock Volume 7: 175

REPORT INDEX

259
bovine species, first recognised case of TSE-like disease **Volume 3:** 16  
bovine species, protein **Volume 3:** 82  
Bovine Specified Offal ban see also Bovine Offal (Prohibition) Regulations 1989  
bovine spinal column **Volume 1:** 27  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy  
A ‘Progress’ Report **Volume 11:** 270  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy – The Disputed Claims **Volume 11:** 273  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (Amendment) Order 1988 **Volume 1:** 101  
**Volume 6:** 5, 10, 11 **Volume 9:** 129, 175  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (Amendment) Order 1996 **Volume 1:** 66,  
**Volume 5:** 135, **Volume 10:** 41, **Volume 11:** 125, **Volume 13:** 80  
‘Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) Advisory notes for farmers’ **Volume 6:** 18  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1989 **Volume 3:** 87,  
**Volume 9:** 178  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990 **Volume 1:** 73,  
**Volume 5:** 21, 29, 212–219, 229, 242, 413–423, 477, **Volume 6:** 449, **Volume 9:** 180,  
**Volume 10:** 33, 38, **Volume 13:** 31, 63, 81, 109, 122  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990 see also animal SBO ban  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990, and accidental contamination at renderers **Volume 5:** 416  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990, could remedial measures have been included **Volume 5:** 424–426  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990, enforceability of **Volume 5:** 417–423  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990, interpretation of **Volume 5:** 382  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990, responsibilities for **Volume 5:** 413  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Order 1988 **Volume 3:** 86, 142 **Volume 5:** 5, 21, 29, 35, 214, 229, 477, 486, 487, **Volume 6:** 449, **Volume 9:** 177  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Order 1989 **Volume 5:** 5  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Order 1990 **Volume 5:** 136  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990 **Volume 11:** 139  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Compensation Order 1988 **Volume 1:** 101,  
**Volume 6:** 5, 10, 15, 17, 51, 72, **Volume 9:** 129, 176, **Volume 10:** 15, 17  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Compensation Order 1990 **Volume 6:** 58, 72,  
**Volume 9:** 22, 179, **Volume 10:** 16, 32  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Compensation Order 1994 **Volume 6:** 62, 73  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order (NI) 1988 **Volume 9:** 177  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988 (ruminant feed ban) **Volume 13:** 23, 65, 80, 95, 98, 109, 121  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988, Article 12 **Volume 3:** 103  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988, Article 7 **Volume 3:** 103, 172,  
**Volume 5:** 152  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988, signed **Volume 3:** 85  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1991 **Volume 1:** 80, 84, **Volume 5:** 22, 29, 56, 68, 85, 91, 123, 135, 239, 262, 271–272, 287, 304, 308, 332, 479, **Volume 6:** 451, 917,  
**Volume 10:** 38, **Volume 11:** 147, 175, **Volume 13:** 65, 66, 84, 85, 110, 126  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1994 **Volume 10:** 16  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1996 **Volume 5:** 340, **Volume 11:** 158  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Orders **Volume 6:** 72  
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy see BSE bovine spongiform encephalopathy see BSE  
‘Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy’, first use of the term **Volume 3:** 17  
bovine spongiform encephalopathy, referred to in VI Service ‘Monthly Summary’ **Volume 3:** 36  
bovine TB **Volume 4:** 34  
bovine tissues **Volume 15:** 114, **Volume 16:** 116  
bovine tissues for medicinal products **Volume 4:** 32, 59  
bovine tissues, fate of **Volume 2:** 192  
bovine tissues, high exposure groups **Volume 2:** 197  
bovine tissues, pharmaceutical industry **Volume 2:** 194  
bovine vasopressin **Volume 4:** 79
bovine vertebral column Volume 1: 150
bovine waste Volume 6: 4
bovine/sheep blood Volume 6: 928
bovine-based vaccines Volume 1: 107,
Volume 4: 62
bovines Volume 6: 132
Bovulins vaccine Volume 7: 175
Bowden, Mr (HSE) Volume 6: 809
Bowis, Mr Volume 6: 453
Bowles, Miss C Volume 6: 118, 173
boxed meat Volume 14: 66
Boyd, Dr Volume 7: 135, 214
BP&S Volume 7: 20, 41, 42, 45 Volume 14:
126, Volume 15: 89, Volume 16: 91
BPC Volume 14: 120, 122
b-PrP Volume 2: 91
BPSU Volume 8: 21, 22
Bradley, Mr Raymond Volume 1: 34, 40, 63,
87, 94, 114–115, 118, 159, 170, 191, 195, 209,
223, 233 Volume 2: 107, 111, 117, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 193, 194,
205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214,
215, 217 Volume 3: 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18,
19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37,
38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60,
61, 64, 67, 73, 112, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
123, 124, 125, 133, 139, 147, 148, 149, 179,
180 Volume 4: 59, 67 Volume 5: 20, 26, 34,
52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 70, 77, 147, 148, 159,
190, 217, 296, 297, 438, 525, 552 Volume 6:
110, 115, 116–117, 122, 144, 162, 163, 164,
165, 167, 168–170, 172, 173, 176, 178,
179, 189, 190, 196, 200, 201, 207, 209, 210,
220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231, 232, 234,
239, 240, 296, 309, 311, 326, 353, 356, 359,
386, 394, 407, 408, 501, 506, 606, 611, 658,
668, 687, 704, 709, 717, 719, 734, 737, 817,
848, 854–855, 867, 884, 886, 929 Volume 7:
50, 75, 90, 92, 96, 145, 155, 177, 195, 231,
232, 237, 256, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271,
298, 299, 300, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 314,
316, 318, 323, 329 Volume 9: 28, 39, 71, 142
Volume 10: 56, 57, 65 Volume 11: 42, 43, 46,
47, 104, 118, 119, 131, 132, 144, 145, 146,
153, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 172,
173, 177, 197, 198, 209, 244, 247, 250, 251,
252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261,
266, 267, 270, 271, 278, 280, 282, 283, 285,
287, 290, 293, 294, 296, 301, 308, 313
Volume 13: 14, 20, 44, 55
brain Volume 1: 89, 90, 108, 114–117, 172,
177, 189, 192, 221, Volume 2: 115,
Volume 4: 50, 52, 53, 57, 72, 80, Volume 5:
65, 102, 122, 150, 152–154, 156–157, 159,
174, 177, 193, 202, 207–208, 214–215, 229,
238, 259, 331, 336, 343, 473, 475, 479,
Volume 6: 78, 82, 85, 117, 125, 128,
Volume 7: 5, 40, 41, 44, 45, 64, 70, 72, 74, 89,
95, 97, 98, 103, 107, 118, 121, 140, 149, 162,
258, 261, 262, 275, 284, 292, 312, 335,
brain tissues, infectivity Volume 2: 100, 116, 118
brain tumours Volume 4: 75
brain, amyloid plaques Volume 2: 128
brain, bovine Volume 7: 61, 176
brain, bovine brain emulsion Volume 3: 122, 144
brain, BSE agent Volume 2: 181
brain, BSE infection Volume 2: 130
brain, BSE-infected Volume 11: 73, 74
brain, calf Volume 7: 38, 168
brain, cattle routinely sent for slaughter Volume 2: 194
brain, cattle, use for human consumption Volume 11: 250
Brain, Diseases of the Nervous System Volume 4: 3
brain, hamster, scrapie infectivity experiments Volume 11: 174
brain, histopathological examination Volume 2: 139, 146
brain, histopathology Volume 2: 68, 195
brain, horse Volume 7: 47
brain, human brain biopsy Volume 4: 79
brain, in gelatine manufacture Volume 7: 185
brain, infective dose Volume 3: 114
brain, infectivity of Volume 2: 119 Volume 7: 181
brain, nyala brain section Volume 3: 16, 17
brain, prion protein Volume 2: 203
brain, products derived from Volume 7: 69
brain, prohibition on removal of Volume 5: 345, 354
brain, risks to humans Volume 4: 77, 80
brain, scrapie Volume 2: 84
brain, sheep Volume 7: 61, 123, Volume 11: 168, 170, 242
brain, spongiform change Volume 2: 68
brain-damage, in affected cows Volume 3: 40
brains of infected cattle Volume 3: 21, 43, 113, 132, 138, 139
brains of infected cattle, first analysis Volume 3: 39
brains of infected cattle, SAFs Volume 3: 45, 69
brains of Plurenden Manor Farm cows Volume 3: 10
brains, bovine Volume 13: 116
brains, cattle Volume 6: 15
brains, disposal to renderers Volume 10: 35
brains, human, affected by Alzheimer’s disease Volume 3: 43
brains, human, consumption by cannibals Volume 3: 43
brains, infected Volume 6: 3, 22
brains, of mice Volume 3: 43
brains, recovery Volume 13: 2
brains, sale for human consumption Volume 13: 115
brains, sale for human consumption Volume 13: 47
brains, sheep Volume 5: 12
brains, sheep, for human consumption Volume 3: 67
brains, sheep, rendered Volume 3: 68
brains, shelling out Volume 13: 36
brains, use in pet food Volume 13: 118, 120, 121
brainstem spongiform change with neuronal vacuolation Volume 3: 10
Bramble, Dr Michael
Branch C Meat Hygiene Division
brau Volume 14: 279, 300, 306, 323, 335, 341
brewers grains Volume 12: 31
brewers waste Volume 14: 155
brewing, by-products Volume 13: 99
Bridges, Mr Brian Volume 15: 33
Briefing on Human Medicines Volume 7: 110
Brilliant Black BN Volume 6: 424, 450,
Volume 13: 32
Bristol Volume 1: 34, Volume 3: 12, 103
Bristol University Volume 1: 128, Volume 6:
410, 784
Bristol University Department of Pathology
Volume 4: 3
Bristol Veterinary School Volume 6: 355, 410
Bristol VIC Volume 3: 10, 30
Bristol, ADAS Volume 3: 64
Bristol, first UK recorded case of feline
spongiform encephalopathy Volume 5: 187
‘British Beef and BSE The Facts’ Volume 6:
671, 672
British Cattle Movement Service Volume 5:
532
British Cattle Veterinary Association see BCVA
British Diabetic Association
British Endocrinology Society Volume 4: 140
British Endocrinology Society Volume 5: 43, 48,
51, Volume 9: 108, 116, 122, 153,
Volume 12: 26, 28, Volume 14: 7, 10, 152
British Holstein Society
Volume 3: 34, 35
British Holstein Society Volume 3: 35
British Isles Volume 1: 183
British Meat Export Council Volume 13: 48
British Meat Manufacturers Association see
BMMA
British Medical Association see BMA
British Medical Journal Volume 1: 47,
Volume 3: 122, 137, Volume 4: 55
British Neurological Surveillance Unit
Volume 8: 22
British Neuropathological Society Volume 3:
17, Volume 11: 277, 278
British Neurological Surveillance Unit
Volume 8: 22
British Paediatric Association see BPSU
British Pharmacopoeia Commission see BPC
British Retail Consortium see BRC
British Standards Institution Volume 11: 140
British Technology Group Volume 11: 295
British Transport Commission Volume 14: 12
British Veterinary Association see BVA
broiler feedstuffs Volume 10: 69
brokers Volume 3: 66, 67, Volume 13: 71
Brooke, Mr Peter Volume 9: 112
broths Volume 4: 27
Brown, Dr Volume 6: 914, 923
Brown, Dr Kate Volume 7: 316, 317, 318, 319,
320, 321
Brown, Dr Muriel Volume 4: 11
Brown, Dr Paul Volume 6: 622, Volume 11:
131, 173 Volume 13: 125
Brown, Mr Volume 7: 302
Brown, Mrs Jane Volume 1: 135 Volume 5:
243, 245, 251, 252, 255, 290, 300, 301, 302,
321, 329, 336, 343, 352, 356, 384, 386, 397,
399 Volume 6: 248, 311, 330, 332, 333, 334,
336, 461, 462, 470, 472, 473, 474, 481, 482,
483, 487, 488, 489, 490, 496, 566, 596, 597,
606 Volume 11: 106, 156 Volume 15: 31
Brown, Mrs Katherine Volume 6: 584
Volume 13: 51
Brown, Professor Fred Volume 6: 704, 709
Volume 11: 41, 46, 53, 198, 199, 200
Brooking, Mrs Angela Volume 1: 90, 92, 133,
144, 146, 151, 155, 162, 240, 283 Volume 5:
94, 95, 97, 100, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 140,
149, 318, 322, 323, 325, 332, 333, 344, 345,
347, 351, 362, 364, 367, 368, 369, 381
Volume 6: 453, 489, 537, 575, 577, 580, 581,
587, 592, 593, 603, 624, 630, 635, 668, 669,
680, 681, 690, 691, 695, 696, 697, 702, 707,
714, 715, 721, 722, 723, 724, 728, 731, 732,
735, 742, 743, 745, 747, 752, 753, 756, 761,
762, 769 Volume 9: 182, 183 Volume 11:
268, 271, 318 Volume 15: 65
Bruce, Dr Moira Volume 3: 46, 78, Volume 11:
244
Brucella abortus Volume 9: 54
Brucella melitensis Volume 9: 54
brucellosis Volume 3: 140, Volume 4: 34,
Volume 5: 490, 494, 510, Volume 6: 43, 48,
51, Volume 9: 108, 116, 122, 153,
Volume 12: 26, 28, Volume 14: 7, 10, 152
Brussels Volume 3: 173, Volume 6: 822
BSA Volume 1: 28, 191 Volume 2: 197
Volume 4: 10, 27, 32, 79 Volume 7: 4, 37, 61,
62, 64, 69, 71, 83, 93, 95, 98, 104, 121, 129,
162, 167, 226, 228, 300, 313 Volume 11: 24
BSC Volume 1: 168, 169, 170, 283 Volume 7:
11, 41, 54, 55, 56, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 70, 72, 73,
76, 96, 136, 189 Volume 14: 121
BSC, discussion of Sloggem paper Volume 7:
79
BSC of CSM Volume 4: 22, 27
BSC of VPC Volume 4: 15, 26
BSC, Committee on Safety of Medicines
Volume 3: 121, 122, 145, 147
‘BSE the Government’s Perspective’
Volume 6: 685
BSE Volume 1: 175, Volume 5: 530,
Volume 6: 601–604 Volume 7: 72 Volume 8:
1, 34, 36, 48, Volume 10: 18, 54, 57, 58, 60,
61, 62, 64, 66, 70, 71, 76 Volume 11: 7, 56
Volume 14: 189, 190, 192
BSE – The Gathering Crisis Volume 11: 253,
258
BSE – The Offal Ban Fails Volume 11: 250,
252
BSE (No. 2) Amendment Order 1990
Volume 6: 449
BSE a major discovery Volume 3: 11
BSE agent Volume 1: 20, 36–37, 53, 64, 110,
BSE agents

BSE and CJD

BSE agent, single strain

BSE agent, recycling

BSE agent, characterisation Volume 10: 14

BSE agent, deactivation Volume 5: 88

BSE agent, dose of Volume 11: 72, 72–75

BSE agent, exposure Volume 5: 78

BSE agent, identification Volume 2: 170

BSE agent, in human food Volume 11: 60, 67

BSE agent, in sheep Volume 11: 161–172

BSE agent, inactivation Volume 1: 38, 213, 

Volume 5: 5, 64, 80

BSE agent, MBM Volume 14: 104

BSE agent, neutralisation of Volume 11: 175

BSE agent, oral exposure Volume 2: 134

BSE agent, oral infective dose Volume 2: 210

BSE agent, recycling Volume 2: 125

BSE agent, single strain Volume 2: 204

BSE agents Volume 5: 11, 95, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 179, 185, 189, 190, 191, 195, 200, 204, 207, 209, 212

BSE and CJD Volume 8: 8, 13, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 43, 44, 57, 58

BSE and humans Volume 4: 80

‘BSE and the Protection of Public Health’ Volume 6: 669

BSE, cattle-to-cattle transmission Volume 7: 166

BSE categorised as a TSE Volume 3: 43, 45

BSE Group (BCVA) Volume 3: 12

BSE Group (CVL) Volume 3: 26, 32, 36

BSE Group (CVL), policy guidelines Volume 3: 44

BSE inactivation study Volume 6: 921

BSE Inquiry Volume 6: 728, 731, 740, 742

BSE Inquiry, witnesses Volume 6: 745, 747, 748, 830

BSE milk Volume 11: 160

BSE Order Volume 5: 90

BSE Order 1988 Volume 9: 129, 130, 131


BSE research Volume 1: 14, 49, 54, 56, 121, 222–225, 261, Volume 6: 79, 83, 123, 246, 522, 738, 741, 938

BSE research programme Volume 15: 89, Volume 16: 91

BSE status Volume 10: 66, 67

BSE suspects Volume 6: 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39, 45, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70

BSE Working Group see BSEWG

BSE Working Party Volume 13: 123

BSE Working Party, need for continued involvement Volume 7: 189

BSE Zoonoses Working Group Volume 6: 807

BSE, absence in Northern Ireland Volume 9: 133

BSE, absence in Republic of Ireland Volume 9: 133

BSE, Agriculture Select Committee inquiry Volume 5: 19

BSE, Agriculture Select Committee enquiry Volume 11: 109

BSE, and artificial insemination Volume 5: 559–570

BSE, and medicinal products Volume 11: 17

BSE, and vCJD Volume 8: 33, 47–58, 63, 66, 74, Volume 10: 78

BSE, animal health surveillance system Volume 2: 220

BSE, animal to animal transmission Volume 5: 487

BSE, ante- and post-mortem tests Volume 1: 224

BSE, ante-mortem diagnosis Volume 2: 140

BSE, as notifiable disease Volume 7: 166

BSE, as zoonosis Volume 14: 11

BSE, assessment of research Volume 2: 204

BSE, attack rate experiment Volume 2: 108

BSE, attack rate study Volume 2: 109, 114

BSE, autoimmune disease Volume 2: 92

BSE, BABs Volume 5: 30

BSE, behavioural signs Volume 2: 133

BSE, belief in innocuousness of Volume 11: 31

BSE, blood transmission to sheep Volume 2: 143

BSE, carcass disposal Volume 14: 189, 191

BSE, case numbers Volume 2: 75

BSE, cattle to cattle transmission Volume 2: 211

BSE, Channel Four programme on Volume 11: 317

BSE, CMO’s role Volume 15: 28

BSE, comparison with vCJD Volume 2: 130

BSE, compensation payable for affected cattle Volume 5: 193

BSE, compensation scheme expenditure Volume 10: 1

BSE, compensation schemes Volume 10: 5

BSE, compulsory notification Volume 1: 14

BSE, compulsory notification, in Northern Ireland Volume 9: 128, 130, 132

BSE, computerised database Volume 5: 491, 509

BSE, computerised record-keeping Volume 5: 522

BSE, control measures Volume 5: 543

BSE, control measures in Northern Ireland Volume 9: 108

BSE, CVL research Volume 2: 178

BSE, CVL/NPU meetings Volume 2: 186

BSE, decision-making under uncertainty Volume 15: 41

BSE, Departmental responsibilities Volume 14: 79

BSE, DH response Volume 15: 33

BSE, diagnosis Volume 2: 1, 136, 139, 146, 219, Volume 10: 9
BSE, division of responsibilities Volume 15: 12, 87, 88, 114, Volume 16: 89, 90, 116
BSE, dose-related experiments Volume 2: 107
BSE, dose/time relationship Volume 11: 274
BSE, early cases Volume 2: 2
BSE, EC mission Volume 5: 126
BSE, economic consequences Volume 10: 44–49
BSE, effect of rendering on infectivity Volume 5: 297
BSE, effects on humans Volume 2: 200
BSE, embryo transfer study Volume 2: 97
BSE, emergence Volume 2: 221
BSE, emergence in Northern Ireland Volume 9: 125
BSE, emergence in Scotland Volume 9: 66
BSE, emergence in Wales Volume 9: 21
BSE, endemic in sheep population Volume 2: 123
BSE, epidemiological investigations Volume 2: 69
BSE, epidemiology Volume 2: 103, 186, 218, Volume 7: 166 Volume 10: 8
BSE, European legislation Volume 15: 21
BSE, experimental transmission Volume 1: 71–72, 121, 233
BSE, experimental transmission to pigs Volume 11: 110
BSE, export trade Volume 10: 1
BSE, extended common source Volume 2: 75
BSE, fibril protein Volume 11: 25
‘BSE’, first use of the term Volume 3: 17
BSE, food standards issues Volume 14: 21
BSE, food-borne Volume 5: 83
BSE, genetic resistance and susceptibility Volume 2: 104
BSE, genetic studies Volume 2: 96
BSE, genetic susceptibility Volume 2: 105
BSE, geographic spread Volume 2: 72, 74, 75, 77
BSE, geographical differences in incidence Volume 11: 10
BSE, geographical pattern Volume 9: 1
BSE, glycosylation patterns Volume 2: 124, 125
BSE, health and safety Volume 5: 557
BSE, health consequences Volume 2: 207
BSE, histopathology Volume 2: 187
BSE, host range Volume 2: 79
BSE, human exposure Volume 15: 14
BSE, identification Volume 1: 227, Volume 14: 1
BSE, identification as TSE Volume 2: 68
BSE, impact of deregulation Volume 15: 65
BSE, impact on beef and cattle industries Volume 10: 29
BSE, impact on departmental running costs Volume 10: 17
BSE, impact on DH running costs Volume 10: 18
BSE, impact on government expenditure Volume 10: 22
BSE, impact on private sector Volume 10: 23
BSE, implications for biological products Volume 7: 42
BSE, in experimental mice Volume 2: 94
BSE, in France Volume 7: 177, 183
BSE, in sheep Volume 11: 163
BSE, in Switzerland Volume 7: 173, 183
BSE, incidence Volume 5: 104, 109
BSE, incidence in Europe Volume 2: 121
BSE, incidence in offspring of infected and non-infected cattle Volume 11: 13
BSE, incidence of Volume 7: 114
BSE, incidence within herds Volume 2: 102, 113
BSE, incubation period Volume 2: 75, 76, 78, 100, Volume 5: 1 Volume 11: 120
BSE, infective agent Volume 2: 44
BSE, infective dose of Volume 5: 81, 298, 314, 315
BSE, infectivity Volume 1: 88, 94–95, Volume 2: 210
BSE, infectivity and transmissibility Volume 2: 114
BSE, infectivity in sheep Volume 2: 123
BSE, infectivity of Volume 7: 228, 231
BSE, initiating factors Volume 2: 71
BSE, key measures Volume 15: 37
BSE, lateral transmission Volume 2: 95, 98, 220
BSE, legislation see legislation
BSE, link with CJD Volume 2: 202 Volume 5: 533 Volume 9: 81
BSE, link with vCJD Volume 2: 2, 128, 216
BSE, local authority involvement Volume 15: 80
BSE, MAFF Ministers’ meeting Volume 5: 128
BSE, MAFF research Volume 2: 189, 190
BSE, maternal cohort study Volume 2: 96, 100
BSE, MBM in cattle feed Volume 14: 28
BSE, MBM source Volume 5: 1
BSE, media coverage Volume 10: 28
BSE, no evidence for risk to humans Volume 7: 61
BSE, no known treatment Volume 6: 760
BSE, notifiable disease Volume 14: 9
BSE, notification compliance Volume 1: 15
BSE, NPU expertise Volume 2: 166
BSE, number of cases Volume 2: 75
BSE, on being first to announce condition Volume 3: 30
BSE, options to deal with Volume 7: 16
BSE, symptoms Volume 5: 557
BSE, tests Volume 2: 219
BSE, therapy Volume 2: 144
BSE, total net cost Volume 10: 1
BSE, touch test Volume 2: 139
BSE, transmissibility Volume 1: 228–230,
Volume 2: 68, 187
BSE, transmissibility between cats or to other
species from cats Volume 5: 188
BSE, transmissibility through animal
feedingstuffs Volume 5: 162
BSE, transmissibility through pet food
Volume 5: 153, 155–157, 187, 189, 227
BSE, transmissibility to birds Volume 5: 169
BSE, transmissibility to herbivores Volume 5: 160
BSE, transmissibility to humans Volume 2:
128, Volume 5: 185, 225
BSE, transmissibility to other animals
Volume 5: 158, 184, 225
BSE, transmissibility to pigs Volume 5: 162,
182, 183, 186, 227
BSE, transmissibility to poultry Volume 5: 162,
186
BSE, transmissibility to primates Volume 2:
181
BSE, transmission Volume 5: 559, 560,
Volume 10: 9, 76
BSE, transmission from scrapie-infected sheep
Volume 7: 123
BSE, transmission of Volume 11: 24
BSE, transmission properties Volume 2: 82
BSE, transmission risk Volume 1: 50–55, 157,
175, 177, 179–181, 186, 193, 213, 216, 219,
233–235, 238–239, 240, 242, 250, 267, 280,
282–283, Volume 6: 848, 867, 874–875, 884–
885, 889, 892
BSE, transmission routes Volume 2: 123
BSE, transmission studies Volume 10: 65
BSE, transmission through feed Volume 11:
162
BSE, transmission through vaccines Volume 7:
38
BSE, transmission to calves Volume 2: 214
BSE, transmission to humans Volume 2: 127,
131, Volume 8: 12, 20, 34
BSE, transmission to mice Volume 2: 185, 211,
214
BSE, transmission to pig Volume 7: 171, 172
BSE, transmission to sheep and goats
Volume 2: 108, 122
BSE, transmission, via medicines Volume 10:
74
BSE, UK policy Volume 14: 4
BSE, unnoticed infections Volume 2: 78
BSE, vertical transmission Volume 7: 60,
Volume 9: 25, 75
BSE/TSE research programme Volume 10: 7, 8
BSE-affected bulls, semen Volume 5: 537, 559,
560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570,
butcher’s meat Volume 5: 444, 446, Volume 6: 416, 418
butcher’s meat, unfit for human consumption Volume 14: 42, 43
butcher’s shops Volume 4: 24 Volume 5: 158
Volume 6: 126, 342, 407, 673 Volume 13: 116, 121
butchering procedures Volume 4: 59
butchers, CJD not observed in Volume 7: 124
butchers, health risks Volume 14: 81
butchers, impact of BSE Volume 10: 30, 37
butchers, independent Volume 13: 112, 113
butchers, retail Volume 6: 260, 281
butchers, scrapie not transmitted to Volume 7: 60
butchers, supermarket Volume 13: 112, 113
butchers, waste Volume 13: 75
butchery Volume 13: 112, 113, 114, Volume 14: 70
Butler, Sir Robin Volume 6: 251, 629, 739
butter Volume 12: 6
butterfat Volume 12: 20, 21
BVA Congress Volume 3: 38, 179
BWP Volume 7: 177, 178
BWP, finalisation of European guidelines Volume 7: 180
bylaws Volume 14: 3, 18
bylaws, food hygiene Volume 14: 76
bylaws, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 20
by-products of bovine slaughter Volume 7: 294
By-products Study Volume 6: 917

C

Cabinet Committee Volume 6: 601–604
Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs Volume 2: 154, 155, 156
Cabinet committees Volume 15: 3, 137
Cabinet Group Volume 6: 87
Cabinet Legislation Committee Volume 15: 11
Cabinet Ministerial Group on Food Safety Volume 6: 84, 86, 87–89, 140
Cabinet Ministers Volume 15: 3
Cabinet Office Volume 2: 154, 155, Volume 6: 490, Volume 15: 72, 76
Cabinet Office Deregulation Unit Volume 15: 137
Cabinet Office, Chief Scientific Adviser Volume 2: 171
Cabinet Office, Office of Public Service and Science Volume 2: 153
Cabinet Office, Science and Technology Group Volume 2: 153
Cabinet Sub-Committee EDC(P) Volume 5: 363
Cabinet, concerns regarding vaccines Volume 7: 127
Cabinet, consideration of Southwood Report Volume 7: 109
Cabinet, public expenditure Volume 2: 157
cable burning Volume 14: 151
casesaean sections Volume 6: 782
Cahn, Mr A Volume 5: 94
Caines, Sir John Volume 11: 194, 198
calcium Volume 13: 102, Volume 14: 110
calcium gluconate Volume 7: 33
calcium oxide Volume 6: 903
calf bioassay Volume 1: 261
calf brain Volume 1: 28, Volume 4: 24
calf feed Volume 4: 36, Volume 5: 44
calf feeding practices Volume 10: 8
calf rations, MBM inclusion rate Volume 1: 41
calf serum Volume 1: 171, Volume 7: 237
calf serum, research proposal for Volume 7: 223
calf-feeding practices Volume 2: 74
California Volume 3: 175
Calman, Sir Kenneth, concerns of Volume 5: 361–365

calves foot jelly Volume 7: 301
calves of infected animals Volume 4: 9, 20, 22, 41, 76
calves see also maternal transmission
calves see also offspring
calves under 6 months Volume 6: 165, 176, 194–206, 225–229
calves under 2 months of age Volume 6: 507, 508
calves, 300 calves of infected animals Volume 4: 20, 34
calves, as tissue source Volume 7: 104, 105, 108, 118, 164
calves, attack rate experiment Volume 2: 112
calves, attack rate study Volume 2: 109
calves, beef Volume 12: 33
calves, brain Volume 7: 168
calves, BSE affected cows Volume 2: 95, 208
calves, BSE research Volume 2: 189
calves, BSE transmission studies Volume 2: 187
calves, BSE transmission to Volume 9: 140
calves, carcasses Volume 1: 116–117
calves, cohort of 300 Volume 6: 198
calves, crossbred Volume 12: 27
calves, culled Volume 3: 80
calves, dairy Volume 12: 33
calves, exemption from SBO ban Volume 11: 179
calves, export Volume 9: 141
calves, exposure to BSE milk Volume 11: 160
calves, fed Volume 3: 62, 64, 65, 102
calves, feeding Volume 12: 33
calves, feeding regimes Volume 2: 71
calves, foetal calf serum Volume 4: 9, 27, 29
calves, foetal membrane infectivity Volume 2: 98
calves, from BSE-infected animals Volume 9: 75, 77
calves, infective dose Volume 3: 109, 113
calves, infective dose measurement Volume 2: 107
calves, infectivity of distal ileum Volume 5: 319 Volume 11: 121
calves, inoculation of spleen Volume 2: 212
calves, inoculation of tissue samples Volume 2: 117
calves, intestines Volume 5: 376
calves, maternal cohort study Volume 2: 96
calves, maternal transmission Volume 2: 202, 214
calves, milk fed to Volume 13: 100
calves, minimal infective dose Volume 2: 181
calves, mother’s milk Volume 4: 22, 76
calves, of infected cows Volume 4: 33
calves, offal Volume 1: 116–117
calves, output Volume 10: 23
calves, prices Volume 10: 33
calves, processing by knackers Volume 13: 59
calves, record-keeping Volume 14: 13
calves, records Volume 5: 501
calves, SBO ban Volume 5: 545
calves, scrapie inoculation Volume 2: 83
calves, slaughter Volume 5: 523, 524
calves, source of beef Volume 10: 24
calves, stunning Volume 13: 9
calves, surplus Volume 12: 21
calves, thymus Volume 5: 376
calves, thymus and intestine Volume 11: 177–182
calving Volume 4: 20, 21, 77, Volume 5: 12,
Volume 6: 782, 785, 796, 797, 802,
Volume 8: 36, 39, Volume 12: 23, 28
calving and infected cows Volume 3: 135
calving, management Volume 2: 99
Cambridge Volume 6: 916
Cambridge Pet Crematorium Volume 6: 903
Cameron, Mr Bob Volume 5: 81, 88, 93, 315
Volume 7: 139, 147
Campaign for Freedom of Information
Volume 1: 276
Campbell, Dr Henrietta Volume 9: 120, 122,
Volume 11: 49
Campbell, Professor Alexander Volume 7: 137,
210, 213 Volume 14: 123
Campbell-Savours, Mr Dale Volume 11: 268,
289, 292, 293
Campbell-Savours, Mr Dale, takes up Dr
Narang’s case Volume 11: 288, 294
campylobacter food-poisoning Volume 4: 34
campylobacteriosis Volume 12: 26
Canada Volume 3: 183, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 10: 61, 64, Volume 12: 20
Canada, import of raw materials for pet foods
from Volume 13: 122
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Volume 4: 48
candles Volume 13: 67, 85
canned meats Volume 13: 113
canned pet food Volume 4: 74, Volume 5: 153–
154, 156
cannibals Volume 3: 43
canning process Volume 6: 123
Cannon, Mr Geoffrey Volume 6: 132
Volume 11: 271
cans/jars of baby food Volume 4: 49
Canterbury Volume 6: 924, Volume 14: 164
Canterbury City Council Volume 6: 926–927
Canterbury Mills Ltd Volume 6: 926
Canvin International Ltd Volume 6: 299, 300
Canvins Volume 13: 55
CAP Volume 1: 7, 23 Volume 10: 26, 52, 54
Volume 12: 4, 5, 17 Volume 13: 96, 102
capillary electrophoresis immunoassay
Volume 2: 219
capillary immunoelectrophoresis Volume 2: 141
capital assets, local authorities Volume 15: 81
capital expenditure, local authorities
Volume 15: 81
caprine species, protein Volume 3: 82
captive bolt **Volume 6**: 210, 281

captive bolt hole **Volume 6**: 283, 287.

**Volume 11**: 101, 105, **Volume 13**: 35, 36, 37, 41

captive bolt pistol **Volume 4**: 77

captive bolt stunners **Volume 13**: 9, 26, 27, 35, 116

captive bolt stunning **Volume 6**: 14, 806

carbon monoxide **Volume 14**: 188

carcass classification and certification **Volume 6**: 282

carcass disposal **Volume 4**: 9, 16, 35, 39, 41, 42, 77, **Volume 6**: 726, 782, 788, 898, 912, 913, 919, 934

carcass dressing **Volume 5**: 471

carcass inspection **Volume 6**: 309

carcass meat **Volume 5**: 387, 451, 454, 455, 456, 459, 468, 472, **Volume 6**: 423.

**Volume 13**: 114, **Volume 14**: 48, 53, 65

carcass meat, freezing **Volume 14**: 54

carcass meat, knacker’s yards **Volume 14**: 52, 53

carcass meat, removal **Volume 14**: 51

carcass meat, staining **Volume 14**: 53, 54, 94

carcass meat, sterilisation **Volume 14**: 50, 93

carcass waste, mammalian **Volume 2**: 203

carcass, collection of **Volume 13**: 60

carcass, colour **Volume 13**: 19

carcass, condemned **Volume 13**: 19

carcass, dressing **Volume 13**: 7, 8, 11

carcass, handling **Volume 13**: 60

carcass, inspection **Volume 13**: 7, 17

carcass, odour **Volume 13**: 19

carcass, parasitic infection **Volume 13**: 19

carcass, removal of SBO **Volume 13**: 25

carcass, tagging **Volume 13**: 21

carcass, washing **Volume 13**: 17

carcass, weighing **Volume 13**: 21

carcasses **Volume 1**: 4, 117, 119, 121–122, **Volume 4**: 77, 78, **Volume 5**: 5, 22, 156, 169, 191, 214, 294, **Volume 6**: 1, 6, 9, 15, 22, 78, 98, 116, 414, 738, 768, 805, **Volume 7**: 5.

**Volume 9**: 83, **Volume 12**: 2, 6, **Volume 14**: 145

carcasses of animals, in cattle feed **Volume 3**: 65

carcasses of infected animals **Volume 3**: 163

carcasses of infected cattle **Volume 3**: 123, 124, 133, 137, 142, 159, 161, 179

carcasses of infected cattle, disposal **Volume 3**: 42, 57, 123, 127, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 174

carcasses of scrapie infected sheep **Volume 4**: 71

carcasses of sheep **Volume 6**: 210

carcasses of sheep, rendered **Volume 3**: 69

carcasses, admission to slaughterhouses **Volume 5**: 442

**Volume 14**: 23

carcasses, BSE suspected, disposal **Volume 10**: 17

carcasses, burial **Volume 14**: 152, 182

carcasses, burning **Volume 14**: 185

carcasses, contamination of **Volume 11**: 274

carcasses, deboning **Volume 11**: 192

carcasses, diseased, seizure **Volume 14**: 14

carcasses, disposal of **Volume 1**: 49, 105, 199, 212–213 **Volume 9**: 131 **Volume 11**: 174–177 **Volume 14**: 7, 188, 189, 191

carcasses, disposal on farms **Volume 14**: 151

carcasses, dressed and undressed **Volume 14**: 24

carcasses, dressing **Volume 1**: 25

carcasses, dressing and inspection **Volume 14**: 27, 29

carcasses, fitness for human consumption **Volume 14**: 31

carcasses, handling **Volume 1**: 199

carcasses, import of **Volume 9**: 56

carcasses, incineration **Volume 11**: 113, 175

carcasses, incineration of **Volume 9**: 119, 131, 142

carcasses, inspection **Volume 14**: 10, 16, 21, 31

carcasses, landfill disposal **Volume 11**: 175

carcasses, on-farm disposal **Volume 14**: 177

carcasses, parts regarded as meat **Volume 14**: 72

carcasses, post-mortem examination **Volume 14**: 25, 27

carcasses, routes of use **Volume 7**: 334

carcasses, storage and transit **Volume 14**: 176

carcasses, uses of **Volume 7**: 335

carcasses, waste **Volume 14**: 158, 166, 171, 176, 184

carcass-splitting **Volume 6**: 238, 248, 279, 288, 309, 310, 312, 318, 322, 323, 327, 330, 337

**Volume 11**: 98, 104, 106, 107, **Volume 13**: 14–16, 28


cardiac patches **Volume 7**: 117

Cardiff **Volume 1**: 216, **Volume 9**: 4, 11, 164, 169, 172

cards on BSE **Volume 6**: 794, 797, 799

care plan **Volume 1**: 258

Carlisle Animal Health Office **Volume 5**: 260

Carmarthen District Council **Volume 5**: 241
carnivores Volume 4: 72, 78
carnivores, introduction of BSE into Volume 7: 64
carnivores, TSE Volume 2: 81, 204
Carrick, Mr David Volume 9: 114, 128, 129
Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail (Classification, Packaging and Labelling) Regulations 1994 Volume 14: 180
Carrick District Council Volume 6: 215, 273, 274, 277, 278, 283, 284
Carrigan, Mr Peter Volume 1: 85 Volume 3: 78
Volume 5: 250, 251, 260, 380, 401
Volume 13: 14, 20, 22, 37, 47, 49
Carrigan, Mr Peter, allegations of cheating with SBO Volume 5: 340–342
carry-over period, contaminated feed Volume 5: 46
carting Volume 6: 793, 841
Cartwright, J (Meat Adviser) Volume 6: 208
Cashon, Ms Elizabeth Volume 6: 851, 869–878, 881, 888, 890–892, 894
Case Card (Form DL99) Volume 3: 5
case-control analysis Volume 8: 30
casein Volume 7: 168
cases Volume 3: 24
cases, 140 a week Volume 3: 177
cases, 40 a month Volume 3: 132
cases, 60 a month Volume 3: 114, 141
cases, 679 Volume 3: 172
cases, a sprinkling Volume 3: 106
cases, clusters Volume 3: 121
cases, confirmed Volume 3: 24, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 60, 61, 72, 82, 87, 92, 135
cases, constant number of new cases Volume 3: 93
cases, death of undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 53
cases, inaccurate reports Volume 3: 45
cases, increase Volume 3: 146, 151, 152
cases, new cases ceased Volume 3: 6
cases, new cases constant number Volume 3: 93
cases, not referred Volume 3: 13
cases, over 3,000 a month Volume 3: 79
cases, probable Volume 3: 36
cases, rate of referral Volume 3: 56
cases, reported Volume 3: 45, 53, 58
cases, suspected Volume 3: 18, 19, 24, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 87
cases, suspected, breach of notification policy Volume 3: 127
cases, suspected, compulsory notification Volume 3: 57
cases, suspected, increase Volume 3: 151
cases, suspected, increasing Volume 3: 147
cases, suspected, Protocol for suspect BSE cases Volume 3: 38
cases, under-reported Volume 3: 53, 58, 134, 135
cases, undiagnosed Volume 3: 12
cases, unrecorded Volume 3: 57
cases, unreported Volume 3: 138, 140
cases, weekly summaries Volume 3: 38
caseus lymphadenitis Volume 14: 32
cash value, beef production Volume 10: 25
casings Volume 1: 114–116, 217, Volume 6: 107, 137, 157, 161, 162, 163, 165, 170, 173, 179, 185–193, 220, 225
cassava Volume 12: 31
cassava, dried Volume 3: 60
castrated bulls Volume 12: 14
casualty animals Volume 4: 75, Volume 5: 447, 471, Volume 6: 22, 420, Volume 14: 45
casualty animals, rendered Volume 3: 68
casualty sheep, rendered Volume 3: 76
casualty slaughter Volume 14: 66
cat food Volume 5: 192
cat neuropathological studies Volume 5: 196
cat, development of spongiform encephalopathy in Volume 7: 165, 330
cat, transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in Volume 9: 16, 23, 39, 77, 80, 91, 147
catalase Volume 7: 179
catering industry, knacker meat fraud Volume 14: 47
catering outlets Volume 14: 82
catering sectors Volume 6: 259
catgut Volume 6: 712, Volume 7: 309
catgut, alternative sourcing Volume 7: 166
catgut, bovine-derived Volume 7: 33, 106, 115, 145, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 161, 163
catgut, from sheep intestine Volume 7: 152
catgut, proximity of source material to lymphoid tissue Volume 7: 150
catgut, Question and Answer briefing Volume 7: 165
catgut, use in neurosurgery Volume 7: 151, 202, 203
Cathays Park Volume 9: 11
Volume 10: 28
cats see also Siamese cats
cats, brain diseases Volume 5: 193
cats, BSE infection in Volume 13: 120
cats, encephalopathy Volume 13: 63
cats, pet food Volume 13: 117
cats, spongiform encephalopathy in Volume 5: 281
cats, susceptibility to spongiform encephalopathies Volume 5: 193
cats, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
cats, TSE Volume 2: 49, 81, 88, 106, 205
catteries Volume 8: 38
cattle accommodation Volume 2: 216
cattle and BSE Volume 4: 4, 26, 75
cattle and BSE see also subclinically infected animals
cattle and BSE, cases abroad Volume 3: 56

cattle and BSE, danger thought to be small Volume 3: 90
cattle and BSE, dissemination of information Volume 4: 8, 13, 15, 31, 41, 47, 48

cattle born after the ban see BABs

cattle born after the ruminant feed ban see BABs

cattle brain Volume 8: 34, 67, 74
cattle brain homogenate Volume 2: 110,
Volume 5: 31

cattle brain samples Volume 3: 16

cattle brains Volume 1: 110

cattle breeders, dissemination of information Volume 3: 35
cattle breeding Volume 5: 10

cattle breeding stock Volume 3: 55
cattle by-products industries Volume 14: 156
cattle concentrates Volume 2: 71

Cattle Data Centre Volume 5: 506, 507
cattle digestive system Volume 12: 29
cattle disease Volume 14: 33

cattle effluent Volume 6: 924
cattle exports Volume 4: 36, Volume 5: 160
cattle farmers Volume 8: 46
cattle farming Volume 9: 9, 49, 107,
Volume 12: 1

cattle feed Volume 1: 36, 40, 59, 141,
Volume 2: 70, 93, Volume 4: 34, 36, 75, 76,
Volume 8: 46, Volume 14: 106, 153
cattle feed dust Volume 8: 40
cattle feed see also meat and bone meal
cattle feed see feed

cattle feed, accidental contamination Volume 1: 67
cattle feed, animal protein Volume 2: 69
cattle feed, bacteria Volume 2: 92

cattle feed, contamination Volume 1: 87,
Volume 5: 132

cattle feed, cross-contamination Volume 1: 240, Volume 2: 211
cattle feed, ELISA testing Volume 2: 138

cattle feed, MBM contamination Volume 2: 113, 126

cattle feed, MBM content Volume 5: 1
cattle feed, MBM in Volume 2: 67, 84, 102, 202, Volume 14: 90

cattle feed, packet theory of infection Volume 2: 113
cattle feed, protein Volume 2: 137

cattle feed, proteins in Volume 2: 136
cattle feed, ruminant protein Volume 2: 121

cattle feed, SBO contamination Volume 2: 113
cattle feed, sheep waste Volume 2: 88

cattle feedingstuffs Volume 7: 63
cattle feedingstuffs Volume 2: 72, 74

cattle food chain Volume 4: 33
cattle food chain, recycling of infection Volume 2: 73
cattle for slaughter Volume 10: 59

cattle glands, handling Volume 1: 198
cattle grazing Volume 6: 929

cattle heads Volume 5: 154
cattle herds, BSE transmission Volume 2: 184
cattle herds, record-keeping Volume 14: 12
cattle industry Volume 1: 23, Volume 3: 11, 35, 36, 44, 52, 83, 87, 106, 108, 139,
Volume 5: 11, Volume 6: 6, 7, 8, 9, 727,
Volume 10: 1, 2, 49

cattle industry, BSE impact Volume 10: 29
cattle industry, slaughter and compensation policy Volume 3: 128, 137, 138
cattle industry, slaughter and compensation policy funding Volume 3: 129, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 163
cattle materials, recycling Volume 2: 75
cattle meat Volume 5: 451, 456
cattle movement Volume 12: 12, 17, 18
cattle notified as affected Volume 4: 53
cattle offal, rendering Volume 1: 20

cattle passport system Volume 5: 531
cattle plague Volume 14: 6, 7, 8

cattle population Volume 12: 5
cattle population of UK Volume 3: 40, 44
cattle products Volume 1: 211
cattle products, export trade Volume 3: 44
cattle rations Volume 5: 12
cattle rearing Volume 12: 2
cattle slaughtered 1988–96 Volume 6: 76
cattle suspected of BSE Volume 4: 22
cattle suspected of BSE, milk destruction Volume 4: 19, 43
cattle tissues, infectivity Volume 2: 115, 121
cattle tissues, recycling Volume 2: 76
cattle to cattle transmission Volume 3: 109, 135, 172, Volume 4: 9, 13, 14, 15, 31, 33, 75, 76

Cattle Traceability System Volume 5: 531, 532, 533, 536
cattle tracking Volume 1: 277
cattle waste Volume 14: 145, 161, 185
cattle waste, recycling Volume 2: 74, 88
cattle waste, recycling in MBM Volume 2: 95
cattle, affected Volume 3: 113
cattle, ante-mortem inspection Volume 2: 195
cattle, beef Volume 9: 3, 49, 69, 107
cattle, breeding records Volume 5: 487
cattle, breeds and crossbreeds Volume 3: 170
cattle, BSE infected Volume 11: 11
cattle, BSE-affected, handlers Volume 6: 779–781
cattle, by-products Volume 13: 100
cattle, compound feed Volume 13: 95, 96, 98, 99, 101
cattle, computerised record systems Volume 5: 505, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 531, 532, 535
cattle, dairy Volume 9: 3, 9, 49, 50, 69, 107
cattle, death of undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 53
cattle, experimental inoculation Volume 2: 118
cattle, experimental scrapie transmission Volume 2: 207
cattle, export Volume 9: 3, 9, 84, Volume 10: 50, 51, 53, 58–60, 61
cattle, export ban Volume 6: 79, 744,
Volume 10: 2
cattle, export trade Volume 3: 34, 40, 46, 129, 134, 168, 171, 176
cattle, export, EU prohibition Volume 10: 51
cattle, exposure to scrapie agent Volume 2: 72
cattle, genetic factors in disease Volume 2: 187
cattle, green offal Volume 13: 12
cattle, heads Volume 13: 54
cattle, heads removed for analysis Volume 4: 8
cattle, identification Volume 5: 488, 491, 529, 568
cattle, identification and tracing Volume 14: 12
cattle, identification numbers Volume 5: 507
cattle, identification systems Volume 5: 504, 505, 515
cattle, import Volume 9: 107, 127, 129
cattle, incubating BSE Volume 2: 75
cattle, infected, recycling Volume 2: 121
cattle, infection from scrapie-infected sheep Volume 7: 123
cattle, market price Volume 10: 25, 32
cattle, market value Volume 10: 15
cattle, mechanically recovered meat Volume 13: 50, 51
cattle, metabolic problems from sudden withdrawal of compound rations Volume 3: 93
cattle, movement Volume 9: 108, 134
cattle, movement records Volume 5: 487, 491
cattle, nervous symptoms Volume 2: 78
cattle, new diseases see new diseases in cattle
cattle, offspring of BSE-affected Volume 2: 188
cattle, Over 30 Months Scheme Volume 10: 1
cattle, post-mortem test Volume 2: 212
cattle, prices Volume 10: 46, 47
cattle, processing by knackers Volume 13: 59
cattle, progressive neurological disorder of adult
cattle Volume 3: 31
cattle, protected by ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 88
cattle, record-keeping Volume 5: 502
cattle, rendering Volume 13: 72
cattle, ruminant protein removal from diet Volume 15: 37
cattle, scrapie transmission Volume 2: 70, 205, 219
cattle, slaughtered before symptoms developed Volume 4: 52
cattle, stunning Volume 13: 9
cattle, subclinical infection Volume 2: 86, 194
cattle, subclinically infected Volume 15: 41
cattle, suspected BSE Volume 4: 11
cattle, transmission of BSE to man Volume 4: 5
cattle, transmission of scrapie to Volume 11: 30
cattle, transmission research Volume 3: 37, 61,
Volume 4: 35
cattle, transmissibility of BSE to man Volume 4: 13
cattle, transport Volume 9: 9
cattle, valuation for compensation Volume 10: 31
cattle-derived products Volume 10: 57
cattle-derived products, export Volume 10: 50
cattle-tracking, computerised system Volume 1: 96
cauls Volume 7: 301
causal agent Volume 6: 29
cause of death, identification Volume 8: 107
causes of BSE Volume 3: 7, 8, 30, 37, 40, 43, 54, 60, 72, 75, 76, 78, 142, 151, 156, 163, 167, 170, 171, 172, 175, 184 Volume 4: 2, 8, 9, 15, 21, 30, 36 Volume 6: 655, 656
causes, single common source Volume 3: 172
Cavitte, Dr Volume 5: 126, 360
Cawthorne, Dr Richard Volume 1: 88, 144
Volume 6: 311, 554, 561, 570, 573, 575, 578, 584, 585, 586, 592, 595, 597, 600, 604, 606, 675, 690, 702, 781, 824, 902 Volume 7: 319
Cawthorne, Dr Richard, submission to Parliamentary Secretary Volume 5: 322–326
CBA Volume 15: 132
CBI Volume 14: 199
CCAs Volume 15: 62, 136, 137
CD(S)U Volume 9: 59, 61, 62, 63, 120
CDC Volume 9: 61
CDSC Volume 1: 200 Volume 3: 120, 121, 132, 144, 147 Volume 6: 807 Volume 8: 10, 17, 18, 20 Volume 9: 18, 24, 36, 39, 120
Volume 14: 83
CDSM Volume 1: 53, 168, 173, 175, 184, 186
Volume 4: 10, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 62
Volume 7: 10, 29, 63, 67, 72, 73, 95, 98, 99, 102, 113, 115, 122, 135, 186, 202, 252
Central Veterinary Laboratory, defence

Volume 3: 11
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Directorate

Volume 3: 16, 20, 21
Central Veterinary Laboratory, dissemination of information

Volume 3: 20, 24, 30, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 52, 56, 172, 178
Central Veterinary Laboratory, dissemination of information in Scotland

Volume 3: 50
Central Veterinary Laboratory, dissemination of information to other countries

Volume 3: 166
Central Veterinary Laboratory, dissemination of information, VIS/CVL joint publication

Volume 3: 23
Central Veterinary Laboratory, early cases

Volume 3: 9
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Epidemiology Department

Volume 2: 218, Volume 3: 31, 38, 59, 73, 142, 163
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Epidemiology Department, high commendation

Volume 3: 75
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Epidemiology Department, review

Volume 3: 74
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Epidemiology Laboratory

Volume 5: 490
Central Veterinary Laboratory, identification of new disease

Volume 3: 11
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Kent herd

Volume 3: 21
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Lysley farm cows

Volume 3: 12
Central Veterinary Laboratory, MBM research

Volume 3: 73
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Parasitology Department

Volume 3: 3
Central Veterinary Laboratory, passive surveillance system

Volume 3: 4
Central Veterinary Laboratory, pathogenesis study

Volume 2: 211
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Pathology Department

Volume 3: 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 38, 46
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Plurenden Manor Farm cows

Volume 3: 10
Central Veterinary Laboratory, prestige at new discovery

Volume 3: 11, 30
Central Veterinary Laboratory, prior options review

Volume 15: 60
Central Veterinary Laboratory, questionnaire

Volume 3: 92, Volume 5: 84, 98
Central Veterinary Laboratory, R&D programme

Volume 2: 185
Central Veterinary Laboratory, research

Volume 3: 30, 43, 48, 49, 51
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Research Coordinator on BSE

Volume 3: 48
Central Veterinary Laboratory, review of brain sections

Volume 3: 13
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Stent Farm
samples Volume 3: 8, 9
Central Veterinary Laboratory, TSE research Volume 2: 178
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Virology Department Volume 3: 18, 23, Volume 5: 207
Central Veterinary Laboratory, VIS/CVL joint publication Volume 3: 23
Central Veterinary Officers, OIE Volume 3: 169
Centre for Applied Microbiology and Research, Porton Down Volume 8: 17
Centre for Genome Research, Edinburgh Volume 8: 31, 32
CEOs Volume 6: 867
cereal beef Volume 12: 34
cereal by-products Volume 12: 30, Volume 13: 99
cereal grains Volume 12: 30
cereals Volume 12: 6, 34
cereals, in animal feedstuff Volume 13: 95, 96, 99, 101
cerebellar dysfunction Volume 1: 100
cerebellar syndrome Volume 8: 41, 66, 82
cerebellum of cow Volume 3: 5
cerebral inoculation Volume 5: 225
cerebrosides Volume 7: 265, 267
cerebrospinal fluid see CSF
cerebrum of cow Volume 3: 5
Certificate in Meat Inspection Volume 6: 253
certificates Volume 15: 60
certificates, export of rendered products Volume 14: 104
certification of clinically disease-free animals Volume 7: 44
certified healthy herds Volume 4: 23, 26
cervical spinal cord, of nyala Volume 3: 16
cetyl alcohols Volume 13: 85
CH1641 strain, scrapie Volume 2: 87
chairs, advisory committees Volume 15: 39
chalk aquifer Volume 6: 924, 927
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster Volume 2: 153, 163, 164
Chancellor of the Exchequer Volume 15: 53
Chang Kee, Mrs L Volume 6: 871
changes Volume 6: 248
changes in behaviour of cattle Volume 3: 10
changes in character of cattle Volume 3: 10
channel (opening) fats Volume 13: 73
Volume 7: Channel Islands Volume 2: 74,
Volume 7: 154, 250, 251, 257, Volume 9: 114, 154, Volume 14: 104
Channel Islands, application of guidelines to Volume 7: 149
charges Volume 15: 60
Charing Cross Hospital, London Volume 1: 110
Volume 4: 55
Charolais Volume 12: 21, 22
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health see CIEH
Chattaway, R Volume 6: 870
Cheale Meats Volume 13: 23
cheek meat Volume 5: 158, Volume 6: 212, 213, 282, 283, 284, 286, 289, Volume 7: 335,
Volume 11: 99, 131, Volume 13: 26, 31, 34, 40
cheek trimmings Volume 4: 74
Cheesebro, Dr Bruce Volume 11: 244
cheetah Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 81,
Volume 6: 522, 525, 526, Volume 11: 212
Chelmsford Volume 6: 925
Chemical Division, Porton Down Volume 7: 20
Chemical Hazards Section see CHS
chemical pathology Volume 11: 25, 26
Chemical Safety of Food Division (MAFF) Volume 12: 32 Volume 13: 97
Chemical Safety Section, DTI Volume 7: 272
cchemically treated straw Volume 12: 31
chemicals Volume 13: 72, 85
Chemistry Volume 6: 868
Chemistry and Industry Volume 6: 868
chemists Volume 6: 416, 417, 425
chemotherapeutics Volume 5: 442
Cheney, Mrs Volume 5: 171
Cheriton Bishop Volume 14: 176, 189
Chester, Mr Wells’s meeting Volume 3: 7
Chesster House Volume 9: 58
Cheviot sheep Volume 2: 42 Volume 2: 79
chewing the cud Volume 12: 29
chickens, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
Chief Agricultural Officer, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 114, 119, 135, 136
Chief Environmental Health Adviser Volume 9: 17
Chief Environmental Health Officer see CEHO
Chief Executives Volume 15: 6
Chief Executives, Agencies Volume 15: 53, 71
Chief Executives, Executive Agencies Volume 2: 156 Volume 15: 58, 59
Chief Executives, local authorities Volume 15: 80
Chief Information Officer Volume 11: 87
Chief Information Officers Volume 15: 13
Chief Information Officers, departmental Volume 15: 5
Chief Inspector Volume 14: 187
Chief Medical Officer see CMO
Chief Medical Officers see CMOs
Chief Pharmaceutical Officer Volume 7: 18
Chief Pharmacist Volume 7: 19
Chief Scientific Adviser see CSA
Chief Scientist (Agriculture and Horticulture) Volume 15: 89, Volume 16: 91
Chief Scientist, Department of Health Volume 2: 164, 176
Chief Scientist, MAFF Volume 2: 159, 171,
CJD, iatrogenic transmission
CJD, impact on DH running costs
CJD, neuropathology
CJD, identification
CJD, links to diet
CJD, iatrogenic
CJD, husband and wife
CJD, geographical distribution
CJD, familial
CJD, farmers
CJD, classical
CJD, causative agents
CJD, and BSE
CJD, strain typing
CJD, person-to-person transmission
CJD, sporadic
CJD, and other neurodegenerative diseases
CJD, cross-contamination
CJD, deaths
CJD, DH position
CJD, diagnostic methods
CJD, diagnostic criteria
CJD, diagnostic test
CJD, epidemiology

Volume 2: 29
Volume 4: 79
Volume 4: 15
Volume 2: 143
Volume 8: 16
Volume 8: 33–45, 47–57
Volume 7: 60
Volume 6: 741
Volume 2: 134
Volume 8: 14
Volume 8: 25, 29
Volume 6: 777
Volume 8: 29
Volume 15: 33
Volume 8: 49
Volume 8: 26
Volume 8: 22
Volume 2: 197
Volume 4: 19
Volume 8: 3–4, 13, 26, 27, 29
Volume 2: 64, 66, 93, 115, 134, 200
Volume 2: 198
Volume 8: 27, 29
Volume 2: 49
Volume 2: 87, 129, 134, 200,
Volume 7: 143
Volume 10: 10
Volume 2: 115
Volume 8: 10
Volume 10: 18
Volume 8: 25, 27, 32, 39, 48, 57
Volume 8: 5–7
Volume 2: 41
Volume 11: 17
Volume 2: 67
Volume 2: 202
Volume 9: 81
Volume 8: 17, 23
Volume 1: 54
Volume 4: 15
Volume 11: 9, 16
Volume 10: 12
Volume 8: 59–67
Volume 7: 190, 203,
Volume 9: 37, 38, 82, 84, 125,
Volume 11: 124, 161
CJD, new variant
CJD, non-familial
CJD, notifiable disease
CJD, no link with occupation or diet
Volume 11: 160
CJD, NPU involvement
Volume 2: 166, 167
CJD, occupational groups
Volume 2: 198
CJD, occupational links
Volume 10: 10
Volume 1: 12
CJD, patients
Volume 6: 776, 777
CJD, person-to-person transmission
Volume 8: 3
CJD, possible links with BSE
Volume 2: 127
CJD, PRNP
Volume 2: 105
CJD, prospective surveillance
Volume 8: 26
CJD, relationship with scrapie
Volume 2: 166
CJD, research
Volume 2: 198
CJD, risk of contracting
Volume 7: 187
CJD, sporadic
Volume 2: 87, 98, 128, 129, 133, 142, 200
CJD, strain typing
Volume 2: 15
CJD, surveillance
Volume 2: 127, 197,
Volume 10: 9, 14
CJD, surveillance and monitoring
Volume 11: 23, 210
CJD, surveillance, European
Volume 8: 52, 63
CJD, susceptibility
Volume 8: 31
CJD, symptoms
Volume 6: 704, 705
CJD, teenagers
Volume 6: 552, 616, 680
CJD, transmissibility
Volume 2: 115, 117
CJD, transmission
Volume 2: 46
Volume 8: 19
CJD, transmission in pituitary hormone extracts
Volume 7: 45
CJD, transmission to primates
Volume 9: 77
CJD, transmission via human growth hormone
Volume 7: 43
CJD, variant
Volume 7: 60
CJD, vertical transmission
Volume 7: 60
CJD, young people
Volume 2: 127
CJD, iatrogenic
Volume 8: 52, 63
Volume 7: 143
Volume 10: 10
Volume 2: 115
Volume 8: 10
Volume 10: 18
Volume 8: 25, 27, 32, 39, 48, 57
Volume 8: 5–7
Volume 2: 41
Volume 11: 17
Volume 2: 67
Volume 2: 202
Volume 9: 81
Volume 8: 17, 23
Volume 1: 54
Volume 4: 15
Volume 11: 9, 16
Volume 10: 12
Volume 8: 59–67
Volume 7: 190, 203,
Clinical Trial Certificate see CTC
Clinical Trial Exemption Certificate see CTX
clinical trials of medicinal products Volume 14: 131
clinical waste Volume 14: 170
clinical waste, legislation Volume 14: 179–183
clinically affected animals Volume 6: 98
clinically affected cattle Volume 5: 191,
clinically affected cattle, destruction of Volume 5: 184
clinicians Volume 4: 16
closed herds Volume 7: 108, 118, 171, 189
clostridial toxemia Volume 3: 7
closure orders, food premises Volume 14: 77, 78
clothing when handling BSE suspects Volume 4: 22
Clwyd Volume 6: 375
Clwyd County Council Volume 6: 882
Clwyd Education Authority Volume 9: 36
CMA Volume 6: 876
Volume 11: 3, 38, 42, 45, 58, 61, 63, 68, 70, 75, 81, 88, 178, 180, 195, 196, 269
Volume 13: 32, 46 Volume 14: 80, 122, 123
CMO, concerns of Volume 5: 361–365
CMO, draft submission to Secretary of State Volume 7: 99
CMO, exports of MBM Volume 4: 29
CMO, formulation of key questions Volume 4: 6
CMO, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 17, 31, 67, 119, 121, 122, 126, 146, Volume 11: 49
CMO, reaction to BSE Volume 7: 56
CMO, Scotland Volume 9: 17, 53, 57, 60, 67, 80, 89, 91, 167, 168, Volume 11: 49
CMO, Wales Volume 9: 11, 17, 18, 23, 28, 39, 40, 41, 67, Volume 11: 49
CMO, department of Health Volume 2: 164
CMO, DH Volume 2: 168, Volume 15: 12, 23
CMO, Welsh Office Health Department Volume 5: 195
CMO’s Committee on the Human Aspects of Spongiform Encephalopathies Volume 8: 22
Volume 15: 62
Commercial breeding services Volume 12: 24
Commercial dairy concentrates Volume 3: 62
Commercial laboratories Volume 5: 86
Commercial waste Volume 14: 148, 171
Commissioning à l'Energie Atomique Volume 2: 140
Commission Decision Volume 14: 112
Commission Decisions

1986/278/EEC Volume 14: 170
65/65/EEC Volume 14: 137
75/319/EEC Volume 14: 128
75/442/EEC Volume 14: 165
78/319/EEC Volume 14: 149, 165
81/851/EEC Volume 14: 128
84/360/EC Volume 14: 180
89/341/EEC Volume 14: 137
89/469/EEC Volume 10: 58, 60
89/662/EEC Volume 6: 702
90/59/EEC Volume 10: 60
90/200/EC Volume 13: 31
Volume 10: 32, 62,
Volume 15: 21
90/385/EEC Volume 14: 139
90/425/EEC Volume 6: 702
90/679/EEC Volume 14: 195
Volume 6: 822, 823
91/156/EEC Volume 14: 166
91/689/EEC Volume 14: 180
92/290/EEC Volume 10: 66,
Volume 12: 27
92/562/EEC Volume 10: 38,
Volume 13: 84
93/35/EEC Volume 14: 141
93/42/EEC Volume 14: 139
93/88/EEC Volume 6: 824
94/31/EEC Volume 14: 180
94/381/EC Volume 5: 91, 334, 335,
Volume 10: 72, Volume 11: 154,
Volume 13: 110, 124
94/382/EC Volume 5: 313, 314, 316
Volume 6: 921
94/382/EEC Volume 5: 482
94/474 Volume 6: 70, 502
94/474/EC Volume 5: 77, Volume 13: 110
94/474/EEC Volume 10: 62, 63
94/794 Volume 10: 62
94/904/EC Volume 14: 179
95/60 Volume 10: 72
95/60/EC Volume 5: 335, 338,
Volume 11: 154, 157,
Volume 13: 124
95/287/EC Volume 1: 65, Volume 5: 114,
115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 125,
129, 144, Volume 10: 62, 63,
Volume 11: 123, Volume 13: 110
96/239/EC Volume 7: 274
96/449/EC Volume 6: 924
Commission Directive 92/102/EEC Volume 5:
530
Commission Directive 97/1/EC Volume 7: 275
Commission for Local Administration in
England Volume 15: 78
Commission for Local Administration in Wales
Volume 15: 78
Commission of the European Communities see
CEC
Commissioner for Local Administration in
Scotland Volume 15: 78
Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products
see CPMP
Committee for Veterinary Medicinal Products
see CVMP
Committee of Permanent Representatives see
COREPER
Committee on Dental and Surgical Materials see
CDSM
Committee on Review of Medicines see CRM
Committee on Safety of Medicines see CSM
Committee on Safety of Medicines, Biologicals
Sub-Committee Volume 3: 121, 122, 145, 147
Volume 4: 28
CSM, joint CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7:
107
Committee on Standards in Public Life
Volume 11: 218
Committee on the Adaptation to Technical
Progress Volume 7: 244, Volume 14: 142
Committee on the Microbiological Safety of
Food Volume 6: 79, 109, 119–121,
Volume 14: 74, 80, 81
Committee on the Review of Medicines see
CRM
committees, role of Volume 7: 208
Common Agricultural Policy see CAP
Common Council of the City of London
Volume 6: 268
common exposure (CJD) Volume 4: 79
common factors Volume 3: 60, 62, 69
common novel pathology Volume 3: 10
Common Services Agency Volume 9: 61
common source epidemic Volume 3: 8, 65, 71,
78, 92, 174
common source infection Volume 3: 75
common source, single Volume 3: 92
Communicable disease Volume 9: 60, 61
Communicable Disease Report Review
Volume 1: 200
Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre see
CDSC
Communicable diseases Volume 1: 100
Communicable Diseases (Scotland) Unit
(CDS(U)) see CDS(U)
Communicable Diseases Branch Volume 7: 46
communication with farmers Volume 12: 2
Community Charge Volume 15: 82
Community Decision 94/381/EC Volume 5:
123
Compassion in World Farming Volume 6: 114
compensation Volume 3: 84, 124, 137, 169,
Volume 4: 5, 9, 11, 34, 61, Volume 5: 193,
Volume 6: 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15–18, 24, 27, 28, 33,
34, 34–58, 247, 723, 727, 731, 738, 747,
compensation paid 1988–96 Volume 6: 76
compensation payments Volume 10: 3
compensation scheme, BSE Volume 10: 30, 31,
33
compensation schemes Volume 10: 29, 46
compensation schemes, BSE-affected animals
Volume 10: 15
compensation schemes, BSE-related
Volume 10: 5
compensation schemes, DANI Volume 10: 16
compensation see compulsory slaughter and
compensation scheme
compensation to farmers Volume 4: 5
compensation, against compounders Volume 3:
90
compensation, BSE Volume 10: 1
compensation, CJD Volume 6: 729
compensation, formulae Volume 1: 101, 105
compensation, frauds Volume 6: 68, 69
compensation, funding Volume 6: 6–9
compensation, retrospective payments
Volume 6: 53, 54
compensation, slaughtered animals Volume 14:
13
compensation, sugar beet industry Volume 3:
155
competition consequences of draft report
Volume 4: 38
competition, with private sector Volume 15: 58
complicity Volume 4: 25, 26, 27, 28, 42, 48,
56
compliance Volume 1: 145, 149, 282
compliance cost assessments see CCA
compliance with guidelines Volume 7: 132–212
compliance, voluntary Volume 1: 59
composition of food Volume 6: 104
composting animal or vegetable matter
Volume 14: 186
compound feed Volume 2: 210, Volume 5:
24, 26, 37, 39, 46, 51, 131, Volume 9: 107,
Volume 10: 68, Volume 13: 95, 96, 99, 105,
106
compound feed producers see compounders
compound feed, accidental cross-contamination
Volume 5: 106
compound feed, export Volume 10: 68–72
compound feed, import Volume 9: 110
compound feed, infected Volume 2: 113
compound feed, raw materials Volume 13: 99
compound feed, regional production
Volume 13: 98
compound feeds Volume 5: 28, 37, Volume 14:
109, 110, 111
compound feeds, MBM in Volume 10: 40
compound feedstuffs Volume 5: 25, 28, 29, 30,
37, 49, 82, 145, Volume 12: 29, 30, 31, 34, 35
compound feedstuffs, constituents Volume 5:
102
compound feedstuffs, ELISA testing Volume 2:
138
compound feedstuffs, protein Volume 5: 7
compound feedstuffs, ruminant protein
Volume 2: 137
compound feedstuffs, testing Volume 5: 78
compound feedstuffs, use following BSE
Volume 12: 36
compound feedstuffs, Volume 2: 138
compound rations Volume 3: 93
compounders Volume 2: 72, 113, Volume 5:
13, 22, 23, 36, 39, 58, 76, 86, 166, 168, 170,
172, 176, 179–180, 198, 200, 212, 217–218,
225, 315, 379, Volume 10: 48, Volume 13:
95, 96, 97, 99, 101, Volume 14: 114
compounders, country Volume 13: 97
compounders, independent Volume 13: 97
compounders, MBM constraints on use
Volume 5: 94
compounders, national Volume 9: 51,
Volume 13: 97
compounders, proprietary feedstuffs Volume 2:
71
compounders, visits Volume 5: 106
compounding Volume 13: 95
Compulsory Competitive Tendering
Volume 15: 80
compulsory slaughter Volume 3: 136, 138, 141,
Volume 11: 95
compulsory slaughter and compensation scheme
Volume 1: 14, 44–47, 101–105, 126, 129, 212,
267, Volume 6: 901–902, 906
compulsory slaughter see also slaughter and
compensation policy
computer database of offspring Volume 4: 41
computerised animal tracing system Volume 5:
3
computerised axial tomography see CT
computerised least cost formulation
Volume 12: 32
computerised tracing system Volume 5: 490, 501
computing and information technology
Volume 7: 24
concentrated animal feed Volume 11: 162
concentrated protein Volume 10: 48
concentrates Volume 4: 76, Volume 12: 29, 30,
33, 34, 35
concentrates, shelf life Volume 12: 35
concentration of the scrapie agent
Computers and information technology
Volume 7: 24
Concept Notes Volume 11: 168
conception Volume 12: 23
conclusions of Working Party Volume 4: 31,
the ‘Tyrrell Committee’ Volume 6: 787
consumer demand, effects of BSE Volume 10: 28
consumer fears Volume 6: 344
consumer goods Volume 14: 143
consumer groups Volume 6: 6, 42, 381
customer interests Volume 6: 249
Consumer Panel, MAFF Volume 15: 16
customer protection Volume 1: 272, Volume 14: 168, Volume 15: 64, 79
Consumer Protection Act 1980 Volume 14: 139
Consumer Protection Act 1987 Volume 1: 192, 269, Volume 7: 31, 243, 244, 245, 281,
Volume 14: 139, 141, 142, 143
customer reaction Volume 6: 717, 770
Consumer Safety Division Volume 7: 263
Consumer Safety Unit see CSU
consumers Volume 6: 104, 772
Consumers Association Volume 5: 186, 201
Consumers in the European Community Group Volume 1: 124, Volume 6: 298, 302
consumers, views on deregulation Volume 15: 64
Consumers’ Association Volume 1: 124, 265,
Volume 6: 300, 302, 381, 382, 383,
Volume 13: 57, Volume 15: 28, 65
consumers’ choice Volume 6: 78, 250
Consumers’ Committee of the Meat and Livestock Commission see MLC
consumption, beef Volume 10: 24
contact lens products Volume 7: 179
contact lenses Volume 7: 8, Volume 14: 129
containers Volume 6: 778, 779, 782,
Volume 14: 148, 153, 169
containment measures Volume 6: 823, 824
contaminated areas Volume 6: 793, 798
contaminated feed Volume 11: 14, 15, 121, 122
Contaminated Land Division Volume 6: 915
contamination Volume 6: 273, 458, 494, 522,
Volume 7: 104, 108, 118, 153, 192, 206,
Volume 11: 102, 103, 107
contamination of meat Volume 6: 274
contamination of personnel Volume 13: 8
contingency planning Volume 6: 744–759, 760, 763, 764, 766, 769, 772
Contingency Reserve Volume 2: 158
continuous rendering Volume 2: 72, 74, 86,
Volume 3: 68, 69, 76, Volume 4: 75, 76
continuous rendering process Volume 2: 73
continuous rendering processes Volume 4: 31
continuous rendering systems Volume 9: 110,
Volume 13: 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 87, 90
continuous rendering systems, temperature Volume 13: 88, 90, 92
continuous rendering systems, time Volume 13: 88
continuous saponification Volume 13: 85
contracting out Volume 15: 55, 58

282
contracting out, local government services

Volume 15: 80
control brains Volume 3: 26
control measures Volume 12: 2
control measures, diseases Volume 14: 8, 9
control of BSE in cattle Volume 11: 93
Control of Food Premises (Scotland) Act 1977

Volume 14: 71
Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989

Volume 14: 180
Control of Pollution (Licensing of Waste Disposal) Regulations 1976 Volume 14: 158, 169
Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Volume 14: 149, 150, 179
Control of Pollution Act Volume 13: 22
Control of Pollution Act 1974 Volume 6: 899–900, 928, 930, 935, Volume 14: 147
Control of Pollution Act 1974 Part II

Volume 14: 180
Control of Pollution Act 1974 see COPA
Control of SBO Responsibility Check List

Volume 5: 349
Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations see COSHH
controlled waste Volume 6: 910, 935, 937–938, Volume 14: 148, 156, 171, 172, 179, 180
Controlled Waste (Registering Carriers and Seizure of Vehicles) Regulations 1991

Volume 14: 180
Controllers of Research and Development

Volume 2: 151
convenience foods Volume 13: 113
conversation about cow 142 Volume 3: 8
Cook, Mr Roger Volume 2: 90
Cooke, Dr Brian Volume 3: 70, 110, Volume 5: 13, 19, 20, 40, 81, 239, 259, 315, Volume 10: 69, Volume 13: 84, 100
Cooke, Mr Martin Volume 5: 365 Volume 6: 297, 566, 567
cooked beef Volume 6: 180
cooked food Volume 6: 126
cooked meats Volume 6: 85, 107, 126, 127, 225, 424
cooked meats Volume 14: 73
cookers Volume 5: 322
cookers, purging of Volume 5: 324
cooking of meat Volume 13: 60
cooking oils, use of by-products Volume 13: 95
cooking, reducing infectivity Volume 11: 59
cooks Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780
Cooper, Mr R (J Sainsbury plc) Volume 1: 103

Volume 6: 46
Cooperatives Volume 3: 70
Coopers-Pitman Moore Volume 7: 175
coordinated approach, lack of Volume 7: 208
Coordinating Committee on Spongiform Encephalopathies, MRC Volume 2: 144, 145

COPA Volume 14: 147–183
copper Volume 2: 90, 94, Volume 14: 109,

110, 116
copper additives Volume 13: 106, 107
copper metabolism Volume 2: 91
Corbally, Mr Mike Volume 1: 77, 79, 123

Volume 5: 388, 391, 392, 411, 422 Volume 6: 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 298
Corbett, Mr A Volume 5: 48
COREPER Volume 10: 54, 55
corneal grafts Volume 2: 115
corneal implants Volume 6: 819
corneal transplant Volume 6: 777
corneas Volume 4: 79
Cornish pasties Volume 4: 20, Volume 13: 46
Cornwall Volume 3: 40, Volume 6: 273, 905
Coroner’s Society of England and Wales

Volume 8: 110, 111
coroners Volume 6: 840, Volume 8: 108
Coroners (Practice & Procedure) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1963 Volume 8: 112
Coroners Act (Northern Ireland) 1959

Volume 8: 112
Coroners Act 1988 Volume 8: 108, 109
Coroners Rules 1984 Volume 8: 109
Coroners’ Society of England and Wales

Volume 8: 105
Corpora quadrigemina of Cow 142 Volume 3: 5
correspondence about BSE Volume 4: 13
correspondents’ contribution Volume 4: 30
Corrigan, Mr Phillip Volume 1: 144

CORTÉCS test Volume 9: 136
cortical Volume 8: 15
cortical blindness Volume 8: 15
corticosteroids Volume 7: 33, 38
COSHH Volume 6: 795, 804, 806, 833, 885

Volume 14: 194, 195
cosmetic industry Volume 4: 80
cosmetic products Volume 14: 158
Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1984

Volume 7: 244, Volume 14: 142
Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1989

Volume 1: 271, Volume 7: 244, Volume 14: 142, 143
Cosmetic Products Safety Regulations

Volume 7: 263
Cosmetic Products Working Party Volume 7: 244
Cosmetic, Toiletry and Perfumery Association see CTPA

Volume 11: 141, 145 Volume 13: 85, 122
Volume 14: 3, 140–144
Cosmetics Directive Volume 1: 196,

Volume 7: 242, 243, 244, 245, 263, 269, 270, 271, 274, 275, 286
Cosmetics Directive (1976) Volume 14: 141,
142, 143
cosmetics industry Volume 1: 192, Volume 7: 170
Cosmetics Products (Safety) Regulations 1996 Volume 7: 241
cosmetics, and BSE Volume 7: 246–276
cosmetics, definition of Volume 7: 241
cosmetics, DH role in safety Volume 7: 246
cosmetics, enforcement of safety regulations Volume 7: 245
cosmetics, gelatine in Volume 11: 151
cosmetics, handling by DTI Volume 7: 245
cosmetics, questionnaire Volume 7: 259–261
cost assessment analysis Volume 7: 243–245
cost-benefit analysis Volume 7: 137
cottonseed protein Volume 13: 95
Coulthard, Dr Harry Volume 2: 78
Volume 12: 24
Coulthous, Mr (Environmental Health Officer) Volume 3: 42, 57, 123, 148
Council for Science and Technology Volume 2: 153, 154
Council of Ministers Volume 3: 177, Volume 6: 746, 822, Volume 15: 20
Council of the European Union Volume 10: 54, 55
Council Regulation 2309/93 Volume 7: 7
Council Regulation EEC 805/68 Volume 12: 7
Council Regulation No. 3508/92 Volume 15: 21
Council Tax Volume 15: 82
councillors, surcharge Volume 15: 83
counties Volume 15: 12
country compounders Volume 13: 97
country of origin of processed food Volume 4: 17
County Trading Standards Officer Volume 1: 102
counties Volume 6: 268
Court of Auditors Volume 10: 54
Court of Justice Volume 10: 54, 55
Courts, scrutiny of Government Volume 15: 68
Courts, statutory interpretation Volume 15: 72
Cousens, Dr Simon Volume 2: 131 Volume 8: 44, 45, Volume 11: 189
covering letters to guidelines Volume 7: 112, 113, 120, 125
covering letters to guidelines, wording of Volume 7: 126
covering-up accusation Volume 3: 24, 25
Cow 133 Volume 3: 4, 5
Cow 142 Volume 3: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13
Cow 36 Volume 3: 12
Cow Mate Volume 13: 20
cow products including beef Volume 4: 17
Cowan, Mr John Volume 5: 194, 544
Volume 6: 298, 710, 717, 728, 770, Volume 10: 59
cowhands Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780, Volume 7: 292
cowmen Volume 4: 80
cows Volume 4: 9, 19, 32, 33, 53, 57, 80, Volume 6: 59, 90, 782, 857, Volume 12: 20, 23
cows suspected of BSE, milk Volume 4: 16, 39, 43
cows suspected of BSE, milk for calf Volume 4: 22
cows, affected offspring Volume 2: 183
cows, calving Volume 3: 135
cows, clinically affected Volume 6: 79
cows, confirmed cases Volume 3: 87
cows, destroyed on Plurenden Manor Farm Volume 3: 10
cows, earliest confirmed cases Volume 3: 4
cows, early victims Volume 3: 22
cows, early victims, culling offspring Volume 3: 80
cows, embryo transfer study Volume 2: 97
cows, feed Volume 3: 102
cows, infective dose Volume 3: 112, 113
cows, maternal transmission Volume 4: 33, 34, 35, 43, 76
cows, milking animals Volume 3: 121
cows, suspected cases Volume 3: 87
cows, with Stent Farm Syndrome Volume 3: 10
CPMP Volume 7: 17, 133, 171, 174, 186, 188
Volume 10: 75, 76, 77, 78 Volume 14: 127, 128
CPMP, classification of tissues Volume 7: 189
CPMP, guidelines Volume 7: 180–182, 190
CPU Volume 3: 4, 20
Cracknell, Mr Richard Volume 13: 38, 39
Craddock, Mr Volume 6: 352
cradle system of carcass dressing Volume 13: 7, 8, 11
Craig, Mrs Dorothy Volume 6: 383
Crampshorn, Ms J Volume 6: 862
Cranborne, Viscount Volume 6: 732
Cranwell, Mr P Volume 1: 36
Cranwell, Mr P Volume 11: 136
Crawford, Mr Iain Volume 1: 83, 86
Crawford, Mr James Volume 5: 14
Crea, Mrs Helen Volume 11: 309
creams Volume 7: 241
credibility Volume 1: 265–266
crematoria Volume 6: 916
Crematorium Act 1902 Volume 6: 908
Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease see CJD and vCJD
Creuzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), in farmers and young people Volume 11: 182–193
Creuzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), new variant Volume 11: 125
Creuzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), space-time clustering Volume 11: 185
critical review of the Southwood Report Volume 4: 41
CRM, consideration of products of concern Volume 7: 159
CRM, meeting Volume 7: 164
Crockett, Mr Volume 5: 241
Crodol Volume 11: 144, Volume 13: 68
Crodol Colloids Volume 10: 42
crofter Volume 9: 49
crofting Volume 9: 49, 56
Crofting Acts Volume 9: 49
Crompton, Professor Gareth Volume 9: 17
Crook, Dr B Volume 6: 835
crossbred herds Volume 9: 50
crossbreeding Volume 12: 21, 27
cross-contamination of meat Volume 6: 273, 280–296
cross-contamination of organs, reduction Volume 4: 59
cross-contamination, accidental Volume 5: 63
cross-contamination, of feed Volume 13: 103, 105
Cross-divisional Task Force on Zoonoses see CDTFZ
cross-infection Volume 5: 449
cross-infection of TSEs Volume 6: 776
crossing-over, chromosomes Volume 2: 9
cross-membership of key advisory committees Volume 7: 200
Crown exemption Volume 14: 177
Crumpton, Dr Michael Volume 6: 809, 812
crush Volume 6: 796
CSA and Head of ADAS Regional Organisations Volume 11: 204
CSA, Cabinet Office Volume 2: 171
CSA, MAFF Volume 2: 163, 171, 185, 188
CSA, role Volume 2: 154
CSA, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 114, 118, 142, 146, 167
CVMP, guidelines Volume 7: 191

CVO Volume 1: 13–34, 38, 41–42, 244, 252, 266
Volume 2: 160, 175, 185, 186, 189, 194, 212, 214, 216
Volume 3: 11, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 33, 54, 55, 82, 97, 98, 135, 137, 177
Volume 4: 4, 11, 16, 19
Volume 5: 7, 237, 298, 302, 359, 414, 431, 489, 549
Volume 7: 11–12, 46, 103, 186, 252 Volume 9: 21, 28, 66, 67, 71, 126, 139, 140, 147, 149
Volume 10: 1, 2, 3, 41, 42, 44, 54, 81, 85, 90, 95, 98, 100, 107, 110, 122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 133, 136, 146, 153, 165, Volume 11: 50

CVO, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 114, 116, 122, 125, 126, 127, 130, 133, 136, 146, 165 Volume 11: 50

CVO, Animal Health 1986 Volume 3: 31

CVO, England, Wales and Scotland Volume 5: 155, 179, 191, 216

CVO, Scotland Volume 3: 50


CVOs, in importing countries Volume 3: 183, 186

Cyanamid Volume 7: 101

Cyprus Volume 3: 174, Volume 4: 72, Volume 10: 64
cysticercus bovis Volume 5: 457, Volume 14: 33, 54

Czechoslovakia Volume 3: 183, Volume 6: 410

D


DAFS, pigeonholing of SEAC papers by Volume 9: 172

Daily Express Volume 6: 351, 358, 530, 623, 701

Daily Mail Volume 1: 142–143, Volume 6: 58, 361, 530, 538, 541

Daily Mirror Volume 6: 357, 526, 532, 533, 541, 542, 736

Daily Star Volume 6: 351, 362, 623, 701, 736


Dainton Report Volume 2: 149
dairy animals, movement Volume 14: 13
dairy breeding cattle Volume 12: 13
dairy cattle Volume 4: 53, 76, 77, Volume 6: 35, Volume 9: 3, 9, 49, 50, 69, 107,
Volume 10: 58, Volume 11: 162, Volume 12: 2, 5, 21
dairy cow cake Volume 3: 62
Volume 14: 145
dairy cows, cattle concentrates Volume 2: 71
dairy cows, lactation Volume 2: 87
dairy farm workers Volume 8: 39, 40, 42, 46
The Dairy Farmer Volume 3: 106
dairy farmers Volume 1: 142, 147–149,
Volume 3: 93, Volume 6: 3, 551, 615, 672,
Volume 8: 36, 37, 44, 46, 50
dairy farmers, destruction of milk Volume 4: 16
dairy farming Volume 10: 23, Volume 12: 1, 14
dairy feed Volume 3: 60, 61, 62, 66, Volume 5: 23
dairy herd Volume 10: 24, Volume 12: 1, 12
dairy herds Volume 2: 210, Volume 4: 76,
Volume 6: 730
dairy herds, BSE Volume 2: 71
dairy industry Volume 3: 83, Volume 10: 59
dairy products Volume 9: 9, Volume 14: 22,
71, 145

Dairy Shorthorns Volume 12: 22
dairymen Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780
dale, K Volume 6: 820
dalgety agriculture ltd Volume 3: 70, 110,
Volume 5: 11, 13, 80, 106, 173, 175, 178, 239,
560, 567, 568, Volume 13: 84, 96, 100, 111
dams Volume 5: 58, 67
dams, identification Volume 5: 497, 501
dangerous pathogens, handling Volume 1: 200
dani Volume 1: 118, 277, Volume 2: 152,
158, 159, 175, Volume 3: 25, 45, 110,
Volume 5: 187, 189, 217, 248, 254, 312, 393
Volume 6: 58, 62, 379, 380, 914, Volume 9: 108,
109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 122, 126,
127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 139, 141, 147,
150, Volume 10: 20, Volume 12: 16, 26, 27,
Volume 13: 42, Volume 14: 4, 67,
Volume 15: 79,
dani, compensation schemes Volume 10: 16
dani, policy Volume 9: 156
dani, research projects of Volume 9: 118
dANI, science Volume 9: 157
DANI, veterinarians Volume 9: 158
Dastgir, Dr Volume 7: 303, 304
Data Monitoring Committee Volume 2: 97, 209
data, in central database Volume 3: 12
database Volume 10: 66
database, Epidemiology Department Volume 3:
60, 61, 63
davies, Dr Joan Volume 3: 132
davies, Dr R Volume 6: 837
davies, G Volume 5: 492
davies, Mr Denizl Volume 9: 15
davies, Mr John Volume 6: 13, 14 Volume 9:
15, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40
davies, Mr Philip Volume 5: 203, 247, 277, 500
Davies, Mr Ron Volume 1: 111, Volume 2:
195, Volume 6: 38, 42, 43, 130, 218
Volume 9: 36
davis, Mrs Volume 5: 48, 49, 57, 58, 305
davis, Mr Peter Volume 6: 166
davison, Mr Edward Volume 6: 353
Volume 9: 57, 77, 78, 81, 86, 88, 89, 90, 162,
168
dawson, Dr Ann Volume 3: 131, 160
Volume 6: 836
dawson, Dr Peter Volume 2: 137, Volume 3:
23, 26, 30, 33, 48, 55, 103, 114, 125, 126, 151,
Volume 5: 15, 37, 53, 146, Volume 9: 16
dawson, Mr Michael Volume 3: 19, 20, 21, 22,
26, 27, 41, 44, 50 Volume 5: 207, Volume 6:
353, 389 Volume 11: 9, 110, 278, 279
dayan, Professor Anthony Volume 7: 247, 279
dcmo Volume 7: 28, 48, 57, 66, 93, 230,
Volume 8: 17, 37 Volume 9: 17, 18, 153
dead and diseased animals Volume 4: 78
dead animals Volume 6: 773, 782
dead test Volume 6: 730
dead-end host Volume 6: 86, 111, 145, 200,
Volume 11: 10, 214, 273
dead-end hosts Volume 4: 15, 31, 36
dead-end infection Volume 11: 91
dealing with BSE Volume 3: 176
dealler, Dr Stephen Volume 1: 143, 148,
Volume 2: 79, 114, 117, 144, 212, Volume 6:
69, 541, 544, 622, 702, Volume 11: 2, 239,
240–276
Dealler, Dr Stephen, article in Food
Microbiology Volume 11: 245
Dealler, Dr Stephen, communications with
MAFF Volume 11: 243
Dealler, Dr Stephen, complaints about SEAC’s
comments Volume 11: 265
Dealler, Dr Stephen, consideration of BSE
exposure Volume 11: 267
Dealler, Dr Stephen, consultation with MAFF
Volume 11: 250–251
Dealler, Dr Stephen, consultations with other
scientists Volume 11: 244–245
Dealler, Dr Stephen, correspondence following
Stoneleigh meeting Volume 11: 258
Dealler, Dr Stephen, correspondence with Mr
soames Volume 11: 265
Dealler, Dr Stephen, discussion of draft paper by
SEAC Volume 11: 259–261
Dealler, Dr Stephen, establishment of
Spongiform Encephalopathy Research
Council Volume 11: 261
Dealler, Dr Stephen, investigation of suspect
BSE case Volume 11: 262–264
Dealler, Dr Stephen, paper on epidemiology of
BSE Volume 11: 271
deans, Ms (HSE) Volume 6: 809
dead certificates Volume 1: 100, Volume 8:
25, 26, 107
dead certification Volume 4: 80, Volume 8:
106
death of affected cases by shooting Volume 3: 5
death of affected cows Volume 3: 40
death of Cow 123 Volume 3: 5
death of cows on Pitsham Farm Volume 3: 5
death of undiagnosed cattle Volume 3: 53
debates, house of Commons Volume 15: 70
deboning Volume 1: 19, 157, 159–160, 164,
230, 241, Volume 11: 105, 192
deboning plants Volume 6: 743
de-budding Volume 11: 183
decapitation Volume 6: 15
decimation of the public Volume 6: 400
Decision 89/469/EEC Volume 6: 79
Decision 90/261/EEC Volume 6: 248,
Volume 15: 21
decision-making Volume 15: 1
decision-making, MAFF Volume 15: 31
decision-making, scrutiny Volume 15: 68
decisions, EU Volume 15: 21
decommission Volume 5: 449
decommission procedures Volume 6: 830
deer Volume 1: 177, Volume 6: 793,
Volume 7: 64, 103, 108
deer, CWD Volume 2: 20, 24
defatting Volume 13: 21
Defective Medicines Report Centre Volume 14: 135
degeneration of neurons Volume 3: 10
degeneration of the cerebral tissue in Cow Volume 3: 9
degenerative conditions Volume 3: 10
degenerative lesions Volume 3: 11
degenerative vacuolation Volume 3: 7
deradication, proteins Volume 2: 1, 11
de-horning Volume 11: 183
delegated legislation Volume 15: 18
DELFIA(R) technique Volume 2: 139
delivery of animal feedstuff Volume 13: 104
demaning Volume 13: 21
dementia Volume 2: 134, 141, 166
dementia, atypical Volume 2: 200
dementias Volume 6: 776, Volume 8: 66, 87, 91
dementing illnesses Volume 1: 100
demyelination Volume 2: 93
Denmark Volume 3: 172, Volume 6: 68, 197, 345, Volume 7: 265
Denmark, import of raw materials for pet foods from Volume 13: 122
Denmark, rendering process Volume 13: 93
Denner, Dr William Volume 6: 125, 129
Denner, Ms Judith Volume 6: 915
Denny, Mr Owen Volume 9: 118, 139, 140, 154
Dental products Volume 7: 149
dental services Volume 14: 198
dentists Volume 14: 134
Denton of Wakefield, Baroness Volume 6: 62
Volume 9: 97, 119, 140, 141, 149, 153, 154, 166
DEO Volume 6: 340
doxyribonucleic acid see DNA
Department for Education see DFE
Department for Education and Employment see DfEE
Department of Agriculture Volume 6: 832,
Volume 9: 135
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland see DAFS
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland see DANI
Department of Agriculture, Dublin Volume 9: 123
Department of Economic Development Volume 6: 832
Department of Education and Science see DES
Department of Employment Volume 15: 62
Department of Environment see DoE
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions see DETR
Department of Finance and Personnel, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 131
Department of Health see DH
Department of Health and Social Security see DHSS
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland Volume 9: 122, Volume 14: 163
Department of the Environment see DoE
Department of Social Security see DSS
Department of Trade and Industry see DTI
Department of Transport Volume 14: 81
Department of Transport, Agencies Volume 15: 59
Departmental Deregulation Units Volume 15: 136
Departmental planning Volume 15: 55
Departmental Research Committee, DH Volume 2: 176, 177
Departments Volume 16: 89
Departments, accountability Volume 15: 60
Departments, charging for services Volume 15: 60
Departments, clearance of policy Volume 15: 11
Departments, cooperation between Volume 14: 71
Departments, Deregulation Units Volume 15: 63
Departments, expenditure bids Volume 2: 157
Departments, hierarchies Volume 15: 6
Departments, Information Divisions or Directorates Volume 15: 14
Departments, maladministration Volume 15: 73
Departments, relations with local authorities Volume 15: 84
Departments, resources Volume 15: 53
Departments, review of functions Volume 15: 58
Departments, Select Committees shadowing Volume 15: 71
depression Volume 1: 272
Deputy Chief Medical Officer see DCMO
Deputy Chief Pharmacist Volume 7: 19
Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer (DCVO), Northern Ireland Volume 9: 116, 122, 125, 140
Deputy Medical Officer (DMO), Northern Ireland Volume 9: 121
Deputy Regional Veterinary Officer (DRVO) Volume 5: 38, 235, Volume 9: 64
Deputy Secretaries Volume 15: 6
Deputy Secretary Volume 15: 113, Volume 16: 115
Deputy Secretary for Land and Resources, MAFF Volume 3: 24
Deputy Secretary, Welsh Office Volume 9: 11
Derbyshire Volume 6: 560
deregulation Volume 1: 30, 245, Volume 5: 403–404, Volume 6: 475
Deregulation and Contracting Out Bill 1994 Volume 15: 137
Deregulation Initiative Volume 1: 76, 90, 247, Volume 15: 1, 11, 62, 63, 64, 65
deregulation timeline Volume 15: 136
deregulation, BSE and Volume 15: 65, 137
deregulation, impact on officials Volume 15: 64
dermal collagen Volume 4: 79
degeneration Volume 6: 823, 824
derris Volume 2: 89
deslimer Volume 13: 21
destruction of carcasses of BSE suspects
Volume 4: 39
destructors plants Volume 13: 93
Det Norske Veritas Volume 6: 924
detained area Volume 13: 22
detergents Volume 14: 158
DETR Volume 14: 81, 171, 178, Volume 15: 48
devolution process Volume 9: 4
Devon Volume 3: 29, 30, 40, 60, 61, 64,
Volume 6: 68, 70, 904, 905, Volume 14: 176, 189
Devon/Somerset region, Volume 2: 77
Dewhurst, Dr Volume 7: 246
dextran sulphate Volume 2: 144, 145
DFAs Volume 1: 277–278
DFEE Volume 6: 849, Volume 11: 132,
Volume 15: 84
Volume 14: 119, 124, 131, 140, Volume 15: 1, 4, 27, 32, 113, Volume 16: 115,
DH, account of first meeting Volume 4: 8
DH, advisory group Volume 4: 2
DH, administrative and medical divisions Volume 15: 28
DH, advisers Volume 15: 23
DH, Agencies Volume 15: 59
DH, areas of responsibility Volume 1: 242
DH, awareness of BSE Volume 7: 41
DH, BSE-related expenditure Volume 10: 2
DH, changes Volume 6: 80, 249, 452, 453, 553
DH, communication with MAFF Volume 3: 118, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 158, 160, 162, 163
DH, consideration of breeding Volume 11: 81–85
DH, contact with CTPA Volume 7: 253
DH, demarcation of responsibilities Volume 15: 12
DH, Departmental Research Committee Volume 2: 177
DH, dissemination of information to other countries Volume 3: 179
DH, DTI seeks advice on cosmetics Volume 7: 247
DH, Economics and Operational Research Division Volume 10: 19
DH, environmental health role Volume 14: 81
DH, Environmental Health and Food Safety Division Volume 6: 877
DH, external advice Volume 15: 35–38
DH, food safety branch Volume 4: 25
DH, food safety responsibilities Volume 14: 79
DH, Health Aspects of Environment and Food Division Volume 10: 76
DH, Health Aspects of the Environment and Food Division Volume 8: 14, 58
DH, inadequacy of record-keeping Volume 7: 210
DH, involvement with MRC Volume 2: 177
DH, issue of joint guidelines Volume 7: 92
DH, issue of joint CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7: 112
DH, lack of communication with MAFF Volume 7: 76, 210
DH, leading role taken by Dr Pickles Volume 11: 133
DH, MD Volume 4: 10, 27, 43, 57, 61, 62, 64, Volume 6: 80, Volume 15: 37
DH, meaning as used in Report Volume 4: 2
DH, Medicines Division see DH, MD
DH, Ministers Volume 15: 10
DH officials Volume 1: 235, 240–243,
Volume 6: 774
DH, organisation charts Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
DH, Pharmaceutical Industry branch
Volume 10: 77
DH, perceptions of Volume 7: 239
DH, Permanent Secretary Volume 15: 25, 28
DH, preparation of the Report Volume 4: 37
DH, professional advice Volume 15: 23
DH, Public Health Group Volume 4: 68
DH, reduction in staff Volume 15: 56
DH, reduction in staffing levels Volume 15: 55
DH, relationship with EHOs Volume 14: 80
DH, relationship with local authorities
Volume 15: 78, 84
DH, reorganisation Volume 15: 34, 115, Volume 16: 117
DH, representatives on SEAC Volume 11: 44
DH, Research and Development Division
Volume 8: 14
DH, research Volume 2: 176, 218
DH, research coordination Volume 2: 218
DH, Research Division Volume 8: 13
DH, research funding Volume 2: 148, 151, 152, Volume 10: 9
DH, research funding sources Volume 2: 176
DH, Research Management Division
Volume 7: 230, 233
DH, response to audit proposal Volume 7: 332
DH, response to Lacey/Dealler article Volume 11: 245–248
DH, responsibility for human medicines licensing Volume 7: 18
DH, responsibility for safety of human and veterinary medication Volume 7: 229
DH, review of SEAC Volume 11: 215
DH, role Volume 1: 243
DH, role in cosmetic safety Volume 7: 246
DH, running costs Volume 10: 18
DH see also Medicines Division
DH, structure Volume 15: 1
DH, TSE research Volume 2: 197
DH, updated advice for CTPA Volume 7: 262
DH, ‘wider Department’ Volume 15: 113, Volume 16: 115
DHSS, preliminary meeting Volume 4: 77, 78, 79, 80
DHSS, responsibility Volume 3: 14
DHSS, split into DH and DSS Volume 4: 2
diabetics Volume 4: 77
diagnosis Volume 8: 83, 94, 95, 97
diagnosis of animal diseases Volume 3: 3
diagnosis of BSE Volume 4: 36, Volume 6: 13
diagnosis of Cow 142 Volume 3: 6, 10
diagnosis of Langford VIC samples Volume 3: 10
diagnosis of Stent Farm Syndrome Volume 3: 5
diagnosis, BSE Volume 10: 9
diagnosis, clinical Volume 6: 19, 21, 22
diagnosis, erroneous Volume 6: 13, 14
diagnosis, on clinical signs Volume 3: 57
diagnostic tests of infection Volume 4: 48
diaphragm Volume 7: 312, 337, Volume 13: 19, 72
dicalcium bone phosphate Volume 5: 51,
Volume 11: 150
Dickinson, Dr Alan Volume 1: 223, 265,
Volume 2: 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 69, 166, 168, 169, Volume 3: 18, 47, Volume 9: 59,
Volume 11: 161
Dickinson, Mr Brian Volume 1: 223,
Volume 2: 194, Volume 3: 126, 128,
Volume 6: 43, 381, 383, 470, Volume 15: 133
diet see feedstuffs
diet, formulation Volume 13: 99
dietary factors Volume 8: 17, 23, 30, 66, 74
digesting Volume 5: 443, 452
digestive system of cattle Volume 12: 29
Diggle, Dr Volume 7: 88
diisopropylfluorophosphate Volume 2: 91
diluent Volume 12: 24
Dimbleby, Jonathon (LWT) Volume 1: 149,
Volume 6: 625, 644
Din, Mr Salahud Volume 11: 313
dioxins Volume 14: 184
diphtheria vaccine Volume 7: 101, 169
diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine Volume 7: 168, 169, 172, 183, 222
diploid cells Volume 2: 8
diploid genome Volume 2: 11
direct effect, European legislation Volume 15: 21
Directive 91/497/EC Volume 6: 477, 479,
Volume 15: 21
Directive 91/498/EC Volume 6: 478
Directive 93/35/EEC Volume 14: 141
Directives Volume 10: 52
Directives, EU Volume 15: 21
Director of Field Services Volume 5: 431
Director of Licensing Volume 4: 64
Director of Public Health Volume 11: 68
Director of Research and Development, DH Volume 2: 176
Director of the CVL Volume 15: 100,
Volume 16: 102
Director of the Medicines Control Agency Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
Director of the Veterinary Field Service Volume 15: 100, Volume 16: 102
Director, CVL Volume 3: 3, 27
Directorate of the CVL Volume 3: 16
dissemination of information, contemporary documents Volume 3: 19
dissemination of information, decisions Volume 3: 20
dissemination of information, restriction not a ‘formal’ policy Volume 3: 50
dissemination of information, to other countries Volume 3: 165–186
distal ileum, infectivity in Volume 5: 319
distilling, by-products Volume 13: 96, 99
distribution from rendering plants Volume 3: 69
distribution of cases Volume 4: 30
distribution of MBM Volume 3: 106
distribution premises Volume 3: 97, 98
District and Island Councils Volume 9: 64
District Councils, enforcement responsibilities Volume 1: 25
District Councils, Northern Ireland Volume 15: 79
District Councils, Scotland Volume 15: 79
District Health Authorities Volume 9: 113
district nurses Volume 8: 101
districts Volume 15: 12
Division of Enteric Pathogens, CPHL Volume 14: 83
Divisional Executive Officer Volume 13: 41
Divisional Management Volume 15: 113, Volume 16: 116
Divisional Management Boards, DH Volume 15: 29
Divisional Veterinary Officer see DVO
Dixon, Mr Adrian Volume 5: 48, 49, 50, 77, Volume 7: 264, Volume 11: 261, 287, 288, 312, 314, 315
DNA Volume 2: 1, 3
DNA analysis Volume 8: 31
DNA polymorphisms Volume 2: 113
DNA sequencing Volume 8: 64
DNA, replication Volume 2: 6
DNA, ss- Volume 2: 34
DNA, synthesis Volume 2: 9
doctors Volume 6: 712, 729, 812, 840, Volume 14: 134

doctors, professional advice Volume 15: 23
document RB238 Volume 11: 166
DoE Circular 11/94 Volume 14: 173
DoE Circular 55/76 Volume 14: 158
DoE guidance of Waste Management Paper No. 4 Volume 14: 174
DoE, Waste Policy Division Volume 14: 191
DoE Waste Management Division Volume 6: 909, Volume 14: 188, 189
Dogs Act 1906 Volume 6: 900, Volume 14: 151
dogs, BSE infection in Volume 13: 120
dogs, pet food Volume 13: 117
dogs, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
domestic animals Volume 4: 78, Volume 11: 7, 9, 23
domestic pets Volume 5: 190, 203, 206, 212, 221, 223
domestic slaughterhouses Volume 1: 82, Volume 6: 254, Volume 14: 26, 27, 29, 37, 39
dominant hemimelia gene Volume 2: 41
Donaldson, Dr (Pirbright) Volume 3: 180
Donaldson, Dr Nicholas Volume 9: 121
Done, Dr S Volume 3: 9
Donnelly, Dr Christl Volume 2: 104, 121
doppel gene Volume 2: 38
Dorset Volume 1: 103, Volume 6: 14, 17, 48, 904
Dorset Down sheep Volume 2: 40
dose rate Volume 2: 211
dose, effective Volume 2: 108
dose, infective see infective dose
dose/time relationship of BSE Volume 11: 274
double helix Volume 2: 3
downer cows Volume 2: 203, Volume 6: 19, 20, 21, 22
Dowser Syndrome Volume 7: 166
Doyle, Dr David Volume 4: 47
draft press releases Volume 6: 350
draft recommendations Volume 4: 28, 38
draft Report Volume 4: 14, 16, 24, 25, 28, 30, 37, 38, 52
drains Volume 1: 213
dressing Volume 13: 7, 8, 11, 55, Volume 7: 205
dressing practices Volume 14: 26
dried citrus fruit pulp Volume 13: 100
dried coffee residues Volume 13: 100
drinking water Volume 14: 181
drug reactions Volume 14: 134
Dry heat, rendering processes Volume 6: 77
dry pet food Volume 5: 156
DSS Volume 4: 2, Volume 15: 115
DTI, action taken by Volume 7: 278–281
DTI, Chemical Safety Section Volume 7: 272
DTI, handling of cosmetics Volume 7: 245
DTI, information given to Volume 7: 276–278
DTI, seeking DH advice on cosmetics Volume 7: 247
DTP vaccines Volume 1: 185–186
Du Val, Mr Mark Volume 5: 403, Volume 6: 473, 474, 497
dual compensation scheme Volume 6: 19
Dublin Volume 9: 114, 123, 152
due diligence Volume 5: 93, 112, 136, 147, Volume 14: 84
Dugdale, Mr Simon Volume 5: 33, 38, 68, 97, 554, Volume 6: 53, 166, 354, 504, 527, Volume 11: 87
Duggins, Mr Volume 5: 366
Dukes, Dr P Volume 7: 704, 717
Dumfries region Volume 6: 774, Volume 9: 50
Duncan, K Volume 6: 857
Duncan, Miss Marilyn Volume 7: 31, 115, 116, 135, 156, 205, 232, 233, 239
Duncrue Food Processors Volume 13: 69
Dundonald House Volume 9: 117
duodenal Volume 13: 20
Duphar Laboratories Volume 7: 101
dura mater Volume 7: 41, 54, 73, 82, 116
dural implants Volume 7: 173, 174
Durkin, Mr Volume 5: 306
Durnfold, Mr Volume 5: 232, 238
dust Volume 14: 161, 162
DVO, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 117, 122, 139
dyed offal Volume 6: 137, 138
Dyfed, Wales Volume 9: 21
dysaesthesiae Volume 8: 82

E
E D & F Man Ltd Volume 5: 291

E. coli 0157 Volume 2: 92, 93, 222, Volume 6: 461, 773,
Eames, F A Volume 6: 208, 231
Ear Tag Allocation System see ETAS
eye cases Volume 3: 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 25
eyes Volume 7: 335
East Anglia Volume 3: 155
East of Scotland Agricultural College Volume 9: 58
Eastern England Volume 6: 560
eating habits Volume 4: 79
Ebringer, Professor Alan Volume 2: 92, 93, 94
EC Volume 1: 19, 271, Volume 3: 56, 167,
Volume 5: 109, 262, Volume 6: 24, 27, 28, 55, 135, 164, 198, 199, 246, 249, 253, 266, 267, 276, 468, 469, 470, 472, 477, 478, 480, 497, 503, 556, 702, 742, 744, 745, 823, 921,
Volume 7: 7, 22, Volume 11: 148, 153, 163,
EC agricultural policy Volume 5: 160, 204
EC Agriculture Commissioner Volume 7: 272
EC ban on lymphatic and nerve tissue in pet food Volume 5: 202
EC bone-in beef export ban Volume 1: 19
EC Commission Volume 5: 287
EC Commission inspectors Volume 6: 457
EC Cosmetics Directive 1976 Volume 1: 271
EC Council of Agriculture Ministers Volume 10: 55
EC Decision 90/200 Volume 5: 376
EC Decision 90/261 Volume 5: 376
EC Decision 94/382 Volume 5: 351
EC Decision 97/534 Volume 1: 271
EC Directive 81/851/EEC Volume 7: 46
EC Directive 88/409 Volume 6: 32
EC Directives Volume 6: 555, 822,
Volume 14: 139
EC Directives, labelling of foodstuffs Volume 14: 73
EC, exports Volume 6: 254–256, 259, 279, 280,
465
EC, inspection of BSE control measures Volume 5: 360
EC, intra-Community trade Volume 3: 168,
170, 182
EC, licensing procedures Volume 7: 17
EC Member States Volume 6: 477
EC mission Volume 5: 126
EC Public Health Standing Veterinary
Committee Volume 6: 199
EC Regulations Volume 4: 52
EC regulation and its implementation into UK law, medicinal products Volume 14: 137
EC, Scientific Veterinary Committee Sub-Group on BSE Volume 5: 334, Volume 11: 150
EC, Standing Veterinary Committee Volume 3: 86, 167
EC Treaty Volume 6: 55
EC, UK health representative Volume 15: 27
EC veterinary inspectors Volume 6: 455
EC Working Party on Cosmetics see ECWPCECHS see Export Certified Herds SchemeEconomic and Social Research Council Volume 2: 163
economic effects Volume 6: 113, 115
economics Volume 12: 1
The Economist Volume 3: 42, 43
ECWPCEC Volume 7: 242, 263, 267, 268, 269, 271, 274, 287
ECD(P) Volume 6: 601, 602
Eddy, Roger Volume 3: 102, 105, 135,
Volume 6: 64
edible fat Volume 7: 312, Volume 13: 72, 73, 75, 81, 85, 88
Edinburgh Western General Hospital Volume 8: 1
Edinburgh, Moredun Research Institute Volume 4: 3
Edinburgh, Neuropathogenesis Unit Volume 4: 3
Edmond, Dr R Volume 6: 836
EDU Volume 15: 62, 63, 136
education authorities Volume 5: 206
Education Department Volume 6: 848
Education NIG Volume 6: 784, 833
educational establishments Volume 6: 841, 846
Edwardson, Professor Volume 11: 282, 283
EEC, agricultural policy Volume 4: 37
EEC/78/319 Volume 14: 179
EEC/91/689 Volume 14: 179
EEG Volume 8: 87, 89
effluent Volume 1: 212–213, Volume 4: 51, 75,
Volume 6: 932, 936, Volume 14: 161, 162, 186
eggs Volume 2: 8, Volume 6: 96, 247, 252,
Eglin, Dr Volume 2: 143
Egypt Volume 10: 64
EHA Volume 9: 17
EHA, Welsh Office Volume 9: 23
Volume 11: 99, Volume 14: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
EHD, local authorities Volume 15: 84
EHF Division Volume 15: 115, Volume 16: 117
EHOs Volume 1: 75, 76, 79, 80, 83, 88, 93, 122, 134, Volume 3: 42, 57, Volume 5: 231, 243, 244, 245, 246, 259, 396, 401, 430, 450,
EHOs, food hygiene regulations Volume 14: 86
EHOs, relationship with DH Volume 14: 80
EHOs, source of advice Volume 14: 82
EHOs, training Volume 14: 82, 83
Eire see Republic of Ireland
Eisen, Dr Volume 7: 214
ejaculate Volume 12: 24
EK certificates Volume 14: 104
eland Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 80,
Volume 6: 522, Volume 11: 176, 211, 212
elastin Volume 7: 241, 265
Electrochemical Urine Test Volume 2: 140
electroencephalograms Volume 8: 15, 53, 66
electron microscopy Volume 2: 219
electron-microscopy Volume 3: 18, 71
ELISA Volume 1: 18, 41, 60–61, 225,
Volume 2: 136, 147, 211, 213, 219, 223,
Volume 10: 41, Volume 11: 122, 123,
Volume 13: 110
ELISA technique Volume 3: 103, 104, 117
ELISA, availability Volume 3: 37
ELISA, commercially available Volume 5: 74
ELISA, employment in the field Volume 5: 51
ELISA, further work required Volume 5: 131
ELISA, integrity Volume 5: 101
ELISA, problems Volume 5: 26
ELISA, progress Volume 5: 28, 30
ELISA, test result Volume 5: 83
ELISA, testing in feedmills Volume 5: 133
ELISA, validation Volume 5: 96
elks Volume 6: 514
Elliot, D M Volume 3: 173
Elliot, Dr R Volume 6: 836
Elliot, Mr Alan Volume 9: 140
Elliot, P Volume 5: 508
Elliot, Dr R Volume 6: 836
Ellis, Professor Peter Volume 3: 175
Ellison, Mr Volume 6: 352
Elmer, Andy Volume 6: 909–910
EMAS Volume 14: 200
EMAs Volume 6: 803, 804
embalmers Volume 6: 812, 814, 820, 844, 846
embryo exports Volume 3: 25, 34, 44, 46, 129
Volume 4: 36
embryo transfer Volume 5: 537, 570, 571,
Volume 7: 44, 46, Volume 12: 1, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27
embryo transfer studies Volume 2: 97,
Volume 10: 9
embryos Volume 6: 345, Volume 7: 228,
Volume 10: 50, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67,
Volume 11: 24, 171, Volume 12: 24
embryos, transmissibility studies Volume 2: 187
embryos, transmission research Volume 4: 35
EMEA Volume 7: 18, Volume 13: 85,
Volume 14: 118, 127, 128, 138,
emergence of BSE Volume 3: 10, 13,
Volume 4: 41, Volume 12: 1
Emergencies Group Volume 15: 89, 90,
Volume 16: 91, 92
Emergencies, Food Quality and Pest Control Group Volume 1: 107, Volume 6: 104
emergency services Volume 6: 249, 841
emergency vaccines Volume 7: 114
emission limits and controls Volume 14: 188
employees Volume 6: 832, Volume 14: 193,
195, 200
employers Volume 6: 832, Volume 14: 193,
194, 200
Employment Medical Advisers see EMAs
Employment Medical Advisory Service
Volume 6: 832, Volume 14: 200
emulsions Volume 5: 158
encephalopathic syndrome Volume 7: 62
encephalopathies Volume 5: 161, 169, 178,
182–185, 191
Encephalopathy (No. 2) Order 1988 Volume 6: 449
end hosts Volume 4: 74
endocrine glands Volume 6: 112, 116
endocrine poisoning Volume 2: 89
endocrines Volume 4: 59
endotoxaemia Volume 3: 7
Enfer Technology Ltd Volume 2: 140
enforcement Volume 1: 121, 135, 144, 157,
192, 217, 255, Volume 6: 832, Volume 14:
201
enforcement authorities Volume 14: 143
enforcement of legislation Volume 14: 190
enforcement of Regulations Volume 1: 120,
133, 244–245
enforcement officers Volume 14: 112
enforcement, meat hygiene Volume 1: 75–82
enforcement, RFB Volume 1: 59–60
engines Volume 14: 151
England Volume 1: 24, 26, 99, 100, Volume 3:
21, 36, 37, 39, 43, 50, 64, 69, 137, Volume 5:
229, 235, 236, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 258,
261, 262, Volume 6: 5, 19, 24, 26, 30, 31, 32,
58, 70, 80, 218, 251, 254, 268, 277, 289, 292,
443, 554, 776, 832, Volume 7: 159,
Volume 11: 60, 102, 175, 186, Volume 12: 2,
10, 13, 21, 26, Volume 14: 107, 108, 136, 148,
149, 150, 158, 162, 163, 164, 172, 178, 181,
185, 190, 193, 199
England, ante-mortem inspection Volume 13:
9, 18
England, CMO Volume 15: 26
England, compound feedstuffs Volume 13: 96
England, cumulative herd incidence of BSE
Volume 9: 1
England, dissemination of information
Volume 3: 15, 22, 50
England, Divisional Veterinary Officers
Volume 4: 22
England, export-approved slaughterhouses
Volume 13: 11
England, hunt kennels in Volume 13: 59
England, incidence of BSE Volume 4: 76
England, knackers in Volume 13: 59
England, number of slaughterhouses
Volume 13: 4, 5
England, ownership of slaughterhouses
Volume 13: 6
England, peak of BSE epidemic Volume 9: 2
England, population Volume 9: 3
England, Regional Veterinary Officers
Volume 4: 22
England, rendering industry Volume 13: 68
England, ruminant feed ban Volume 13: 23
England, VICS Volume 3: 3, 23, 49
Enterprise and Deregulation Unit see EDU
Environment Act 1990 Volume 1: 213
Environment Act 1995 Volume 14: 171
Environment Agency see EA
Environment Protection Act 1990 Volume 6:
899–900, Volume 14: 173, 190
environmental causes Volume 3: 171
environmental consequences of draft Report
Volume 4: 38
environmental hazards Volume 14: 148
Environmental Health (Scotland) Unit Volume 1: 124, 216, Volume 6: 302, Volume 9: 26, 60, 62, 66, 75, 77, 92
Environmental Health and Food Safety Volume 6: 869
Environmental Health and Food Safety Division Volume 11: 65
Environmental Health and Food Safety Division Volume 15: 115, Volume 16: 117
Environmental Health Department see EHD Environmental Health Journal Volume 3: 42, 57
Environmental Health Officers Association Volume 6: 419
Environmental Health Officers Association, Working Party on Slaughterhouse Hygiene Volume 5: 447, Volume 14: 45
Environmental Health Officers see EHOs Environmental Health, District Councils Volume 15: 79
Environmental Officers see EOs environmental pollution Volume 4: 3 environmental problems Volume 14: 168 environmental protection Volume 14: 168, Volume 15: 135
Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations 1991 Volume 14: 180
Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991 Volume 14: 180
Environmental Protection Act 1990 Volume 1: 269, Volume 6: 914, 915, 919, Volume 14: 171, 173, 176, 185, 187
Environmental Protection Division Volume 6: 915

297
ETAS Volume 5: 530, Volume 12: 18
Ethnic groups Volume 4: 79, Volume 6: 84, 85
EU, approved slaughterhouses Volume 13: 6
EU, cattle export ban Volume 1: 15
EU, Codes on Good Manufacturing Practice Volume 13: 108
EU, Commission Volume 10: 56, 70
EU, Common Agricultural Policy Volume 13: 96, 102
EU, Cosmetics Directive Volume 1: 192, Volume 14: 141
EU, Council of Ministers Volume 1: 16
EU, Directives Volume 14: 138
EU, Health Council Volume 1: 196
EU, hygiene requirements Volume 9: 19
EU, increased involvement with BSE crisis Volume 7: 133
EU, legislation Volume 9: 115
EU, licensing arrangements Volume 7: 133
EU, Member States Volume 1: 23–24, 73, 271, Volume 5: 183
EU, Northern Ireland trade with Volume 9: 144
EU, requirements Volume 1: 213
EU, Scientific Veterinary Committee Volume 1: 146, Volume 5: 84, 86, Volume 10: 63, 72, Volume 13: 124
EU, Scottish trade with Volume 9: 84
EU, subsidy Volume 13: 21
EU, Surveillance Group Volume 8: 26
EU, Veterinary Inspectors Volume 1: 134, Volume 6: 456
EU, Working Party on Cosmetics Volume 1: 196
European Union see EU
European Union, beef consumption Volume 10: 27, 28
European Union, BSE research Volume 10: 3
European Union, BSE research expenditure Volume 10: 2
European Union, Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products Volume 10: 75, 76, 77, 78
European Union, Committee for Veterinary Medicinal Products Volume 10: 76
European Union, CVO as contact point Volume 15: 24
European Union, harmonisation of legislation Volume 14: 2
European Union, harmonisation of standards Volume 14: 30, 39
European Union, legislation Volume 15: 11, 16
European Union, Regulations Volume 15: 63
European Union, rendering legislation Volume 5: 90
European Union, research funding Volume 10: 7, 13
Europe Volume 2: 74, Volume 3: 172,
Volume 6: 686, 777
Europe, BSE incidence Volume 2: 121
Europe, CJD Volume 6: 672
Europe, integration Volume 14: 1
Europe, interest in death of a cat from a feline spongiform encephalopathy (FSE) in Bristol, UK Volume 5: 187
Europe, rendering process Volume 13: 78, 92
European Air Framework Directive (84/360/EC Volume 14: 180
European BIOMED 1 programme Volume 8: 32
European CJD surveillance Volume 8: 52
European Commission Volume 1: 126, 195,
Volume 2: 138, Volume 3: 166, 173,
Volume 4: 24, 56, Volume 5: 110, 127, 297, 298, 348, Volume 6: 79, 248, 746,
Volume 10: 55, 71, Volume 15: 20
European Commission Decision see also Commission Decisions
European Commission Decision Volume 10: 2
European Commission Decision 94/381/EC Volume 5: 315
European Commission Decision 94/382/EC Volume 5: 315
European Commission Decision 95/287/EC Volume 9: 136
European Commission, Agricultural Directorate Volume 10: 70
European Commission, animal health mission Volume 5: 306
European Commission, BSE post-mortem tests Volume 2: 140
European Commission, DGVI (Agriculture) Volume 3: 173
European Commission, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 86
European Commission, Scientific Veterinary Committee Volume 1: 137, Volume 4: 46
European Commission, slaughterhouse regulation Volume 14: 83
European Commission, Standing Veterinary Committee Volume 3: 173
European Communities Act Volume 5: 77
European Communities Act 1972 Volume 15: 21
European Communities Act 1974 Volume 15: 16
European Community see EC
European Council Volume 6: 477, 478
European Court Volume 6: 347, 488, 703
European Court of Justice Volume 1: 271, Volume 14: 166
European Directive, meat hygiene Volume 15: 66
European Directives Volume 14: 112, 118
European farmers Volume 8: 44
European guidelines Volume 1: 181, 187, Volume 6: 917, Volume 7: 133, 135, 177, 199, 201
European guidelines, audit of compliance Volume 7: 134
European guidelines, finalisation of Volume 7: 180
European guidelines, further consideration Volume 7: 178
European guidelines, human medicines Volume 7: 180
European guidelines, revision of Volume 7: 190
European guidelines, veterinary medicines Volume 7: 186
European labelling of pet food Volume 5: 203
European law Volume 1: 271, Volume 6: 323, 703
European legislation Volume 15: 20
European Medicines Evaluation Agency see EMEA
European Oleochemicals and Allied Products Group see APAG
European Parliament Volume 4: 54
European Parliament Temporary Committee of Inquiry Volume 3: 185
European Pharmacopoeia Commission Volume 14: 122
European Renderers Association Volume 5: 297
European Single Market Volume 6: 33, Volume 9: 19
European standards, meat hygiene Volume 1: 76
European surveillance Volume 8: 32, 63
European working party on human medicines Volume 7: 171
Euthanasia of cattle Volume 6: 14
Evans Medical Volume 1: 185, Volume 7: 101, 168
Evans Report Volume 15: 40
Evans, Deborah Volume 6: 7
Evans, Derek J Volume 6: 248, 251
Evans, Dr N J B Volume 1: 168, Volume 7: 2, 21
Evans, John Volume 1: 109, Volume 6: 93, 110
Evans, Miss A Volume 5: 347
Evans, Mr H Volume 9: 21
Evidence available at the time Volume 4: 61 evidence of change in incidence of human spongiform encephalopathies Volume 4: 16
Evidence of human infections Volume 4: 80 evidence of transmissibility to humans Volume 3: 25
evidence sought by Working Party Volume 4: 13
Evisceration Volume 5: 455, Volume 6: 265, Volume 13: 7, 12, 19, 28
Ewes Volume 4: 71, 73, Volume 6: 113, 114, 115
Ex gratia payments Volume 6: 19, 20, 24, 53, 63
Exchequer Volume 3: 140
Excipients Volume 7: 17, 83, 110, 113, 126, Volume 10: 75
Excitotoxicity Volume 2: 90
Excreta Volume 14: 145, 158
Excretion of scrapie agent Volume 4: 73
Excretions, isolation of scrapie from Volume 7: 44
Executive Volume 15: 1
Executive Support Division, MCA Volume 7: 29
Executive Support unit Volume 7: 28, 29, 198
exemptions from licensing Volume 14: 190
exemptions from SBO ban Volume 7: 143, 155, 158, 159, 177
Exeter Volume 3: 64, 65
Exeter, Starcross VIC Volume 3: 60
Exhausts Volume 14: 188
Exhibitions Volume 14: 11
Existing products Volume 4: 26, 27, 59, 60, 63, 64
Exotic species Volume 6: 514, 773, Volume 11: 176
Exotica Volume 7: 241, 265, 273
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis Volume 2: 33, 92, 94
Experimental oral transmissions Volume 4: 57
Experiments Volume 4: 1, Volume 6: 515
Experiments on scrapie Volume 4: 9, 72, 73
Experiments on transmission Volume 4: 13
Expert advisers Volume 4: 30, 46, 47,
REFERENCE MATERIAL

Volume 15: 23
export committees Volume 1: 254
‘Expert Group on Animal Feedingstuffs’ Volume 3: 112
Expert Group on Animal Feedingstuffs Volume 1: 16, 60, Volume 5: 7, 239,
Expert Group on Animal Feedingstuffs see also Lamming Committee
expert working party Volume 3: 132, 133, 134, 137, 160, 161, 162, 163
expertise Volume 2: 217
experts in DH group Volume 4: 2
experts on BSE Volume 3: 51
experts on the Working Party Volume 4: 3, 41, 47
experts, independent Volume 15: 36
export approval, meat Volume 14: 28
export approved slaughterhouses Volume 6: 25
export ban Volume 3: 36, Volume 6: 744,
Volume 11: 97
export ban on feedingstuffs containing SBO Volume 5: 218
export ban, MBM Volume 3: 181, 182, 184, 185
Export Certified Herds Scheme (ECHS) Volume 9: 109
export market Volume 6: 203, 726
export markets, loss Volume 10: 1
‘Export of Animal Protein’ Volume 3: 177
export of animals and animal products Volume 14: 11, 14, Volume 15: 88,
Volume 16: 90
Volume 12: 1, 6
export of calves Volume 9: 141
Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order 1991 Volume 10: 38, 75
export of greaves Volume 9: 130
export of live animals Volume 9: 126
export of meat Volume 9: 3, 50, 126
export of meat and bone meal Volume 9: 130, 133
export of meat, inspection standards Volume 9: 77
export of pedigree cattle Volume 9: 84
export slaughterhouses Volume 6: 26, 254
export trade Volume 1: 116–117, 138,
export trade in sheep Volume 3: 40
export trade, cases abroad Volume 3: 56
export trade, embargo Volume 3: 55
export trade, import ban Volume 3: 56
export trade, MBM Volume 3: 82, 89, 182, Volume 4: 29, 40
export trade, MBM figures Volume 3: 185
export trade, restrictions Volume 3: 80
export-approved slaughterhouses Volume 1: 82, Volume 14: 26, 28, 29, 39
export, of gelatine Volume 10: 72, 73
exports, rendered products Volume 14: 104
exports, SBO Volume 1: 73
exports, to Australia Volume 10: 61
exports, to Denmark Volume 10: 58
exports, to EU Volume 10: 51, 58–60
exports, to France Volume 10: 51, 60
exports, to Germany Volume 10: 58, 59
exports, to non-EU countries Volume 10: 61, 64, 67
exports, to Republic of Ireland Volume 10: 58
exports, to the Netherlands Volume 10: 51, 58, 60
extended common source epidemic Volume 3: 71, 78, 92, 174
extension materials supplied Volume 3: 166
external fat Volume 10: 63
extraneural replication of scrapie agent Volume 4: 73
extruded feeds Volume 13: 108
eye protection Volume 6: 793, 798, 807, 808,
Volume 11: 177
eyeballs Volume 1: 90, 283, Volume 5: 331,
354, 375, 332, Volume 6: 4, 208, 519, 568,
Volume 9: 28, 63, 79, 80, 87, Volume 14: 145
eyes Volume 7: 3, 107, 121, 124, 132, 181, 275,
309, 335, Volume 11: 157, 254, Volume 13:
19, 33, 37

F

FAC Volume 3: 70, 82
face creams Volume 1: 192
face masks Volume 4: 22
‘Face the Facts’ Volume 6: 297, 798
Factory Inspectorates Volume 6: 784, 833
Faculty of Agriculture and Food Science,
Queen’s University, Belfast Volume 9: 118
faeces Volume 4: 73, Volume 6: 125, 135,
Volume 7: 44, 48, 51, Volume 13: 12, 13,
Volume 14: 166
failure to take action before 1994 Volume 5:
437
fairs Volume 14: 11
Falklands Volume 7: 262, 265
fallen stock Volume 1: 74, 80, 82, Volume 5:
238, 239, 240, 268, 278, 279, 380, 407, 408,
415, Volume 6: 422, 451, Volume 9: 143,
Volume 10: 33, 39, Volume 11: 140, 174,
Volume 13: 2, 59, 63, 73, Volume 14: 47, 66,
91, 145, 182
fallen stock, in pet food Volume 5: 241
fallen stock, incorporation into SBO ban
Volume 5: 283
Fallon, Dr R Volume 6: 836
familial Volume 8: 64
familial CJD Volume 2: 25, 29, 37, Volume 8: 1, 15, 31, 61, 64
familial mutation Volume 2: 11
families Volume 1: 272–273
family meals Volume 10: 27
family units, size Volume 10: 27
faming industry, slaughter and compensation policy Volume 3: 128
FAO Volume 4: 71
farm animals Volume 4: 78, Volume 5: 212
farm buildings Volume 4: 78
farm hands, CJD not observed in Volume 7: 124
farm implements Volume 4: 78
farm land, spreading blood on Volume 11: 172
farm livestock, new diseases Volume 3: 30
farm livestock, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 85, 89
farm vets Volume 3: 3, 12
farm visits Volume 3: 15, 59, 60
farm workers Volume 1: 199, Volume 6: 800, 801, Volume 8: 38, Volume 14: 192
farmed fish Volume 11: 125
farmer cooperatives Volume 13: 97
Farmer’s Weekly Volume 2: 90
farmers Volume 1: 100, 101, 103, 104, 199, 226, 251, Volume 2: 190, Volume 3: 30, 134, 135, Volume 4: 36, Volume 5: 10, 58, 100, 125, 137, 162, 164, 180, 194, 200, 217, 538,
Volume 6: 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 60, 63, 67, 68, 69, 70, 164, 523, 747, 781, 782, 789, 796, 800, 810, 821, 822, 841,
Volume 8: 14, 26, 30, 34, 35, 40, 45, 46, 55, 67, Volume 9: 69, 107, 127, 134, 151,
farmers compensation Volume 4: 9, 11
Farmers Guardian Volume 3: 39, 106
farmers see also MAFF, advice to farmers Farmers Union of Wales Volume 5: 546
Farmers Weekly Volume 3: 38, 39, 92, 106, Volume 5: 12, Volume 6: 42, 43
farmers, Advisory letter Volume 5: 149
farmers, Advisory Note Volume 1: 97, 240,
Volume 5: 129, 132
farmers, breach of notification policy Volume 3: 127, 138, 140
farmers, breach of ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 96
farmers, British farmer in Portugal Volume 3: 56, 166
farmers, CJD Volume 2: 127, 134, 198,
farmers, CJD in farmers, disease notification Volume 14: 8
farmers, dissemination of information Volume 3: 14, 15, 38, 53, 56, 114, 116
farmers, draft advisory note to Volume 11: 80
farmers, evidence of undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 12
farmers, Feed Buying and Discussion Group Volume 3: 99
farmers, guidance Volume 5: 148
farmers, health and safety Volume 4: 22
farmers, impact of BSE Volume 10: 30
farmers, legal action Volume 5: 82
farmers, loss of income to Volume 11: 97
farmers, notifiable diseases Volume 14: 9
farmers, notification of BSE Volume 3: 40
farmers, occupational risks Volume 6: 773
farmers, on-farm mixes Volume 3: 62, 85, 89, 115, Volume 14: 114
farmers, operating costs Volume 10: 33
farmers, passive surveillance system Volume 3: 4
farmers, reporting of scrapie Volume 2: 21
farmers, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 82, 84, 85, 89, 93, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, Volume 5: 11
farmers, sources of information Volume 3: 106
farmers, spurious claims Volume 3: 73
farmers, views on BSE Volume 11: 239
farmers, vigilance Volume 3: 13
farmers’ organisations Volume 6: 61
farmers’ records Volume 5: 499, 501
Farmers’ Union of Wales Volume 1: 102,
farmers’ unions Volume 1: 59, Volume 5: 217,
Volume 6: 62
farming industry Volume 1: 104, 146,
Volume 3: 15, 45, 55, 90, 136, 137, 140
Volume 4: 36, Volume 6: 249, 800, Volume 8: 33
farming industry see also cattle industry
farming industry, slaughter and compensation policy funding Volume 3:
farming journals Volume 3: 104, 106
Farming News Volume 1: 46, Volume 3: 39,
106, 134, 139, Volume 6: 580
farming practice Volume 12: (1
farming press Volume 3: 38, 105, 106
‘Farming Today’ Volume 3: 106, Volume 6: 47
farms Volume 4: 74, Volume 6: 66, 781,
Volume 9: 119, Volume 13: 73, 96
farms, affected Volume 3: 61, 67, 82, 87, 106,
151, 172
farms, animal waste and pollution Volume 14: 151
farms, carcasses disposal Volume 14: 151
farms, feed produced or mixed on farm Volume 14: 154
farms, Paul Lysley Volume 3: 12
farms, Pitsham Farm Volume 3: 4, 5

301
farms, restrictions not appropriate Volume 3: 25
farms, ruminant feed ban, existing stocks of MBM Volume 3: 98, 100, 101
farms, slaughter of affected cattle Volume 3: 126
farms, storage capacity Volume 3: 102
farms, under investigation Volume 3: 36
farms, waste material not from agricultural premises Volume 14: 156
Farquhar, Dr Christine Volume 2: 144
fascioliasis Volume 5: 471
fat content of cattle cake Volume 3: 67
fat extraction Volume 3: 76, 82, Volume 4: 31
fat lamb production Volume 11: 162
fat melting Volume 13: 92
fat traps Volume 13: 22
fat, addition to heating medium in rendering Volume 13: 79
fat, animal feed Volume 5: 27
fat, edible Volume 13: 67, 73, 75, 81, 85, 88
fat, in animal feedstuff Volume 13: 99
fat, solvent extraction Volume 2: 73
Fatal Accidents and Sudden Deaths Inquiry (Scotland) Act 1976 Volume 8: 113
fatal accidents inquiries, Scotland Volume 8: 113
Fatal Familial Insomnia Volume 2: 21, 28, 46
Fats & Proteins (UK) Ltd Volume 5: 273
fatstock inspector Volume 13: 21
Fatstock Inspectorate Volume 6: 316,
Volume 14: 36
fattened cattle Volume 12: 1, 5
fattening Volume 9: 9, Volume 5: 224,
Volume 12: 3, 14, 21, 33
fatty acid trade Volume 14: 188
fatty acids Volume 7: 276, Volume 13: 85
fatty alcohols Volume 13: 85
fatty amides Volume 13: 85
fatty amines Volume 13: 85
fatty esters Volume 13: 85
FCS, acceptability of use Volume 7: 167
FCS, alternative sourcing of Volume 7: 167
FCS, Australasian, as ‘gold standard’ Volume 7: 184
FCS, collection of Volume 7: 184
FCS, difficulty in ensuring freedom from contamination Volume 7: 94
FCS, in vaccines Volume 7: 101
FCS, preparation of Volume 7: 37, 104, 108, 118
FCS, promptness of research studies Volume 7: 237
FCS, suppliers of Volume 7: 234
FDA Volume 7: 64
FDF Volume 5: 206
fears of bovine scrapie Volume 3: 11
feathers, processing Volume 13: 74
Federation of Agricultural Cooperatives Volume 3: 70, 82, Volume 5: 10
Federation of United Kingdom Milk Marketing Boards Volume 12: 9
feed Volume 3: 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 71, 130, 168, Volume 6: 3
feed see also ruminant feed ban
feed additives team, VMD Volume 7: 30
feed bans, European Volume 13: 67, 73, 75, 81, 85, 88
feed companies, accidental contamination Volume 5: 48
feed compounders Volume 1: 116, Volume 3: 59, 64, 66, 69, 71, 73, 84, 85, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102, 181, Volume 5: 11, 28, 82, 89, 100, 101, 137, 148, Volume 10: 8, Volume 13: 71
feed compounders see also feedmills
feed companies, epidemiological studies Volume 5: 84
feed compounders, excluding MBM Volume 5: 85, 87
feed compounders, questionnaire Volume 5: 90, 98
Feed Executive Committee, UKASTA Volume 3: 96, 99
feed grade tallow Volume 5: 268, Volume 11: 141
feed industry Volume 1: 59, Volume 5: 10, 81, 88, 138, 139, 217, Volume 14: 115
feed industry, accidental contamination Volume 5: 93
feed industry, guidance Volume 5: 148
feed industry, MBM exclusion Volume 5: 91
feed industry, MBM use Volume 5: 90
feed manufacturers Volume 5: 10, 24, 96
Volume 10: 30
feed manufacturing process Volume 5: 15
feed merchants Volume 3: 84
feed recall scheme Volume 3: 94
feed suppliers Volume 3: 69, 73
feed supplies, BABs Volume 5: 27
feed supply industry Volume 5: 92
feed testing programme Volume 5: 54
feed trade Volume 5: 2
feed trade, associations Volume 3: 73
feed trade, exports Volume 3: 168
feed trade, MBM Volume 3: 136
feed trade, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 99
feed trade, witnesses Volume 3: 96
feed waste Volume 14: 157
feed, accidental contamination Volume 1: 40
feed, animal feed, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 85
feed, animal protein Volume 3: 60, 73
feed, cattle feed industry Volume 3: 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 81, 82, 87, 90, 96, 106, 156, 167, 168
feed, contaminated Volume 5: 81
feed, fungal toxin Volume 3: 6
feed, home-mixed rations Volume 3: 62, 85, 89, 115
feed, research Volume 3: 153
feed, species specific Volume 5: 87
feed-borne infection Volume 11: 163
feeding Volume 12: 2, 29
feeding meals Volume 5: 443, 452, Volume 13: 3
feeding practices Volume 4: 76
Feeding Stuffs (Regulation of Manufacture) (Amendment No. 10) Order 1946 Volume 13: 101
Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) Regulations 1982 Volume 5: 63, Volume 14: 111
Feeding Stuffs Regulations 1982 Volume 13: 105
feeding systems Volume 12: 30
Feedingstuffs (Amendment) (No 2) Regulations 1994 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs (Amendment) Regulations 1989 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs (Amendment) Regulations 1991 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs (Amendment) Regulations 1993 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs (Amendment) Regulations 1994 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs (Establishments and Intermediaries) Regulations 1999 Volume 13: 108
Feedingstuffs (No 2) Regulations 1986 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs Regulations Volume 5: 144
Feedingstuffs Regulations 1982 Volume 5: 66
Feedingstuffs Regulations 1988 Volume 14: 112
Feedingstuffs Regulations 1995 Volume 14: 112
feedingstuffs see feedstuffs
feedstuffs, cleanliness Volume 1: 65
feedmills, accidental contamination Volume 5: 89
feedmills, advisory visits Volume 5: 112
feedmills, contamination at Volume 9: 141
feedmills, ELISA testing Volume 5: 133
feedmills, equipment Volume 5: 72
feedmills, inspection Volume 5: 76
feedmills, mixed species Volume 5: 116, 117, 148
feedmills, monitoring Volume 5: 119
feedmills, multi-species Volume 5: 131
feedmills, non-UKASTA members Volume 5: 108
feedmills, questionnaire Volume 5: 98
feedmills, right of entry Volume 5: 144
feedmills, routine testing Volume 5: 115, 132
feedmills, sampling Volume 5: 79, 130
feedmills, separate facilities Volume 5: 140
feedmills, statutory monitoring Volume 5: 132
feedmills, statutory sampling Volume 5: 85
feedmills, survey Volume 5: 84, 85
feedmills, testing at Volume 5: 96
feedmills, visits Volume 5: 106
feedstuffs Volume 5: 11, Volume 12: 2, 4, 30
feedstuffs manufacturers, samples for testing Volume 5: 105
feedstuffs manufacturing Volume 10: 69
feedstuffs, carry-over Volume 5: 35, 53
feedstuffs, compound Volume 2: 71,
Volume 12: 29, 30, 31, 34, 35
feedstuffs, contaminated, carry-over period feedstuffs, contamination Volume 5: 46,
Volume 12: 2
feedstuffs, cross-contamination Volume 5: 54, 72, 74, 78, 85, 120, 146, 148
feedstuffs, danger to animal health Volume 14: 1
feedstuffs, existing stocks Volume 6: 730
feedstuffs, formulation Volume 12: 31
feedstuffs, home mixing Volume 12: 32
feedstuffs, joint sampling Volume 5: 98
feedstuffs, labelling Volume 12: 35
feedstuffs, lack of information on ingredients Volume 12: 35
feedstuffs, on-farm mixing Volume 5: 36, 133
feedstuffs, origin of BABs Volume 5: 31
feedstuffs, preparation Volume 12: 31
feedstuffs, prices Volume 10: 46
feedstuffs, routine, ruminant protein Volume 5: 4, 7
feedstuffs, sampling and testing Volume 5: 57, 63, 66, 93, 123
feedstuffs, SBO-contaminated Volume 5: 118
feedstuffs, SBO-derived Volume 10: 38
feedstuffs, shelf-life Volume 5: 45
feedstuffs, spoilage Volume 12: 35
feedstuffs, storage and distribution Volume 12: 34
feedstuffs, testing Volume 5: 62
fees Volume 15: 60
feet Volume 6: 121, 128, Volume 13: 11
Feline Spongiform Encephalopathy see FSE fellmongers Volume 1: 199, Volume 6: 261, 789, Volume 7: 301 Volume 14: 158
Ferguson, Dr Volume 7: 224
Ferguson, N. Volume 2: 132
Ferguson-Lewis, Dr David Volume 9: 18, 24
fermentation Volume 12: 29
ferrets Volume 8: 4
Fertiliser and Feedingstuffs Act 1926
Volume 1: 20, Volume 13: 101
Fertiliser Manufacturers’ Association Volume 13: 124
fertiliser, SBO-derived material as Volume 5: 272, 273
Fertilisers (Mammalian Meat and Bone Meal) Regulations 1996 Volume 13: 126
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Inspector, DANI Volume 9: 119, 135, 136, 152
Fertilisers and Feedingstuffs Regulations 1973 Volume 14: 109
fertilisers, MBM in Volume 10: 38
fertilisers, production from animal protein residues Volume 5: 176
fertilisers, unprocessed blood Volume 1: 25
fertilisers, use of bovine material in Volume 13: 124
fertility management Volume 12: 23
FF-Man Feed Products Volume 5: 291
fibrin Volume 4: 79, Volume 7: 64, 69
fibrosis Volume 3: 6
fibrous materials Volume 12: 31
field beans Volume 12: 30
field mice Volume 2: 47
field workers Volume 6: 841
Field, Mr John Volume 3: 67, Volume 5: 162, 163, 178, Volume 6: 906
Fielder, Dr Robin Volume 1: 192, 193, 195,
file tracking system Volume 7: 25
Finance Division, MCA Volume 7: 29
Finance Group Volume 15: 90, 101, Volume 16: 92, 103
financial accountability Volume 15: 55
financial consequences Volume 6: 296
financial control pressures Volume 1: 30
Financial Guidance Division Volume 3: 129,
Volume 11: 35
financial implications Volume 4: 59
Financial Times Volume 6: 351, 358, 394, 526
finished cattle Volume 12: 15
finished cattle, output Volume 10: 23
finishing Volume 9: 9, 49, 107, Volume 12: 3, 22
Finland Volume 3: 176, 183
first aid supplies Volume 6: 799
first cases Volume 3: 12, 13
first diagnosed cases Volume 3: 13
A First Report’ Volume 3: 21
first to publish (scientific rivalry) Volume 3: 30, 49
Fischler, Franz Volume 6: 746
fish Volume 5: 215
fish vaccines Volume 7: 175, 176
fish, water quality Volume 14: 181
fishery industry Volume 6: 249
fishmeal Volume 1: 23, Volume 2: 104, 138,
Volume 5: 52, 53, Volume 12: 31, 33,
Volume 13: 95, 99, 102
fitness for human consumption Volume 13: 17, 18, 21
flaying Volume 5: 441, Volume 13: 58
fleece wool Volume 12: 10
fleeces Volume 4: 77
Fleetwood, Andrew Volume 1: 83, 88, 91, 93,
Volume 6: 263, 264, 315, 466, 518, 561, 570, 573, 574, 577, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 595, 596, 597, 604, 606, 776, 809, 810, 836, 839
Fleetwood, Mr Andrew, informal telephone survey Volume 5: 308
flesh Volume 6: 780
flesh, surface contact Volume 4: 77
flockmasters Volume 4: 71
flocks, scrapie-infected Volume 3: 76,
Volume 4: 71, 73, 74
flour manufacture, use of by-products
Volume 13: 95
fluorine, in animal feedstuff Volume 13: 100
fluoroimmunoassay Volume 2: 139
fly sprays Volume 3: 60
FMD Volume 6: 43
foam fire extinguishers Volume 13: 11
focal gliosis Volume 3: 5
focal hyaline droplet change. Volume 3: 6
fodder radish Volume 12: 30
fodder treatment Volume 9: 75
foetal calf serum see FCS
foetal fluids Volume 7: 104, 108, 118
foetal lambs, scrapie infection in Volume 7: 184
foetal material Volume 14: 152
foetal membranes Volume 2: 45, 48, 98, 100, 118, Volume 4: 72
foetal serum Volume 4: 62, Volume 6: 83, 781
foetus Volume 12: 28
follicle stimulating hormone Volume 7: 48
Follicular Stimulating Hormone FSH
Volume 12: 24
food Volume 14: 62
food additives Volume 9: 57
Food Advisory Committee Volume 15: 35
Food and Dairy Officers Volume 9: 57
Food and Drink Federation see FDF
Food and Drugs (Scotland) Act 1954 Volume 14: 23
Food and Drugs Act (NI) 1958 Volume 6: 251, Volume 9: 113
Food and Drugs Administration see FDA
food and drugs authorities Volume 14: 22, 73, 78
Food and Environment Protection Act 1985 Volume 9: 13
Food Authorities Volume 6: 268
food business Volume 14: 76, 80, 86
food businesses Volume 6: 268
food questionnaires Volume 8: 23, 66
food retailers Volume 14: 85
Food Safety (Enforcement Authority) (England and Wales) Order 1990 Volume 6: 268
Food Safety (NI) Order 1991 Volume 9: 113
Food Safety Act 1984 Volume 9: 69
Food Safety Advisory Centre Volume 5: 201, Volume 6: 302
Food Safety Bill Volume 6: 264, 266, 348
Food Safety Branch Volume 7: 306
Food Safety Council Volume 6: 662
Food Safety Division Volume 6: 124
Food Safety Group Volume 15: 101, Volume 16: 103
Food safety initiatives by Mr Gummer Volume 6: 249–250
food safety legislation Volume 9: 12, 14, 54–55, 57, 113
food safety regulations Volume 14: 18, Volume 15: 65
food safety, policy responsibilities Volume 14:
food scares Volume 3: 14, Volume 6: 86, 96, 97, 400, Volume 15: 66
food science Volume 6: 124, 249
Food Science Group Volume 15: 101, Volume 16: 103
food standards Volume 9: 57, Volume 14: 20, 70, 71, 72
Food Standards Agency Volume 1: 244, 265, Volume 3: 13
Food Standards and Hygiene (FSH) Volume 5: 234
Food Standards Bill, Clause 28 Volume 3: 13
Food Standards Branch, DAFS Volume 9: 57
food supplements Volume 4: 23, 77
food technicians, specialist Volume 14: 83
food waste Volume 14: 153, 158, 175
food, composition and labelling Volume 14: 71
food, contaminated Volume 14: 1
food, examination and seizure of unfit Volume 14: 75
food, for human consumption Volume 14: 19
food, human Volume 14: 184, 186
food, sampling and analysis Volume 14: 78
food, unfit for human consumption Volume 14: 21, 75, 85
food-borne zoonoses Volume 3: 13
foot and mouth disease Volume 2: 216,
Volume 3: 119, 140, Volume 5: 510,
Volume 6: 49, Volume 9: 117, 123,
Volume 12: 17, Volume 13: 93, Volume 14: 7, 8, 10, 11, 101, 145
Foot and Mouth Disease (Sera and Glandular Products) Order Volume 7: 46
Foot and Mouth Disease and Other Epizootics Commission Volume 3: 179, 180
forage Volume 9: 49, Volume 12: 30, 33
foramen magnum Volume 11: 101,
Volume 13: 36, 37
Forbes, Dr Gerald Volume 1: 124, 216,
forearm guards Volume 6: 792
Forestry Commission Volume 2: 175
Form A Volume 6: 10, 11, 16, 18, 20, 22, 66,
Volume 11: 309
Form C Volume 6: 11, 12–14, 19, 20, 22, 23
Form MH6 Volume 1: 86, Volume 5: 285, 433
formalin Volume 4: 74, Volume 11: 24
formalin-inactivated sheep brain Volume 4: 74
Forsyth, Mr (MAFF Legal Department) Volume 6: 572
Forsyth, Mr Michael (later Lord Forsyth)
Volume 9: 53, 67, 76, 83, 163, 164,
Volume 15: 4
Forth, Mr Volume 6: 880–882
Foster, Ann Volume 6: 381
Foster, Dr Volume 7: 236
Foster, T P Volume 6: 276
Fourth Framework Programme Volume 10: 14
fourth International Scientific Congress in Fur Animal Production Volume 7: 252
fowl Volume 5: 224
fowl pest Volume 9: 117, Volume 14: 10
Foxcroft, Mr Paul Volume 3: 63, Volume 5:
foxes Volume 4: 34, 78
framework documents, Executive Agencies Volume 15: 59, 60
Framework Programmes Volume 10: 14
France Volume 1: 187, Volume 2: 121,


frank neuronal necrosis Volume 3: 7
Franklin, Sir Michael Volume 1: 43, 45, 231, Volume 3: 24, 26, 33, 39, 56, 120, 121, 147, Volume 15: 57

Fraser, Dr Hugh Volume 2: 41, Volume 3: 17, 18, 36, 37, 38, 43, 46, 47, Volume 4: 13, 15, 55, Volume 6: 130, 929, Volume 7: 236, Volume 11: 9, 244

free fatty acids Volume 13: 72
freedom of information Volume 3: 14
Freedom of Information Award Volume 1: 276

freezing, meat Volume 6: 429, Volume 14: 54
French Ministry of Health Volume 7: 267
fresh meat Volume 1: 27
Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 1995 Volume 6: 598

Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations Volume 9: 64
Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997 Volume 14: 25


Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995 Volume 5: 328, 337, Volume 14: 25

Fresh Meat Directive Volume 6: 472, 488
Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 Volume 13: 16, Volume 14: 30

Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1977 Volume 14: 16


Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 Volume 9: 19

fresh meat plants Volume 9: 14

fresh meat premises Volume 6: 555, 556

Fresh Meat Regulations Volume 6: 572

fresh meat trades Volume 5: 191

fresh meat, import Volume 15: 21


Friesian/Ayrshire crosses Volume 12: 22

Friesian/Holstein cows Volume 3: 10,
Volume 6: 60, Volume 12: 21, 22

Friesian/Holstein herds Volume 3: 31

Friesians Volume 12: 1, 21, 22

frontotemporal dementias Volume 8: 87, 91

Frost, J J Volume 6: 907–908

frozen semen Volume 12: 24


Volume 5: FSE see Feline Spongiform Encephalopathy

FSH see Food Standards and Hygiene fuel Volume 14: 151, 177, 185

total throughput slaughterhouses Volume 14: 39

fuze Volume 14: 161

funding of research Volume 2: 170, 172, 174, 176, 179, 185, 186, 189, 191, 192, 193, 197 Volume 7: 224

funding, bidding process Volume 2: 213

funding, BSEP Volume 2: 198, 199

funding, BSEP-II Volume 2: 199

funding, CVL Volume 2: 175

funding, IAH Volume 2: 168

funding, maternal transmission study Volume 2: 208

funding, NPU Volume 2: 166

funding, offspring study Volume 2: 188

funding, rejection of bids Volume 2: 215

funding, Wellcome Trust Volume 2: 177

funeral directors Volume 6: 812, Volume 8: 105

fungal contamination of feed Volume 3: 6

fungal mycotoxins Volume 12: 35

fungal toxins, citrinin Volume 3: 6

fungi Volume 2: 13, Volume 6: 795

fur farms Volume 5: 309, 472, Volume 6: 444

fur farms see also mink farms

furans Volume 14: 184

furances Volume 14: 151, 161, 162


G
gait Volume 3: 10, 12, 31, 40, 43
Gajdusek, Professor D Carleton Volume 2: 28,
Volume 6: 914, 923, Volume 11: 306,
Volume 13: 125
Galbraith, Dr (CDSC) Volume 3: 132
gall Volume 7: 312, 336
Gallagher, J Volume 3: 29, 30, 35, 52, 54, 64, 66, 67
Gallagher, Mr Shaun Volume 11: 299
Gallehawk, Mr (MAFF) Volume 3: 64
Galloway cattle Volume 9: 85
Galloway region Volume 9: 50
gallstones Volume 7: 336
Gallup survey Volume 6: 383
gametes Volume 2: 8, 9, 11
gamma irradiation Volume 11: 24
gangliosides Volume 4: 51
gastroenteritis Volume 2: 131
gastroenterologists Volume 4: 51
gastrointestinal tract Volume 2: 106
Gates, R Volume 6: 837, 838
Garford, Mr Paul Volume 5: 155, 156,
Volume 6: 92, 123, 124, 143
Garstang, Mr (HSE Medical Division)
Volume 6: 784
gaseous discharges Volume 14: 164
gaseous effluents Volume 14: 166
gastroenteritis Volume 2: 131
gastroenterologists Volume 4: 51
gastrointestinal tract Volume 2: 106
Gates, R Volume 6: 837, 838
Gayford, Mr Paul Volume 5: 61, 66, 67, 74
gelatine Volume 1: 4, 26, 28, 178, 188, 196, 211, 238,
Volume 7: 117, 133, 141, 149, 175, 190, 205, 210, 241, 250, 265, 286, 309, 323,
gelatine, acid Volume 13: 122
gelatine, capsules Volume 7: 106, Volume 11: 156
gelatine, coating Volume 7: 160
gelatine, consideration by CSM Volume 7: 186
gelatine, continuing concerns over Volume 11: 156
gelatine, export Volume 10: 72, 73
gelatine, extraction processes Volume 5: 19
gelatine, in animal feed Volume 5: 334–340,
Volume 11: 154
gelatine, in cosmetics Volume 7: 5
gelatine, in foods Volume 7: 144
gelatine, in pharmaceuticals Volume 7: 144
gelatine, legislative position Volume 11: 150
gelatine, manufacture of Volume 7: 184,
Volume 10: 42, Volume 11: 150, 151, 159
gelatine, safety of Volume 7: 184, Volume 11: 157
gelatine, use of Volume 11: 150–160
gemsbok Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 70, 71, 80,
Volume 3: 65, Volume 6: 513, 522,
Volume 11: 211
gene maps Volume 12: 27
gene pool Volume 12: 21
General Conclusions Volume 4: 24, 30, 36, 37, 68
general election Volume 6: 482
General Election, 11th June 1987 Volume 3:
24, 26
General Medical Council Volume 4: 3
General Medical Services Committee
Volume 15: 35
general practice Volume 14: 198
general practitioner see GP
General Product Safety Regulations 1994
Volume 7: 245, Volume 14: 139, 143
genes Volume 2: 6, 7, 10, 42, 43
genetic analysis for diagnosis Volume 8: 88
genetic causes Volume 3: 18, 28, 36, 37, 39, 60,
61, 62, 170
genetic code Volume 2: 3
genetic defects Volume 12: 28
genetic factors Volume 2: 43, 64, 69, 70, 108,
115, 187, 211, Volume 4: 36, 79, Volume 11:
9, 15, 25, 26, 30, 96
genetic improvement Volume 5: 507, 515
genetic information Volume 2: 8
genetic markers Volume 2: 183, 209
 genetic material Volume 2: 1
genetic modification Volume 6: 817
genetic mutation Volume 3: 78, Volume 6: 734,
Volume 8: 1, 15, 16, Volume 12: 25
genetic studies Volume 8: 31
genetic susceptibility Volume 2: 131,
genetically related sheep Volume 3: 11
genetics Volume 12: 2, 20, 21
genetics, scrapie Volume 2: 40
genital organs Volume 7: 313
gene Volume 2: 11, Volume 7: 43
genotype Volume 2: 4, 11, 43, 105, 183, 209
Genus Limited Volume 12: 10, 26
geographical differences in BSE incidence
Volume 11: 10
geographical distribution Volume 4: 9, 31,
Volume 8: 77
geographical distribution of cattle Volume 12: 1, 13
gleographical distribution of rendered products
Volume 3: 69
gleographical incidence Volume 3: 12, 69
gleographical information systems Volume 2:
77
gleographical links, scrapie and CJD Volume 4:
80
gleographical pattern of BSE Volume 9: 1
gleographical spread of BSE Volume 12: 1
George, Dr Michael Volume 9: 18, 24, 27, 30,
Gerald, Wells Volume 6: 353
gerbils Volume 4: 72
germ lines Volume 2: 11, 86, 87, Volume 8: 1
german delegation to BWP Volume 7: 177, 178
german Federal Health Office see BGA
german guidelines Volume 7: 187, 189, 271
German National CJD Surveillance Unit Volume 2: 142
German numerical factor system, unacceptability of Volume 7: 189
Germany Volume 1: 196, Volume 3: 172, 182,
Volume 5: 109, 110, 127, 209, Volume 6: 52, 68, 197, 338, 343, 345, 346, 545, 824, 830,
Volume 7: 170, 253, 273, Volume 9: 50, 144,
Gerrand, Mr Gordon Volume 9: 58, 66
Gerstmann-Sträussler Syndrome see GSS
gestation period Volume 12: 28
Ghani, A.C. Volume 2: 132, 133
Gibbs, Dr Joe Volume 11: 244
Gill, Ben Volume 6: 70, 352, Volume 12: 32, 36
Gill, Christopher Volume 6: 385
giraffe, rendering Volume 13: 73
glands Volume 1: 189
Glasgow Herald Volume 6: 806
Glaxo Wellcome Volume 1: 28, Volume 7: 2, 210
glial cell proliferation Volume 8: 90
gloves Volume 4: 22, Volume 6: 782, 792, 793, 796, 797, 805
glucagon Volume 1: 28, Volume 6: 782, 792, 793, 796, 797, 805
gluue Volume 1: 27, Volume 5: 443, 452,
Volume 13: 3, 11, 122, Volume 14: 40, 49, 158
glutamine Volume 2: 42
glycerine Volume 1: 26, Volume 13: 85, 86
glycerol Volume 7: 276, Volume 13: 85, 86
glycerol beef broth Volume 1: 186, Volume 7: 168, 169
glycosylation Volume 1: 12, 221, Volume 2: 87, 129, 130, 135, 143, 204
GMP Volume 14: 135
goat meat Volume 5: 451, 456, Volume 8: 3
goat offal Volume 5: 170
Volume 7: 1, 43, 64, 103, 108, 114,
Volume 11: 23, 167, 170, 208
goats, BSE and scrapie transmission Volume 2: 108, 122
goats, infectivity in Volume 3: 113,
Volume 11: 255
 goats, kuru intracerebral injection Volume 5:
 179
goats, scrapie incidence Volume 2: 112, 124,
Volume 3: 113, Volume 11: 241
 goats, transmission of BSE to Volume 3: 113,
Volume 11: 24
Godbold, Mr Volume 5: 232
Godfrey, Dr John Volume 1: 124, 161,
Volume 6: 232, 298, 326, 686
gold files Volume 7: 25, 83
golden hamsters Volume 4: 72
Goldfarb, L.G. Volume 2: 26
Goldwater, Mr David Volume 3: 185,
Volume 5: 178, Volume 10: 69
Gomperz, Dr David Volume 4: 11, 19,
Volume 6: 774, 780, 781, 782, 784, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792, 795, 799, 800, 802, 826, 827, 835, 839
gonadotrophins Volume 2: 87, Volume 7: 46
good agricultural practice Volume 14: 153, 154
good manufacturing practice see GMP
Goodlad, Alistair Volume 6: 732
Goodson, Ms Claire Volume 6: 273,
Volume 11: 280
Gorbachev, Mr Volume 6: 361
Gordon, M Volume 6: 795
Gordon, W.S. Volume 2: 32, 40
Gore, Dr Sheila Volume 8: 39, 57, Volume 11: 186
Gott, Dr Volume 7: 246, 254, 268
Government Volume 6: 239–319
Government Chemists Volume 10: 3
government expenditure, BSE-related expenditure Volume 10: 3
government Departments, commissioning research Volume 2: 151
government Departments, customer/contractor relationship Volume 2: 156
government Departments, near-market R&D support Volume 2: 152
government Departments, R&D liaison Volume 2: 152
government Departments, research funding Volume 10: 7
government Departments, running costs Volume 10: 16
government Departments, scientific research Volume 2: 149
government expenditure, BSE-related Volume 10: 22
government Health Ministers Volume 4: 2
government influence on agricultural economy Volume 12: 1
government measures Volume 3: 25, 34
government Ministers Volume 4: 1, 50,
Volume 12: 16, 25, Volume 13: 56
Government of the day Volume 15: 75
Government policy decisions Volume 4: 6
government policy, animal health Volume 15: 24
Government publicity Volume 6: 111
government research Volume 2: 148
Government scientists Volume 4: 69
Government, after General Election, 11th June 1987 Volume 3: 26
Government, discussion on susceptibility of babies Volume 4: 51
Government, dissemination of information Volume 3: 14, 165
Government, funding BSE research Volume 2: 185
Government, legislative programme Volume 15: 11
Government, near-market research Volume 2: 158, 161, 168, 170
Government, oversight of research Volume 2: 152
Government, potential implications Volume 3: 14
Government, relationship with local authorities Volume 15: 78
Government, relations with local government Volume 15: 86
Government, research funding Volume 2: 213
Government, response to Agriculture Select Committee’s recommendations Volume 11: 95
Government, ruminant feed ban Volume 4: 65
Government, science and technology activities Volume 2: 153
Government, scientific advice Volume 2: 152
Government, scrutiny by Courts Volume 15: 68
Government, Southwood Report Volume 4: 68
Government, TSE research Volume 2: 2
government-funded compensation schemes see slaughter and compensation policy, funding
Gowans, Sir James Volume 6: 702
greater kudu Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 80,
Volume 6: 513, 521, 522
Greater Manchester Volume 6: 374
Graves, Mr Volume 6: 802, 836
Greece Volume 3: 182, Volume 4: 77
Green College, Oxford Volume 4: 3
green offal Volume 1: 75, 76, Volume 5: 198,
302, 384, 387, 389, 392, 400, 451, 453, 455,
Volume 6: 423, 426, 427, Volume 13: 12, 22,
73, Volume 14: 48, 51, 52, 53, 65, 94, 186,
187
Green, Miss Volume 7: 146
Green, Mr P Volume 9: 121
Green, Mr R Volume 9: 72
Gregg, Mr Richard Volume 5: 492, 501, 502,
503, 508, 566, 567
Gregory, Mr Nigel Volume 11: 316
Gresty, Mr Gordon Volume 1: 102, Volume 5: 9, 181, 398, Volume 6: 35, 36, 46, 47, 49,
Volume 15: 81
grey tripe Volume 6: 168, 169, 170
greyhound kennels Volume 5: 452, 472,
Volume 6: 424, 444
Griffiths, Mr Volume 2: 1, 35, 40
Griffiths, Mike Volume 6: 27, 158, 159, 194,
248, 266, 275, 277, 288, 289, 295, 298
Grimley, Dr P Volume 6: 704
grinding, of raw materials Volume 13: 103
grass Volume 13: 52
grit Volume 14: 161, 162
grocery retailers Volume 10: 42
gross examination of brain Volume 3: 22
grants, local authorities Volume 15: 82
grants, Wellcome Trust Volume 2: 177
grass Volume 12: 13, 30, 33, 34
grass stagers Volume 13: 22
Gray, Mr Alastair Volume 7: 48, 136
Grayson, J Volume 6: 912
greases Volume 5: 443, 452, Volume 14: 40,
49, 158
Great Britain Volume 2: 74, Volume 12: 10,
11, 26, 27, Volume 14: 4
Great Britain, Bovine Spongiform
Encephalopathy Order, 1988 Volume 3: 82
Great Britain, BSE confined to Britain
Volume 3: 125, 168
Great Britain, rendering processes Volume 3: 78
Great Britain, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 86, 110
Great Britain, sheep population Volume 3: 76
Great Britain, transmission of scrapie
Volume 3: 75
Great Harwood Foods Ltd Volume 6: 702
greater kudu Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 80,
Volume 6: 513, 521, 522
Greater Manchester Volume 6: 374
greaves Volume 1: 26, Volume 2: 73,
Volume 4: 76 Volume 5: 176, 247, 268, 322,
Volume 9: 51, 130, Volume 10: 37, 39,
Volume 11: 133, 138, Volume 13: 3, 67, 72,
73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 89, 90, Volume 14: 99,
188
Greaves, Mr Volume 6: 802, 836
Gratia, Mr R Volume 9: 72
Green College, Oxford Volume 4: 3
green offal Volume 1: 75, 76, Volume 5: 198,
302, 384, 387, 389, 392, 400, 451, 453, 455,
Volume 6: 423, 426, 427, Volume 13: 12, 22,
73, Volume 14: 48, 51, 52, 53, 65, 94, 186,
187
Green, Miss Volume 7: 146
Green, Mr P Volume 9: 121
Green, Mr R Volume 9: 72
Gregg, Mr Richard Volume 5: 492, 501, 502,
503, 508, 566, 567
Gregory, Mr Nigel Volume 11: 316
Gresty, Mr Gordon Volume 1: 102, Volume 5: 9, 181, 398, Volume 6: 35, 36, 46, 47, 49,
Volume 15: 81
grey tripe Volume 6: 168, 169, 170
greyhound kennels Volume 5: 452, 472,
Volume 6: 424, 444
Griffiths, Mr Volume 2: 1, 35, 40
Griffiths, Mike Volume 6: 27, 158, 159, 194,
248, 266, 275, 277, 288, 289, 295, 298
Grimley, Dr P Volume 6: 704
grinding, of raw materials Volume 13: 103
gristle Volume 13: 52
grit Volume 14: 161, 162
grocery retailers Volume 10: 42
gross examination of brain Volume 3: 22
grant-maintained schools Volume 6: 881, 864
glossary of Cow 142 Volume 3: 5

gross post-mortem findings Volume 3: 19

growth bone Volume 5: 154

growth meat Volume 13: 113, 114

growth water Volume 14: 153

growth protein Volume 13: 95

growth hormone see hGH (human growth hormone)

growth hormones Volume 6: 690, 814,

Volume 10: 28, 29

growth promoters Volume 14: 114, 138

growth stimulants Volume 1: 27

growth-promoting hormones Volume 10: 28

GSF Volume 6: 125

GSS Volume 2: 21, 25, 29, 30, 37, 40, 46, 134,

Volume 3: 43, Volume 6: 813, 816, 823,

Volume 8: 49, 54, 91

guani Volume 2: 3

Guardian Volume 3: 142, Volume 4: 55,

Volume 6: 40, 133, 351, 358, 362, 542, 544, 636, 642, 700

Guernsey Volume 2: 90, Volume 3: 167,

Volume 6: 853, Volume 11: 19

Guernseys Volume 12: 22

Gueterbocck, Richard Volume 5: 167, 194,

Volume 6: 7, 14, 26, 48, 49, 53, 87, 136, 162, 166, 301, 353

‘Guidance for Veterinary Surgeons Handling

Known or Suspected Cases of BSE’

Volume 4: 65

Guidance Note PG 5/3 (91) Volume 14: 188

Guidance Note PG 6/1 (91) Volume 14: 188

guidelines Volume 7: 49, 92

Guidelines for Officials Giving Evidence to

Departamental Select Committees Volume 15: 71

guidelines, as gold standard Volume 7: 105,

125, 194

guidelines, as ‘purely precautionary measure’

Volume 7: 125

guidelines, compliance with Volume 7: 132–212

guidelines, conclusions on follow-up

Volume 7: 207–208

guidelines, consideration by CSM Volume 7: 106

guidelines, covering letters Volume 7: 112,

113, 120, 125, 126

guidelines, European Volume 7: 133, 134, 135

guidelines, joint CSM/VPC Volume 7: 107,

112, 113, 181

guidelines, medical devices Volume 7: 115–119

guidelines, NOAH’s concerns Volume 7: 146

guidelines, non-binding, appropriateness of

Volume 7: 120

guidelines, preparation and issue Volume 7: 92–115

guidelines, review of Volume 7: 163

guidelines, scope of Volume 7: 121

guillotine Volume 13: 10, 37, 49

guinea pigs Volume 4: 79, Volume 7: 64

gum lesions Volume 2: 131

Gummer, Cordelia Volume 6: 370, 404

Gummer, Rt Hon John Volume 1: 15, 42–43,

56–57, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70, 70–72, 79, 81, 103,


140, 142, 161, 191, 208–209, 201, 211, 231, 234–

244, 248, 281, Volume 2: 158, 192, 193,

Volume 3: 26, 70, 167, 182, 185, 186,

Volume 5: 17, 18, 19, 25, 38, 150, 165–167,

171, 174, 181–188, 192, 194, 196–199, 201–

202, 206–208, 211, 216–217, 221–222, 225,

227, 228, 237, 271, 288, 403, 420, 487, 494,

498, 500, 527, 529, 534, 541, 542, 543, 545,

552, 555, 558, 573, 574, Volume 6: 2, 27, 29,

30, 43, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,

59, 67, 80, 151, 152, 164, 166, 177, 180, 183,

190, 192, 210, 211, 215, 217, 239, 242, 243,

246, 249, 264, 266, 274, 278, 279, 284,

285, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 301,

302, 304, 311, 322, 336, 341, 346, 347, 351,

353, 356, 362, 366, 367, 368, 370, 375, 376,

384–385, 390, 392, 395, 396, 398, 400, 402,

403, 453, 459, 471, 472, 478, 480, 481, 482,

490, 512, 524, 525, 531, 556, 568, 878, 889, 893,

912, 913, Volume 7: 6, 209, 229, 230, 238,

298, 299, 303, 309, 310, 326, 328, 332,

Volume 9: 22, 36, 72, 73, 74, 78, 87, 92, 96,

137, 138, 144, 178, 179, Volume 10: 70, 71,

Volume 11: 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 51, 56, 67, 76,

77, 79, 80, 87, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101,

102, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 114, 116, 118,

138, 147, 148, 194, 211, 245, 246, 249, 286,

287, 306, 310, Volume 15: 13, 63, 70, 99,

Volume 16: 101

Gunattileke, Mrs L. Volume 5: 305, Volume 6: 160

Gunning, R F Volume 3: 26, 41

Gurnhill, Mrs Terry Volume 5: 99, 100, 105,

112, 113

gut Volume 5: 200

gut contents Volume 14: 145, 154, 169

gut room Volume 1: 85, Volume 5: 250, 251,

330, 340, 400, 401, Volume 7: 38,

Volume 13: 14, 19, 20, 28, 30, 74

Gwydyr House Volume 9: 11

Gwyn Report Volume 14: 81

H

HACCP Volume 6: 557, 830, Volume 14: 83,

Volume 15: 132, 133, 134

Haddon, Mr Martin Volume 5: 68, 109, 110,

128, 147, 287, 301, 308, 309, 321, 325, 329,

343, 347, 349, 356, 439, Volume 6: 453, 469,

472, 483, 490, 495, 577, 578, 584, 592, 606,

612, 640, 668, 669, 675, 690, 702, 703, 710,

712, 713, 717, 720, 721, 736, Volume 7: 316,

318, Volume 11: 130, 148, 265, Volume 12:

18, Volume 15: 100, Volume 16: 102
Haine, Mrs D B Volume 3: 154, 155, 157, 159
hairy Volume 7: 168, 171, 309
halal Volume 13: 10
Hall, Dr Clifford Volume 9: 120
Hall, Mr Volume 6: 352
barmies Volume 6: 700, 701, 702
hammers Volume 1: 109, 143, 281,
Volume 6: 102, 540, 541, 543, 626, 656, 658,
714, Volume 13: 35, 46, 47, 50, 51, 113, 114
Hamill, Mr George Volume 9: 121, 137, 138
Hamilton, Mr Loudon Volume 9: 78
hammer mill Volume 13: 104
Hammersmith and Fulham, London Borough Volume 14: 47
Hampshire Volume 3: 16, 65, Volume 14: 154
hamsters Volume 2: 22, 23, 79, 84, 106, 108,
141, 182, 187, 216, Volume 4: 35, 72, 79,
Volume 7: 64, Volume 11: 24, 255, 296,
Volume 13: 117, 125
Hancock, Roger Volume 3: 20, 21, 22, 26, 41, 52
hand-held cleavers Volume 6: 281, Volume 13: 37
handlers Volume 6: 784, 786, 789, 790, 793,
796, 806, 810, 841, 846
handling Volume 6: 802
handling animals and tissues Volume 6: 824
handling carcasses Volume 6: 791, 797, 798,
821
handling practices Volume 12: 2
handling uncertainty Volume 7: 192
hanging Volume 13: 21
Hanta virus Volume 7: 56
haploid genome Volume 2: 11
hardy viruses Volume 7: 58, 62
Hargreaves, K Volume 6: 837
Harlech Television Volume 3: 38
Harman, Ms Harriet Volume 6: 739, 741
Harper, Dr D Volume 6: 815, 836
Harries-Jones study Volume 9: 28, 29
Harris, Dr E L Volume 1: 107, 108, 169, 171,
174, 176, Volume 3: 132, Volume 4: 62,
Volume 6: 83, 97, 98, 99, 109, Volume 7: 48,
57, 59, 63, 66, 69, 81, 93, 99, 100
Harris, Miss A Volume 6: 837
Harris, Professor Volume 11: 266
Harrison, Mr Bob Volume 5: 18
Harrison, Mr Jim Volume 6: 17, 47, 267, 305,
Heads of Department, dissemination of information Volume 3: 20
heads of infected animals Volume 4: 8, 9, 41, 42, 59, 77
heads, condition of Volume 13: 35
heads, crushed Volume 13: 118
heads, handling Volume 13: 31
heads, inspection Volume 13: 19
heads, removal Volume 13: 7, 11, 27
heads, storage Volume 13: 40
heads, transport for boning Volume 13: 35, 41
Heathfield, Mr Peter Volume 5: 9, 12, 244, 412
Healing, T D Volume 6: 812
health Volume 15: 114, Volume 16: 116
Health and Personal Social Services Group
Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
Health and Personal Social Services Order 1972 Volume 9: 113
health and safety Volume 4: 9, 34, 64, Volume 6: 849
Health and Safety (Emissions into the Atmosphere) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 Volume 14: 183
Health and Safety Agency Volume 6: 832
Health and Safety at Work Act Volume 4: 22
Health and Safety at Work Order (Northern Ireland) 1978 Volume 14: 193
Health and Safety Commission see HSC
Health and Safety Executive Risk Group Volume 14: 180
Health and Safety Executive see HSE
Health and Social Policy Group, DANI Volume 9: 119
Health and Social Security Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
Health and Social Services Boards Volume 9: 113, 121
Health and Social Services Group Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
Health Aspects of the Environment and Food Medical Division (HEFM) Volume 6: 554, Volume 7: 246, 268, Volume 11: 202,
Volume 14: 140
health authorities Volume 14: 199
health care workers Volume 6: 773, 776, 820, 843, 846
health certificates Volume 6: 248, Volume 14: 29
Health Department Volume 1: 216
Health Divisions of the Health and Social Services Group Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
health hazards and pollutants Volume 4: 34
health mark Volume 6: 593, Volume 14: 27, 28, 30, 33
health portfolios Volume 15: 3
Health Professionals Group see HPG
Health Promotion and Disease Control branch, DANI Volume 9: 121
health records Volume 14: 195
health requirements Volume 10: 53
health risks Volume 6: 274, 275, Volume 8: 104, Volume 14: 81
health services Volume 14: 198
Health Services Advisory Committee Volume 6: 812, Volume 14: 198
Health Services Division Volume 15: 115, Volume 16: 117
Health Services, NIG Volume 6: 784, 790, 833
health stamp Volume 1: 25, 121–122, 135, 144–145, 245, Volume 6: 769
health standards Volume 10: 52
health surveillance Volume 14: 195
health, food ingredients injurious to Volume 14: 71
healthcare professionals Volume 1: 198,
Volume 8: 101, 104
healthy animals, in pharmaceuticals Volume 4: 28
healthy eating Volume 10: 27
Heart Valve Registry Volume 7: 164
heat Volume 12: 23
heat processes Volume 6: 126
heat treatment Volume 2: 85, 86, Volume 4: 19, 74, Volume 11: 175
heat, in rendering processes Volume 3: 86, 87, 170, 174
heat-resistant pathogens Volume 7: 40
heavy metal toxicities Volume 3: 6
heep Volume 11: 208
HEFM see Health Aspects of Environment and Food Medical Division
Heidelberg Volume 1: 188, Volume 11: 151
heifers Volume 5: 546, Volume 6: 58, 60, 247,
Helicobacter pylori Volume 2: 106
heparin Volume 1: 28, Volume 4: 26,
Volume 7: 8, 33, 38, 106, 116, 117, 172, 205, 225, Volume 11: 18
Hepburn, Jack Volume 3: 17
Hepburn, T K Volume 6: 530, 882
Heppell, Mr Volume 6: 528
herbicides Volume 2: 70, Volume 3: 59
herbivores Volume 4: 37, Volume 5: 160, 161, Volume 7: 64
herd marks Volume 5: 491
herd number Volume 5: 493
herd size Volume 12: 13
herd structure Volume 3: 60
herd, national Volume 3: 130, 170, 171
herd, slaughter Volume 14: 14
herds of cattle Volume 4: 9, 17, 22, 23, 26, 41, 57, 58, 75, 76
herds, affected Volume 2: 189, Volume 3: 11, 21, 24, 25, 31, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 60, 61, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 135, 147, 170, 172, Volume 6: 69, 537, 538, 553, 615, 621, 730
herds, age structure Volume 4: 33
herds, BSE-free Volume 6: 6, 68, 69, 70, 248
herds, case control study Volume 5: 84
herds, disease testing Volume 14: 10
herds, eliminating BSE infection Volume 2: 182
herds, initial cases Volume 4: 30
herds, monitoring incidence Volume 3: 43
herds, movement of cattle Volume 4: 30
herdsman Volume 4: 34, Volume 8: 26
Herwick sheep Volume 2: 40, 42
Hereford Volume 6: 49
Herefords Volume 12: 21
Heron, Ms Volume 5: 279
Heseltine, Mr Michael Volume 1: 158,
heterozygous genotypes Volume 2: 64, 105
heterozygous individuals Volume 2: 7, 10, 135
heterozygous mice Volume 2: 41
Hetherington, Felix Volume 6: 290
Heuston, Dr William Volume 6: 718
Hewson, Mr Peter Volume 1: 89, Volume 5: 329, 337, 350, Volume 6: 35, 258, 320, 453, 492, 554, 570, 571, 579, Volume 11: 156,
Volume 13: 60, Volume 15: 66
Heywood, Ms K Volume 6: 816, 836, 837, 838
hGH Volume 2: 67, 87, 130, 134, Volume 6: 693, Volume 7: 73, 81, Volume 8: 14, 31,
Volume 11: 23, 134, 137
hGH recipients Volume 8: 29
hGH-derived CJD Volume 8: 7
Hibbett, Mr Nicholas Volume 5: 244, 245, 246, 394, 396, Volume 6: 215, 293, Volume 13: 9, 59, Volume 15: 83, 86,
hide trade Volume 6: 261
hide, gelatine manufacture Volume 13: 122
hide, removal Volume 13: 12
hides Volume 4: 77, Volume 5: 334,
Volume 7: 168, 301, 309, 312, 338,
Volume 11: 150, 151, Volume 13: 58, 60,
Volume 14: 186, 190
Higginson, D G Volume 6: 209
high heat processes Volume 6: 123
High Level Committee on Research into TSEs Volume 2: 223
high pressure hoses Volume 6: 594
high street butchers Volume 10: 44
higher education establishments Volume 6: 784
Highlands and Islands region Volume 9: 49
high-pressure water jets Volume 11: 100, 101, 102
high-risk products Volume 7: 150, 201
high-risk tissues Volume 6: 219
Higton, Trevor Volume 6: 314
Hill Farming Advisory Committee Volume 9: 20
Hill Farming Advisory Sub-Committee for Wales Volume 9: 19, 20
Hill Livestock Compensatory Allowance see HLCA
Hill, Mr H P Volume 5: 18, Volume 6: 288
Hilton, B (MAFF Deputy Secretary) Volume 5: 165, 170, Volume 6: 27, 43, 199, 226
Hinchliffe, Mr David Volume 6: 680,
Volume 11: 250, 261
hind leg ataxia Volume 3: 12
hindbrain Volume 3: 9
Hine, Dame Deidre Volume 1: 216, Volume 6: 820, Volume 9: 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 92, 93, 172, Volume 11: 43, 49, 214,
hip joints Volume 7: 115
Hirrell, Mr D A J Volume 3: 45, 126,
Volume 9: 126, 178, 180
histological examination Volume 3: 10, 12, 138
histological features Volume 3: 59
histological report on Cow 142 Volume 3: 6
histology of BSE Volume 3: 60
histopathological examinations Volume 2: 219,
Volume 3: 10, 22, Volume 8: 30
histopathology Volume 1: 34, 105, 223, 227,
history of agriculture Volume 12: 1
HIV Volume 2: 13, 14, Volume 6: 782, 783, 786
HLCA Volume 12: 7
HM Customs and Excise Volume 10: 66
HM Inspectorate of Pollution see HMIP
HM Inspectorate of Schools see HMI
HMIP Volume 6: 899, 909, Volume 14: 160, 180, 183, 184, 188, 189, 191
Hobrough, G P Volume 6: 469
Hodgson, Dr John Volume 9: 28
Hoffman, P N Volume 6: 812
Hoffman, Professor Albert Volume 8: 32, 52
Hoinville, Miss Linda Volume 5: 63, 71, 72, Volume 11: 121, 264, 267
hoisting Volume 13: 10
Holden, Mr Volume 11: 282
holding area Volume 13: 7
holding bin Volume 13: 104
Holkham, Ms Maureen Volume 6: 784
Holland Volume 7: 171, Volume 13: 92, 93
Hollis, Mr Geoffrey Volume 2: 191, Volume 5: 34, 64, 325, Volume 6: 668, 690, 710, 712, 717, 723, 731, 770, Volume 15: 36
Homes, Geoff Volume 3: 16
Holmes, I Volume 6: 274, 278
Holstein cattle Volume 3: 31, 35, 40, Volume 12: 21, 22
Holt, Dr Timothy Volume 2: 114, Volume 3: 137, Volume 13: 45, 47
home economics Volume 6: 873, 875
home mixing of feedstuffs Volume 12: 32
home-bred cattle Volume 12: 20
homeopathic medicines Volume 1: 184, Volume 7: 8, 150, 159, 201, Volume 14: 129
homogenate Volume 3: 112
homogeneity Volume 13: 79
homogenised baby food Volume 4: 51
homozygotes Volume 8: 31, 32, 41, 52, 77
homozygous genotypes Volume 2: 64, 105
homozygous individuals Volume 2: 7, 10, 131
homozygous mice Volume 2: 41
Hong Kong Volume 3: 183, Volume 10: 64
Hooper, Baroness (Gloria) Volume 6: 80, 453
Hope, Dr James Volume 2: 69, 87, 125, 183, 186, Volume 3: 18, 39, 44, 46, 47, 70, 175, Volume 4: 13, 14, 15, 46, Volume 6: 345, Volume 11: 15, 134, 135, 137, 279, 313
hoppers Volume 12: 34
horizontal transmission Volume 4: 20, 35, 36, Volume 5: 27, 28, 29, 50, 72, 84, 103, 122, 127, 137, Volume 11: 9, 16, 86, 88, 90, 121, 122, 169, 251
hormone growth-promoters Volume 10: 28
hormone-assisted mating Volume 12: 1
hormones, guidance notes Volume 7: 49
hormones, pituitary Volume 7: 45
horns Volume 7: 312, 335, Volume 13: 11
horse brain Volume 7: 47
horse meat Volume 6: 424, 428, Volume 7: 47
horses, feed Volume 13: 101
horses, monensin additives in feed Volume 13: 107
horses, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
Hoskin, John Volume 6: 17
hospices Volume 8: 102
hospital admission for diagnosis Volume 8: 94, 95
hospital records Volume 8: 25
hospitals, communication Volume 8: 95
hospitals, incinerators Volume 14: 184, 185
hospitals, information provision Volume 8: 95
host defences Volume 4: 51
host range Volume 6: 513–515, 525
hosts Volume 4: 15, 31, 35, 36, 74, 78
hot-air decontamination Volume 11: 24
Houghton Poultry Research Station Volume 2: 167
hounds Volume 4: 78, 91, Volume 6: 325
Hourrigan, J Volume 2: 45
House of Commons Volume 6: 48, 93, 130, 375, 739, 740, Volume 11: 51, 89, 101, Volume 15: 17, 18, 37, 70
House of Commons BSE debate Volume 7: 310, 328
House of Commons Treasury and Civil Service
human health, developments Jan–May 1995

human health, food injuries to Volume 14: 71
human health, zoonotic risks Volume 2: 223
human health risk see also occupational risks human health risk, 30–40 years to prove no risk Volume 3: 132
human health risk, from animal disease Volume 14: 11
human health risk, from BSE-infected cattle Volume 15: 41
human health risk, from food see also specific foods
human health risk, from pets Volume 4: 81
human health risk, from scrapie Volume 4: 33, 45, 47, 48, 49
human health risk, from subclinically infected animals Volume 4: 52, 53
human health risk, from TSEs Volume 4: 37
human health risk, General Conclusions Volume 4: 36
human health risk, humans at particular risk Volume 4: 36
human health risk, no evidence Volume 3: 137
human health risk, of animal pathogens Volume 4: 11
human health risk, of scrapie Volume 4: 8, 11, 20, 21
human health risk, public impression Volume 4: 36
human health risk, reduced by informal action Volume 4: 26
human health risk, zoonoses Volume 4: 34
human immunodeficiency virus see HIV human medicinal products Volume 4: 24, 28, 79
human medicines, adverse reactions Volume 14: 134
human medicines, European working party Volume 7: 171
human medicines, Evans–Cunliffe Report Volume 7: 21–26
human medicines, follow-up of guidelines Volume 7: 135
human medicines, licensing Volume 7: 8–39
human medicines, response on Volume 7: 197–205
human medicines, responses to questionnaire Volume 7: 161
human medicines, review of response to guidelines Volume 7: 140
human pharmaceuticals Volume 4: 10
human prion disease Volume 10: 14
human PrP gene Volume 11: 246
human SBO Regulations Volume 1: 75, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 93, 114, 118–120, 134
human spongiform encephalopathies see spongiform encephalopathies in humans human tissue inoculation Volume 4: 79
humane conditions, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 19
humans associated with affected cattle Volume 3: 11
humans, animal diseases Volume 2: 222
humans, BSE effects Volume 2: 200
humans, BSE risk Volume 2: 205
humans, BSE transmissibility Volume 1: 229,
Volume 2: 88, 114, 181, 193
humans, CJD Volume 2: 1
humans, diseases ‘parallel’ to BSE Volume 3: 35
humans, infective dose Volume 1: 237
humans, risk to Volume 14: 25
humans, slow-virus diseases Volume 3: 43
humans, TSEs Volume 2: 20, Volume 6: 823, 824
Humberside Volume 6: 361
Humberside County Council Volume 1: 128,
Volume 6: 351, 352, 362
Humberside Education Authority Volume 1:
15, Volume 9: 36
Humble, Jim Volume 6: 470
Hungary Volume 3: 183
hunt kennel workers Volume 1: 199
Volume 11: 140, Volume 13: 2, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 73, Volume 14: 66, 91, 92, 145, 151, 186, 190
Hunt Kennels Association Volume 14: 92
hunt kennels, feeding of vertebral columns to hounds Volume 5: 368
hunt kennels, inspection of Volume 5: 249
hunt kennels, monitoring in Volume 5: 279–
282, 286, 434
hunt kennels, non-compliance of Volume 5: 284
hunt kennels, summaries of returns Volume 5: 255
hunt kennels, Veterinary Field Service instructions Volume 5: 484
Hunt, Mr David Volume 9: 11, 36, 37, 40, 41, 180
Hunter, Dr J Volume 6: 919
Hunter, Mr (SVIO) Volume 3: 31
Hunter, Mr Alan Volume 5: 16, 19, 25, 26, 28, 30
Hunter, Mr G D Volume 11: 175
Huntingdon Volume 3: 42
Huntington, Peter Volume 6: 458
Huntington’s disease Volume 2: 30
Hutchinson, Mr Volume 5: 265
Hutton, Dr J Volume 6: 837
Huws, Mr Alan Volume 6: 290, 295, 484, 501, Volume 9: 14, 25, 26, 40
HVMBG Volume 4: 27, 63, 64, Volume 7: 96, 98, 103, 105, 116, 120, 125, 128, 135, 209
HWL Volume 14: 179
hyaenas Volume 3: 76, 77, Volume 4: 3
hydrocarbon solvents Volume 3: 76, 77, Volume 4: 3
hydrocarbons Volume 4: 75
hydrogen chloride Volume 14: 188
hydrolysis Volume 7: 276, Volume 13: 85
Hygiene Advice Teams see HATs
Hygiene Assessment System see HAS
hygiene inspection Volume 6: 254
hygiene precautions Volume 6: 782, 783
hygiene procedures Volume 6: 800
Hygiene Regulations Volume 1: 25
Hygiene Service Volume 6: 318
hygiene standards Volume 1: 75, 76, 134, Volume 6: 260, 332, 454–479, 783, 784
hygiene, food Volume 6: 251
hygiene, red meat see red meat hygiene
hygiene, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 16, 20, 26
hypaesthesia Volume 3: 12, 31, Volume 4: 78
hypercitability Volume 3: 12
hypomagnesaemia Volume 2: 203, Volume 12: 2
IAC Volume 6: 269
iatrogenic CJD Volume 2: 25, 129, 134, Volume 8: 1, 14, 29, 31, Volume 10: 10
iatrogenic SE infection Volume 2: 200
iatrogenic transmission Volume 2: 44, 66, 131, Volume 4: 79
Ibbs, Sir Robin Volume 15: 58
IBD Volume 1: 275–276
Iceland Volume 4: 72, 74, 79
ID50 Volume 2: 18
Id, Dr C W Volume 6: 787, 789, 802, 806, 835
Identification and Movement Control regulations Volume 5: 302
identification of ‘BSE-agent’ Volume 4: 80
identification of BSE Volume 3: 9, 10
identification of new diseases Volume 3: 3, 4, 13
identification schemes Volume 12: 15, 16, 18
idiopathic brainstem neuronal chromatolysis Volume 9: 68
IKS Volume 7: 173
ileum Volume 1: 110, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 6: 124, 125
illegality, decisions Volume 15: 72
immune globulins Volume 4: 79
immune response Volume 2: 33, 94, Volume 7: 37
immune system Volume 2: 14, 92, 94
immunisation, benefits of Volume 7: 111
immunity Volume 2: 13, Volume 4: 51,
Volume 7: 37
immunoassay Volume 5: 19
immunoglobulins Volume 7: 64
immunological competence Volume 4: 73
immunological tests, BSE Volume 2: 146
immunosuppression, BSE Volume 2: 106
Imperial College School of Medicine Volume 10: 13
implantable products Volume 7: 31, 117, 121, 141, 149, 205
implantation of medicinal products Volume 4: 63
implants Volume 1: 192, Volume 6: 814
Implement Advisory Committee see IAC
implications of BSE Volume 3: 16
Import and Export Act 1990 Volume 10: 52
import bans Volume 10: 70
import controls, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 134
import of animals and animal products

**Volume 9**: 56, **Volume 15**: 88, **Volume 16**: 90

import of beef **Volume 12**: 6
import of carcases **Volume 9**: 56
import of cattle **Volume 9**: 107, 127, 129
import of compound feed **Volume 9**: 110
import of farm animals **Volume 9**: 56
import of MBM **Volume 9**: 135, 151
import of processed proteins **Volume 9**: 56
Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act 1939 **Volume 10**: 52
Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 **Volume 14**: 100

imported food **Volume 6**: 122
imported meat from scrapie-infected sheep **Volume 4**: 74
imported ox-brain **Volume 4**: 52
imported pet food **Volume 6**: 122
imported pork **Volume 5**: 154
importers **Volume 14**: 194
importing countries **Volume 3**: 36, 126, 135, 165–186

imports **Volume 3**: 82, 89, 175, **Volume 6**: 743
inaccurate reports of cases **Volume 3**: 45
inactivation of BSE **Volume 13**: 3, 78
incidence of BSE **Volume 4**: 75, 76, 77, **Volume 7**: 114
incidence of CJD **Volume 4**: 79
incidence of human spongiform encephalopathies **Volume 4**: 16
incidence of prenatal infection **Volume 4**: 73
incidence of scrapie **Volume 4**: 72, 73, 76
incinerating organs **Volume 4**: 59

incineration **Volume 5**: 162, 270, 271, 272, 278, 380, 483, **Volume 6**: 15, 773, 781, 789, 822, 899, 901, 902–903, 907, 907–909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914–916, 918, 919–920, 921, 922, 923, 932, 933–934, **Volume 7**: 50, **Volume 9**: 119, 131, 142, **Volume 11**: 113, 175, **Volume 13**: 65, 66, 84
incineration of affected cattle **Volume 3**: 131, 136, 138, 139, 141
incineration of slaughtered animals **Volume 4**: 9, 11
incineration plants **Volume 5**: 322, **Volume 14**: 157

incineration of carcasses **Volume 14**: 152
incineration, of waste **Volume 14**: 176, 185
incinerator operatives **Volume 1**: 199

incinerators **Volume 1**: 90, 92, 212, **Volume 5**: 303, 310, 345, 369, **Volume 14**: 158, 159, 161, 162, 172, 177, 180, 181, 184, 190
incubation period **Volume 1**: 12, 59, 62, 67, 132, 140, 148, 150, 221, 227, 239, 251, 258–259, **Volume 2**: 71, 114, 204, **Volume 3**: 64, 77, 107, 111, 138, 172, 173, **Volume 4**: 31, 33, 36, 46, 48, 53, 55, 76, 81, **Volume 5**: 31, 41, 154, **Volume 6**: 65, 82, 202, 387, 514, 516, 685, 711, 741, 807, **Volume 8**: 79

incubation period, BSE **Volume 2**: 75, 76, 78, 82, 87, 100, 112, 122, 130, 136, 204, 222, **Volume 5**: 1, 20, 78, 100, 102, **Volume 12**: 17
incubation period, diseases **Volume 2**: 15
incubation period, iatrogenic CJD **Volume 2**: 134
incubation period, in humans **Volume 4**: 81
incubation period, infection **Volume 2**: 108
incubation period, relation to dose **Volume 2**: 109, 113
incubation period, scrapie **Volume 2**: 40, 41, 42, 43, 112, **Volume 4**: 72
incubation period, species barrier and **Volume 2**: 117
incubation period, TSEs **Volume 2**: 66, 76, 128, 203
incubation period, vCJD **Volume 2**: 128, 131, 132, 133
The Independent **Volume 1**: 127, 149, 150, **Volume 6**: 47, 344, 351, 408, 513, 525, 544, 631–634, 701
independent compounders **Volume 13**: 97
Independent on Sunday **Volume 6**: 627
Independent Schools Joint Council **Volume 6**: 881, 882

index cases **Volume 3**: 75, 79, 92, **Volume 4**: 30, 46, 75
indicative market price **Volume 6**: 62
indigenous sheep **Volume 3**: 11
Indonesia **Volume 10**: 68
Industrial Air Pollution Inspector for the South-West **Volume 14**: 184
industrial processing, meat products **Volume 14**: 45
industrial raw material **Volume 4**: 38
industrial waste **Volume 14**: 148, 158
industries, effects of Government decisions **Volume 15**: 37
industry **Volume 6**: 90, **Volume 12**: 23
industry, concerns of **Volume 5**: 306
industry, legislative requirements **Volume 15**: 62
industry, near-market research **Volume 2**: 170
industry, regulatory impact **Volume 15**: 63
industry, reports from **Volume 5**: 288
inedible raw fat **Volume 7**: 312
infected workers, cross-contamination

**Volume 6**: 794
infection **Volume 2**: 13, **Volume 3**: 7, **Volume 6**: 514
infection from lesions in skin **Volume 4**: 21
infection via medicinal products **Volume 4**: 63
infection, advice from experts **Volume 4**: 51
infection, animal health **Volume 14**: 1
infection, minimum threshold **Volume 2**: 113
infection, packet theory **Volume 2**: 113
infection, route of transmission **Volume 2**: 108
infection, sources **Volume 14**: 10
infections, common factor **Volume 3**: 60
infectious agents **Volume 6**: 777
Infectious Disease Epidemiology Group

Volume 2: 201
infectious disease, epidemiology Volume 2: 222
infectious diseases Volume 2: 13
infective material, minimum amount Volume 2: 219
infective tissues see tissues, infective infective units Volume 11: 246
Volume 13: 78
infectivity of BSE Volume 7: 228, 231
infectivity rate Volume 5: 20
infectivity, in MBM Volume 11: 134
infectivity, in tallow Volume 11: 134
infectivity, of retinas Volume 11: 132
infectivity, of tallow Volume 11: 149,
Volume 13: 85
infectivity, packet theory Volume 13: 79
infectivity, reduction of Volume 11: 59
influenza vaccine Volume 7: 101
informal approaches, to feed industry Volume 3: 73, 74
informal approaches, to rendering industry Volume 3: 74
informal communication Volume 3: 147
informal discussions Volume 3: 124, 143, 147
Information Branch Volume 6: 881
Information Division, MAFF Volume 3: 40, 84
Information Divisions Volume 15: 15, 16
Information Group Volume 15: 90, 101,
Volume 16: 92, 103
Information Note Volume 1: 144
Information Officers Volume 15: 14
information technology Volume 1: 96
Information Technology Directorate, MAFF Volume 5: 491, 498, 499, 512, 513, 525, 526, 528
ingestion of infected meat by cats Volume 5: 189
ingredients Volume 7: 24, 83, 110, 126
ingredients lists Volume 4: 24
ingredients, bird Volume 7: 141, 149
ingredients, insect Volume 7: 141, 149
ingredients, international trade in Volume 7: 133
ingredients, suppliers of Volume 7: 139, 147
inhaled dust Volume 6: 936
inherited CJD see familial CJD
Initial Background Documents see IBD
injectable medicines Volume 7: 38–39
injection of medicinal products Volume 4: 32, 44, 53, 59
injection of scrapie Volume 4: 73
injections Volume 1: 11, Volume 6: 387
Inland Revenue Volume 15: 73
Inner temple Volume 6: 268
inoculation Volume 4: 32, 64, 77, 78,
Volume 6: 394, 516, 524, 785, 801, 804, 829
inoculation routes, varied efficiency Volume 2: 115, 120
inoculation, scrapie Volume 4: 72, 73
inoculation, TME Volume 4: 73
inquests Volume 8: 109, 110
inquests, Northern Ireland Volume 8: 112
insecticides Volume 2: 70, Volume 3: 60
insemination Volume 12: 24
inseminators Volume 6: 789
‘Inset 25’ (VFS) Volume 3: 105
Inset 31A Volume 6: 256, 257, 258, 259
inspection Volume 6: 255
Inspection and Enforcement Division, MCA
Volume 7: 28, 29
Inspection Rating Scheme Volume 14: 88
inspection, animals intended for slaughter Volume 14: 21
inspection, ante-mortem Volume 13: 7, 9, 18, 23
inspection, meat Volume 1: 245
inspection, of carcass Volume 13: 17
inspection, of knacker’s yards Volume 13: 62
inspection, post-mortem Volume 13: 11, 13, 16, 18–19, 30
inspection, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 18
Inspectorates Volume 6: 935, Volume 14: 202
inspectors Volume 6: 5, Volume 10, Volume 14: 108, 201
Inspectors of Factories Volume 6: 803, 804
inspectors, animal health Volume 14: 10
inspectors, Animal Health Act Volume 14: 7, 14
inspectors, ruminant feed ban Volume 5: 6
inspectors, slaughter and compensation Volume 14: 13
Institute for Animal Disease Research Volume 2: 159, 162, 167
Institute for Animal Health see IAH
Institute for Research on Animal Diseases Volume 1: 223, Volume 2: 167
Institute of Animal Health, TSE programme Volume 2: 168
Institute of Biology Volume 6: 864
Institute of Environmental Health Officers see IEHO
Institute of Food Research Volume 5: 146
Institute of Geological Sciences Volume 14: 159
Institute of Medical Ethics Volume 11: 266
instructions, issuing of Volume 5: 249
instruments Volume 6: 781, 799, 812
insulin, porcine Volume 7: 138, 172
insulin, recombinant human Volume 7: 58, 62, 138
insurance against BSE Volume 6: 33
insurance policies Volume 6: 470
insurers of compounders and renderers Volume 3: 73
intake pit Volume 13: 103
Integrated Pollution Control see IPC
intracerebral inoculation, scrapie Volume 4: 72
interarterial inoculation Volume 4: 73
Interdepartmental Working Group Volume 6: 251–252
interest groups Volume 15: 28
Intergovernmental Conference Volume 9: 124
Interim Report Volume 5: 534, 535, 536
Interim Report of Tyrrell Committee Volume 11: 19, 21, 27, 31, 33, 36, 38
intermediates in manufacturing processes Volume 4: 26
internal bleeding Volume 3: 9
International Animal Health Code Volume 3: 169
international awareness of BSE Volume 3: 37, 165
International Meat Trade Association Volume 5: 366
international reporting system Volume 4: 79
International Round Table Volume 3: 178, Volume 4: 43, 57
international trade Volume 3: 180, Volume 10: 1, 57
Internet Volume 1: 3, 276
Intervention Board Volume 6: 746, Volume 12: 6, Volume 14: 36
intervention buying Volume 10: 29
interviews Volume 15: 14, 15
intestines, contents Volume 7: 336, Volume 13: 20, 74
intestines, processed Volume 1: 114
intestines, production of sutures from Volume 7: 145
intestines, protein digestion in Volume 13: 102
intestines, sheep Volume 11: 169
intestines, sheep, catgut from Volume 7: 152
intestines, use in pet food Volume 13: 118, 121
intestines, use in sausage casings Volume 7: 144
intracerebral injection Volume 2: 112
intracerebral transmission Volume 2: 122, Volume 3: 113
intraperitoneal injection Volume 5: 195, 207, 210
intra-uterine contraceptive devices Volume 7: 8, Volume 14: 129
intravenous inoculation Volume 5: 207, 210
Ireland Volume 2: 121, Volume 3: 172, 176, Volume 4: 72, Volume 6: 68, 197, 743
Irish Daily Mail Volume 6: 380
Irish News Volume 6: 380
Irish Press Volume 6: 380
Irish Times Volume 6: 380
Ironside, Dr James Volume 1: 155, 156, Volume 6: 687, 691, 704, 705, 706, 708, 716, 812, Volume 8: 41, 50, 52, 53, 62
Irrationality, Decisions Volume 15: 72
Irwin Mitchell (solicitors) Volume 6: 380
Irwin, Stephen QC Volume 10: 64
Ireland Volume 10: 64
Ireland Volume 2: 121, Volume 3: 172, 176, Volume 4: 72, Volume 6: 68, 197, 743
Irish Independent Volume 6: 380
Irish News Volume 6: 380
Irish Press Volume 6: 380
Irish Times Volume 6: 380
Ironside, Dr James Volume 1: 155, 156, Volume 6: 687, 691, 704, 705, 706, 708, 716, 812, Volume 8: 41, 50, 52, 53, 62
Irrationality, Decisions Volume 15: 72
Irwin Mitchell (solicitors) Volume 6: 380
Irwin, Stephen QC Volume 8: 99
Irwin, Stephen QC Volume 8: 109, 113
Ishikawa, Professor Satoshi Volume 11: 310, 311
island status of Northern Ireland Volume 9: 134
Ile of Man Volume 9: 114, 154
Ile of Wight Council Public Protection Committee Volume 5: 201
isolates of CJD Volume 4: 79
ITN Volume 6: 357
Ivory Coast Volume 10: 64
Iwe Ltd Volume 13: 91
Izzard, Isabelle Volume 10: 77, 78
J
J Bibby Agriculture Volume 9: 10, Volume 13:
REFERENCE MATERIAL

96, 100, 109, 111
Jack, Dr William Volume 3: 25, Volume 9:
114, 115, 118, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132,
133, 134, 136, 146, 147, 149, 150
Jack, Rt Hon Michael Volume 6: 453, 537,
Volume 11: 262
Jackman, Mr Roy Volume 2: 140, Volume 11:
313
Jackson, Mr Alastair Volume 14: 91
Jackson, Ms Glenda Volume 6: 741
Jacobs, Dr Ruth Volume 5: 195, 225,
Volume 6: 290, 862, Volume 9: 18, 23, 25,
27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 168
Jacobs, Ron Volume 1: 204–205, 283,
Volume 6: 851, 863, 866, 886, 887–890, 894
James, Mrs R Mary Volume 6: 13, 14, 17, 38,
58
James, Mr N M Volume 5: 412
James, Mrs R Mary Volume 6: 13, 14, 17, 38,
58
Janssen, Dr Volume 5: 503, 504
Japan Volume 3: 183, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 6: 673, Volume 7: 273, Volume 10:
61
Jarrett Working Group Volume 11: 199
Jarrett, Professor Bill Volume 2: 198
Jay, Baroness Volume 10: 19
JCVI Volume 1: 176, Volume 7: 111, 130, 137,
174, 209, 210, 227, Volume 14: 123
Jefferys, Dr David Volume 1: 171–172, 174,
184–186, Volume 7: 11, 15, 16, 19, 28, 29, 58,
59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 70, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83,
84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 93, 96, 121, 128, 133,
135, 140, 147, 158, 159, 164, 173, 188, 198,
199, 202, 208, 214, 229, 233, 234, 239, 248,
249, Volume 10: 76, Volume 14: 121, 136,
Volume 15: 37
Jeffrey, Dr Martin Volume 1: 34, Volume 3: 7,
8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 26, 30, 31, 33, 41, 45, 54, 55
Jeffries, Professor D J Volume 6: 816, 838
Jenkins, Dr Volume 7: 19
Jenkins, Mr Volume 5: 215
Jenkinson, Mr Volume 7: 293
Jersey Volume 2: 90
Jerseys Volume 12: 22
Jews Volume 14: 19
Jewish faiths, animal slaughter Volume 14: 19
Jewish slaughter practices Volume 13: 10
Jews Volume 4: 79
JFSSG Volume 6: 259
Jimman, Peter Volume 6: 49
Jobling, Dr Alan Volume 14: 100
Jobson, Mr (DH) Volume 6: 704
John, Mr Geoffrey Volume 5: 186, Volume 6:
66, 134, 298, 347, 644
Johnson, Carl Volume 3: 10, 24, 26, 29, 34, 35,
41
Johnson, Mr Peter Volume 5: 508, 516, 525
Johnston, Dr A M Volume 1: 122, Volume 6:
285, 286, 295, 296, 455, 467, 490, Volume 11:
100
Joint Committee on Statutory Instruments
Volume 5: 214–215, 217, Volume 15: 19, 70
Joint Committee on Vaccination and
Immunisation see JCVI
Joint Consultants Committee Volume 15: 35
Joint Food Safety and Standards Group
Volume 2: 223, Volume 3: 13
joint guidelines Volume 1: 174, 176
joint guidelines for manufacturers of biologicals
Volume 4: 27
Joint Vet/Med Research Club meeting
Volume 3: 20, 47
Jolly, Mr J Volume 11: 269
Jones, A M Volume 6: 779
Jones, Bronwen Volume 10: 75
Jones, Dr Gerald Volume 1: 172, 283,
Volume 4: 10, Volume 6: 80, 453, 554,
Volume 7: 19, 23, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 81,
82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 193, 198
Jones, Dr Keith Volume 1: 181, Volume 7: 28,
29, 133, 135, 193, 198, 229, 233, 234,
Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
Jones, Martyn Volume 6: 587
Jones, Mr David Volume 7: 245, 279
Jones, Mr Gwilym Volume 9: 178, 181, 182,
183
Jones, Mr Robert Volume 5: 352
Jones, Ms Bronwen Volume 5: 391, Volume 6:
80, 158, 166, 193, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278,
286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 295, 461,
Volume 7: 178, 179, 180, 258, Volume 9: 26,
Volume 11: 100, 101, Volume 13: 18,
Volume 15: 31
Jones, T Volume 6: 855
Jordan Volume 10: 64
Journal of Comparative Pathology Volume 2:
22
journals Volume 3: 15
JPs Volume 5: 465, 466, Volume 6: 419, 437,
438, Volume 14: 27, 44, 62, 63, 75, 96
Judge Over Your Shoulder Volume 15: 72
judgements, personal see personal judgment
judicial review Volume 1: 120, 271,
Volume 15: 20, 37, 72, 73, 78
Jukes, Mr Graham Volume 5: 244, 245,
Volume 6: 153, 466
junior ministers Volume 15: 3
Justices of the Peace see JPs
knackers, separation of SBO by Volume 5: 240


knackers, impact of BSE Volume 10: 30

labelling, export products Volume 6: 792


kuru injected goats Volume 5: 179

kuru injected pigs Volume 5: 179

kuru injected sheep Volume 5: 179

kuru, oral transmission Volume 11: 73

kuru, unsuccessful transmission to pigs and poultry Volume 11: 110

kuru, vertical transmission Volume 7: 60

kuru-infected material Volume 5: 224


L

L’Océal Volume 7: 264

LAAPC Volume 14: 180, 185

LAAs Volume 6: 498

lab workers Volume 1: 199

labelling Volume 5: 162, 203

labelling of baby food Volume 4: 25, 49, 50

labelling processed food Volume 4: 17, 19, 20, 24, 32, 50, 52, 56


labelling regulations Volume 4: 24

labelling, export products Volume 3: 181, 182, 184


laboratories, private Volume 3: 12

laboratory animal model Volume 4: 78

laboratory animals Volume 4: 9, 72

laboratory diagnosis of scrapie Volume 4: 71

laboratory research Volume 4: 42, Volume 4: 9


Labour Party Volume 6: 374, 482


Lacey, Professor Richard, article in Food Microbiology Volume 11: 245

Lacey, Professor Richard, evidence to Select Committee Volume 11: 241–243

Lacey, Professor Richard, further input from Volume 11: 261

Lacey, Professor Richard, letter to British Medical Journal Volume 11: 273

Lacey, Professor Richard, letter to Journal of Nutritional and Environmental Medicine Volume 11: 273

Lacey, Professor Richard, presentation to Society for Microbial Technology Volume 11: 269

Lacey, Professor Richard, proposal that BSE is endemic in Great Britain Volume 11: 248–249

Lacey, Professor Richard, views following discovery of FSE Volume 11: 240

lack of coordination in cattle Volume 3: 10

lack of coordination in Cow 133 Volume 3: 5

Lackenby, Mr Peter

Lamb, Mr (Private Secretary)

Lamb, Mr, use in pet food

Lamb, Mr, tissue infectivity

Lamb, Mr, tissue infectivity Volume 2: 116

Lamb, use in pet food Volume 13: 118

Lambert, Mr (Private Secretary) Volume 6: 25

lambing Volume 4: 21

lamb Volume 1: 122, Volume 6: 41, 253, Volume 11: 184

lamb chops Volume 11: 169

lamb meat and bone Volume 3: 60

lamb, use in pet food Volume 13: 118

Lambert, Mr (Private Secretary) Volume 6: 25

lambing Volume 4: 21

lambs Volume 4: 51, Volume 9: 9

lambs, carcasses Volume 5: 442

lambs, store Volume 9: 49

lambs, tissue infectivity Volume 2: 116


Lamming Committee Report Volume 5: 54, 61,
REPORT INDEX

62, 261
Lamming, Professor Eric Volume 1: 16, Volume 3: 112, Volume 5: 28
Lamont, Mike Volume 3: 28
Lancashire County Council Volume 6: 352, 362
The Lancet Volume 3: 122, Volume 6: 529, 539, 553, 713, 914
land, spreading blood Volume 6: 927–928, 931–932, 937–938
landfill Volume 13: 82, 84, Volume 14: 160, 184
landfill industry Volume 14: 161
landfill site workers Volume 6: 822
landfilling Volume 6: 911, 914, Volume 9: 143
landspeeding Volume 14: 191
Lang, Mr Ian (now Sir) Volume 1: 136, Volume 6: 486, Volume 9: 53
Langford (Bristol) VIC Volume 3: 10, 12, 16
lanolin Volume 7: 141, 149, 175
larynx Volume 13: 12, 13
Lasmezas, C. Volume 2: 129
LASA Volume 5: 346, 368, Volume 13: 59, 64
Lasswade Department Volume 3: 28
Lasswade Laboratory Volume 9: 68
lateral transmission Volume 2: 212, Volume 11: 240
lateral transmission, disease Volume 2: 44
lateral transmission, scrapie Volume 2: 45, 46
lateral transmission, TSEs Volume 2: 66
Lauderdale Productions Volume 11: 316
Laurson-Jones, Dr Volume 3: 64
Law Officers Volume 6: 166
Lawrence, G Volume 6: 870
Lawrence, Mr Volume 13: 91
Lawrence, Mr Alan Volume 1: 38–39, 44, 48–49, 70, 76, 81, 85, 107, 112, 118, 120, 134, 182, 191, 195, 208–210, Volume 3: 67, 82, 84, 90, 91, 106, 108, 114, 125, 126, 151,
Lawrence, Mr R J Volume 5: 284, Volume 13: 65
Lawson, Mr Volume 7: 30
Lawson, Professor David Volume 1: 168,
Volume 7: 12, 164, 189, 213
lawyers, professional advice Volume 15: 23
LD50 Volume 2: 18
leaching Volume 6: 933
lead, in animal feedstuff Volume 13: 100
leakage of SBO material Volume 5: 263, 267, 269, 325, 362, 405
LEAs Volume 6: 369, 668, 854, Volume 9: 63
leather Volume 13: 60
leather goods manufacturers Volume 10: 42
leather merchants Volume 6: 261
leather waste Volume 14: 157
leather workers Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780,
Volume 7: 292
Leather, Ms Suzi Volume 6: 383
leather, preparation Volume 13: 11
Leatherhead Food Research Association Volume 6: 207, 229, Volume 7: 321
Leatherhead Report Volume 8: 173,
Volume 13: 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 115, 118
Leaver, Professor David Volume 5: 506
Lebanon Volume 3: 183
Lebrecht, Mr A J Volume 5: 18, Volume 6: 50, 211, 356, 402, Volume 9: 138, 139,
Volume 11: 76, 82
lecithin Volume 7: 55
Leckey, John Volume 8: 113
Leeds University Volume 1: 128
Legal Branch Volume 7: 46
Legal Department, MAFF Volume 15: 90, 101, Volume 16: 92, 103
Legal Division Volume 5: 241, Volume 11: 135
legal position Volume 3: 73, 94, 185
legislation Volume 4: 67, Volume 6: 78, 251,
legislation, animal health Volume 9: 12, 15, 54, 112
legislation, food safety Volume 9: 12, 14, 54–
55, 57, 113
legislation, livestock industry Volume 14: 1
legislation, new Volume 15: 11, 137
legislation, unenforceable Volume 3: 103
legislation, warble fly infestation Volume 2: 89
legislate framework Volume 7: 211,
Volume 14: 3
legislative process Volume 14: 2, Volume 15: 16, 22
Legras, G Volume 3: 173, Volume 10: 70
leucodepletion Volume 2: 143
levy funding
lethal dose Volume 2: 18, 117
leucopenia Volume 2: 143
Levantis, Dr Volume 11: 292
levies Volume 12: 6
levy funding Volume 3: 128
Levy, Dr Katherine Volume 8: 4–5, Volume 11: 6, 8, 20, 26, 35
Lewis, Dr Volume 7: 63
Lewis, G A Volume 6: 915–916
LFAs (Least Favoured Areas) Volume 9: 9, 49, 107
Liaison Units Volume 1: 275–276
Libera Volume 3: 183
Libyan Jews in Israel Volume 4: 79
licence holders, medicines Volume 15: 37
licences Volume 4: 59, 60, Volume 14: 11, 135, 136, 159, Volume 15: 60
licences for new products Volume 4: 26
licences for products containing bovine material Volume 7: 68
licences, animal movement Volume 14: 11
licences, food premises Volume 14: 77, 85
licences, for slaughter Volume 3: 137
licences, knacker’s yards Volume 14: 92
licences, medicinal products Volume 4: 23, Volume 10: 76, Volume 15: 35, 114,
Volume 16: 116
licences, SBO feeding Volume 5: 21
licences, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 18, 19, 21, 76
licences, waste disposal Volume 14: 157–160, 167
licences, waste food processing Volume 14: 99
Licensed Animal Slaughterers and Salvage Association see LASSA
licensed human medicinal products Volume 4: 28
licensed plants Volume 1: 159–160
licensed waste system Volume 14: 171–179
licensing Volume 1: 178, 186, 259–260,
local authorities, Government advice

Volume 14: 188
local authorities, guidance to Volume 5: 397–399
local authorities, inspectors Volume 14: 10
local authorities, knacker’s yards Volume 14: 92
local authorities, lack of enforcement

Volume 5: 294
local authorities, licensing of food premises

Volume 14: 77
local authorities, licensing slaughterhouses

Volume 14: 18
local authorities, meat inspection Volume 14: 25, 27
local authorities, movement permits

Volume 14: 58, 60, 93
local authorities, offensive trades Volume 14: 98
local authorities, officers and organisation

Volume 15: 80
local authorities, regulatory requirements

Volume 15: 62
local authorities, reluctance to deal with non-compliance Volume 5: 283
local authorities, resentment of SVS intervention Volume 5: 259
local authorities, responsibilities under Slaughterhouse Act Volume 14: 18
local authorities, RFB Volume 5: 2
local authorities, roles and responsibilities

Volume 5: 229–230
local authorities, ruminant feed ban Volume 5: 5, 8, 13
local authorities, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 19, 20, 26, 38
local authorities, standards of enforcement

Volume 5: 399–403
local authorities, statutory nuisances

Volume 14: 98
local authorities, unfit meat regulations

Volume 14: 40
local authorities, unsterilised meat removal

Volume 14: 95
local authorities, voluntary testing Volume 5: 69
local authorities, waste food processing

Volume 14: 99
Local Authority Air Pollution Control regime

Volume 14: 180, 185
Local Authority Associations Volume 6: 334, 498, Volume 14: 81, Volume 15: 84
local authority Inspectors Volume 6: 789
local authority inspectors Volume 1: 199
local authority tips Volume 1: 212–213
Local Education Authorities see LEAs
local feed mixers Volume 3: 85
government Volume 6: 260, Volume 15: 78
Local Government Association Volume 5: 403,

Volume 6: 498, Volume 15: 84
government education authorities see LEAs
Local Government Ombudsman Volume 15: 78
government, relations with central government Volume 15: 86
government, structure Volume 15: 79
government, resentment of SVS

Volume 6: 908–909
Local Veterinary Inspector see LVI
Lockyer, Mrs Lynda Volume 6: 527, 528
locus, genes Volume 2: 7
Lodge, Mr Richard Volume 5: 9, 385,

Volume 6: 153, 216, 261, 463, Volume 13: 27, 37, 115
London Boroughs Volume 5: 230, 242,

Volume 6: 214, 253, Volume 14: 178,
Volume 15: 84
London Boroughs Association Volume 15: 84
London Gazette Volume 14: 7
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Volume 3: 59, Volume 11: 183, 189
London Weekend Television Volume 6: 553, 625, 644
London Zoo Volume 6: 513, 514, 525, 527,

Volume 11: 176, 177
Long, Dr Alan Volume 6: 260, 461
Long, Mr Raymond Volume 5: 492, 498, 500, 508
long-incubation genotype Volume 11: 88
lotion Volume 7: 1
louping-ill Volume 2: 32, 75, 114, Volume 4: 74, Volume 7: 40
Love, Mr Volume 1: 184, Volume 7: 100, 140,

141, 157, 158, 159, 165, 174, 208, 214, 235, 247, 248
low temperature rendering Volume 3: 68,

low throughput slaughterhouses Volume 14: 39
Lowe, Miss Volume 5: 301
Lowson, Mr Robert Volume 1: 72, 81–82, 103,

112, 118–119, 131, 142, 194, 209, 211, 281, 283–284, Volume 2: 212, Volume 3: 180,

lymphoreticular system see LRS
Lysley farm Volume 3: 12
Lysley, Paul Volume 3: 12

M
Volume 15: 20
macaques Volume 2: 129
Macdonald, Dr Iain Volume 9: 60, 61, 66, 67, 68, 92
MacDonald, Mr Samuel Volume 9: 117
macerators Volume 5: 270
Volume 3: 26, 33, 57, 65, 70, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 104, 105, 107, 121, 122, 123,
129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140,
141, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154,
155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167,
169, 177, Volume 4: 2, 20, 21, 38, 39, 52, 57,
Volume 5: 10, 155, 157, 161, 163, 220,
Volume 6: 7, 8, 12, 17, 26, 29, 35, 39, 40, 41,
42, 43, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93,
100, 102, 106, 108, 111, 114, 129, 133–134,
140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,
154, 155, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 171, 172,
185, 187, 195, 197, 222, 225, 644, 785, 904,
Volume 7: 55, 102, 103, 109, 127, 140, 295,
298, Volume 9: 22, 70, 175, 176, Volume 10: 70,
Volume 11: 12, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
Volume 13: 46, Volume 15: 37
MacInnes, Mr D Volume 12: 18
MacKenzie, Mr Kenneth Volume 9: 77
408, 409, 620, 633, 634, 639, 640, 641, 644,
645, 648, 649, 654, 657, 663, 664, 668,
Volume 11: 143, Volume 13: 26, 29, 49, 55
Maclean, Rt Hon David Volume 1: 15, 72, 112, 114–115, 121, 122, 128–129, 131, Volume 4: 68,
Volume 5: 18, 31, 167, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 192, 194, 195, 197–198, 201–
205, 208, 211, 221, 225, 489, 490, 545, 550,
Volume 6: 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 80, 151, 152,
164, 166, 185, 211, 218, 229, 232, 239, 242,
243, 249, 266, 267, 277, 286, 287, 288, 289,
291, 292, 293, 298, 301, 311, 331, 341, 342,
346, 348, 349, 352, 356, 360, 361, 363, 381,
383, 390, 453, 524, 912, 913, Volume 7: 180,
247, Volume 11: 36, 67, 68, 69, 79, 83, 84, 87,
93, 106, 111, 112, 114, 131, 138, 248, 286,
Volume 13: 57
Maclean, Mr M Volume 5: 259, 275, 282, 418, 419, 422
MacOwan, Dr Kenneth Volume 1: 209,
Volume 2: 171, 173, 186, 191, 192, 205, 206,
207, 216, 217, Volume 3: 112, Volume 4: 68,
Volume 5: 206, Volume 6: 311, 516,
Volume 7: 229, 232, 295, 298, 300, 304, 305,
306, 307, 316, 318, 321, 324, 329, Volume 11:
204, 279, 280, 281, 287, 291, 292, 315

macrophages Volume 2: 14

‘Mad Cow Contagion’ Volume 6: 527

mad cow disease Volume 6: 358, 362, 363, 379,
382, 526, 530, 622, 700, 701, 363, Volume 11:
270

Maddock, Dr Ann Volume 11: 261

MAFF Volume 1: 13, 25, 40–42, 56, 60, 61, 87,
102, 107, 108–109, 112–120, 122, 123, 124–
126, 127–129, 131, 138, 146, 152, 153, 156,
205, 212, 215–216, 218, 222–224, 246, 252,
254, 256–257, 259, 266, 268, 271, 276,
Volume 2: 155, 163, Volume 3: 3, 4, 10, 57,
142, 144, 145, 148, 168, Volume 4: 1, 5, 16,
17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 37, 40, 41, 42, 50, 65,

Volume 5: 2, 4, 74, 152, 155, 157, 159, 161,
163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173,
175, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188,
189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 202, 205,
218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228,
234, 241, 246, 248, 252, 253, 259, 266, 269,
272, 280, 284, 287, 289, 298, 299, 301, 312,
313, 314, 323, 336, 339, 343, 360, 391, 393,
412, 424, 429, 434, 496, 503, 505, 514, 515,
516, 530, 531, 532, 533, 536, 555,

Volume 6: 1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 18, 24, 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 45, 46,
51, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 78, 79, 81, 83, 87, 88,
91, 93, 94, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108,
110, 111, 112, 117, 123, 131, 132, 133, 139,
140, 143, 151, 157, 162, 163, 164, 165, 171,
174, 182, 191, 192, 194, 203, 204, 212, 215,
219, 220, 238, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252,
267, 272, 333, 336, 339, 352, 364, 365, 367,
381, 404, 455, 459, 460, 478, 480, 481, 509,
528, 545–548, 554, 555, 569, 575, 578, 580,
581, 582, 584, 591, 601, 610, 654, 668, 675,
695, 697, 703, 708, 710, 711, 713, 714, 720,
726, 731, 742, 744, 754, 757, 761, 762, 764,
774, 779, 780, 782, 783, 786, 787, 788, 789,
790, 791, 792, 795, 796, 798, 799, 804, 808,
825, 829, 865, 867, 872, 873, 879–880, 894,
910–915, 931, 932–935, Volume 7: 2, 3, 4, 73,
75, 286, Volume 8: 8, 10, 35, 36, 39, 40, 47,

Volume 9: 1, 3, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25,
27, 28, 30, 34, 37, 40, 53, 54, 58, 66, 67, 69, 71,
72, 73, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 110, 114, 115, 126,
128, 131, 137, 141, 148, Volume 10: 54, 60,
63, 66, 69, 74, 75, 76, 78, Volume 11: 3, 6, 31,
40, 102, Volume 12: 8, 28, 32, Volume 13: 7,
16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 44,
45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60,
61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 77, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 102,
118, 119, Volume 14: 106, 113, 115, 119, 126,
| Volume 1: | 173 |
| Volume 2: | 123 |
| Volume 3: | 84 |
| Volume 4: | 537 |
| Volume 5: | 102 |
| Volume 6: | 96 |
| Volume 7: | 217 |
| Volume 8: | 21 |
| Volume 9: | 34, 35 |
| Volume 10: | 61, 62, 132 |
| Volume 11: | 112, 118, 160, 162, 179 |
| Volume 12: | 93, 96, 117 |
| Volume 13: | 198, 217 |
| Volume 14: | 48, 51, 105, 106, 134, 135, 166, 167, 179 |
| Volume 15: | 15, 16, 24, 77, 93 |
| Volume 16: | 17, 275 |

MAFF, BABs
- Volume 5: 20, 45, 84
- Volume 10: 59

MAFF, Beef Division
- Volume 10: 59

MAFF, Biologics Committee
- Volume 1: 173

MAFF, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy
- Order 1988

MAFF, breeding policy
- Volume 5: 537

MAFF, brief to Ministers
- Volume 7: 102

MAFF, BSE in sheep project
- Volume 2: 123

MAFF, BSE maternal cohort study
- Volume 2: 96

MAFF, BSE research
- Volume 2: 149, 185, 186, 198, 217

MAFF, BSE research funding
- Volume 2: 158

MAFF, BSE-related expenditure
- Volume 10: 2, 3, 21

‘MAFF, BSE to be made a notifiable disease’
- Volume 3: 171

MAFF, carcass disposal
- Volume 10: 17

MAFF, changes
- Volume 6: 80, 250, 452, 453, 553

MAFF, changes since emergence of BSE
- Volume 3: 13

MAFF, charges for services
- Volume 15: 61

MAFF, Chief Scientific Adviser
- Volume 15: 101, 161:
  - Volume 16: 103

MAFF, Chief Scientists Group

MAFF, chronologial account of BSE
- Volume 7: 40

MAFF, Code of Good Agricultural Practice for the Protection of Water
- Volume 14: 183

MAFF, Code of Practice
- Volume 13: 82, 83

MAFF, Commission Decision 95/287/EC
- Volume 5: 121

MAFF, communication with DH
- Volume 3: 118, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 158, 160, 162, 163

MAFF, communication with Medicines Division
- Volume 7: 88–91

MAFF, compensation schemes
- Volume 10: 15

MAFF, compliance cost assessment
- Volume 10: 36

MAFF, conflict of interest
- Volume 1: 231–232

MAFF, consideration of fate of cattle tissues
- Volume 7: 293

MAFF, Consumer Panel
- Volume 1: 161,
  - Volume 6: 383, 685, 686,
  - Volume 15: 16

MAFF, contaminated feed carry-over period
- Volume 5: 46

MAFF, covering letter sent by
- Volume 7: 125

MAFF, criteria for notifiable disease
- Volume 14: 9

MAFF, cross-contamination
- Volume 5: 41, 112, 118

MAFF, customer/contractor research
- Volume 2: 170

MAFF, decision-making
- Volume 15: 1

MAFF, demarcation of responsibilities
- Volume 15: 12

MAFF, Deputy Secretary for Land and Resources
- Volume 3: 24

MAFF, deregulation
- Volume 15: 64

MAFF, detailed proposals for intended SBO ban
- Volume 7: 142

MAFF, dissemination of information

MAFF, earliest confirmed case
- Volume 3: 4

MAFF, ELISA test
- Volume 5: 15, 16, 24, 77, 93

MAFF, embargo on reference to scrapie
- Volume 3: 34, 35

MAFF, Emergencies Group
- Volume 15: 90, 91, 124, 125, 126, 127, 151

MAFF, Emergencies, Food Protection, Safety and Standards Group
- Volume 5: 155

MAFF, epidemic
- Volume 3: 14

MAFF, Epidemiology Unit
- Volume 4: 71

MAFF, Establishments (Personnel Group)
- Volume 15: 90, 91, 101, 104

MAFF, Establishments Group
- Volume 15: 101, 104

MAFF, export certificates, rendered products
- Volume 14: 104

MAFF, external advice
- Volume 15: 35–38

MAFF, Fatstock Inspectorate
- Volume 14: 36

MAFF, feasibility study on cattle-tracking
- Volume 5: 497, 498, 500, 501, 508–520

MAFF, Finance Group
- Volume 15: 90, 101, 104

MAFF, Financial Guidance Division
- Volume 2: 192

MAFF, first submission
- Volume 3: 33

MAFF, Food Facts (publication)
- Volume 5: 185

MAFF, Food Policy Division
- Volume 5: 155

MAFF, Food Quality Group
- Volume 5: 90, 101, 104

MAFF, Food Safety, Fertilisers and Feedingstuffs Standards Division
- Volume 3: 103, 117

MAFF, Food Standards Division
- Volume 4: 24, 64

MAFF, funding research
- Volume 2: 214

MAFF, guidance on SBO ban
- Volume 6: 274, 275–280

MAFF, hierarchy
- Volume 15: 87, 156, 157, 182, 185, 186, 187

MAFF, human health risks
- Volume 3: 118, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 151

MAFF, Hygiene Division
- Volume 4: 20

MAFF, identification of new disease
- Volume 3: 13, 43

MAFF, Information Division
- Volume 3: 40, 84

MAFF, information for second meeting

| Volume 1: | 92 |
| Volume 2: | 45, 84 |
| Volume 3: | 91 |
| Volume 4: | 89 |
| Volume 5: | 13, 43 |
| Volume 6: | 192 |
| Volume 7: | 13 |
| Volume 8: | 155 |
| Volume 9: | 173 |
| Volume 10: | 173 |
| Volume 11: | 173 |
| Volume 12: | 173 |
| Volume 13: | 173 |
| Volume 14: | 173 |
| Volume 15: | 173 |
| Volume 16: | 173 |
MAFF, Information Group Volume 15: 90, 101, Volume 16: 92, 103
MAFF, information on BSE Volume 5: 17
MAFF, Information Technology Strategy Plan Volume 5: 491
MAFF, initial response Volume 7: 51
MAFF, inspection visits Volume 5: 435
MAFF, Inspectors Volume 6: 803
MAFF, internal communication Volume 3: 17, 149
MAFF, issue of joint CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7: 92, 113
MAFF, lack of communication with DH Volume 7: 76, 210
MAFF, Lawyers Volume 6: 195, 703
MAFF, Legal Branch Volume 6: 166
MAFF, letter to feed manufacturers and mixers Volume 5: 119
MAFF, liaison with MCA Volume 7: 141
MAFF, licensing protein processing Volume 14: 103
MAFF, local authority cooperation Volume 15: 80
MAFF, Management Group Volume 15: 101, Volume 16: 103
MAFF, Management Services and Information Group Volume 15: 90, Volume 16: 92
MAFF, mandatory sampling Volume 5: 147
MAFF, maternity study Volume 2: 215
MAFF, MBM Volume 3: 63, 65, 69, 70, 73, 74, Volume 5: 89, 92, 138
MAFF, Meat and Livestock Group Volume 10: 28
MAFF, meat hygiene Volume 14: 31
MAFF, Meat Hygiene Service Volume 14: 25
MAFF, Meat Hygiene Veterinary Section Volume 1: 85, 208
MAFF, Meat Trade Adviser Volume 1: 208
MAFF, meeting with Mr Purdey Volume 11: 313
MAFF, meeting with NOAH Volume 7: 114
MAFF, meeting with UKASTA Volume 5: 80, Volume 11: 154
MAFF, memorandum on rendering Volume 4: 38
MAFF, micro-organisms proposal Volume 2: 72
MAFF, Minister for Food Safety Volume 4: 68
MAFF, Ministers Volume 9: 22, Volume 11: 68, 179
MAFF, Ministers’ meeting on BSE Volume 5: 128
MAFF, model bylaws Volume 14: 20
MAFF, monitoring in slaughterhouses Volume 6: 256–259, 264, 265
MAFF, monitoring of cows by Volume 11: 12
‘MAFF moves on BSE’ Volume 3: 171
MAFF, near-market research Volume 2: 158
MAFF, new audit proposals Volume 7: 331
MAFF, news release after second meeting Volume 4: 21
MAFF, offspring study Volume 2: 188
MAFF, on-farm testing Volume 5: 85
MAFF, opposition to UKASTA’s proposed voluntary animal SBO ban Volume 5: 165, 178, 221
MAFF, opinion on cosmetics Volume 7: 247
MAFF, Order banning use of specified bovine offals in human food Volume 5: 177
MAFF, Orders and Regulations Volume 15: 23
MAFF, Parliamentary Secretary in the Commons Volume 4: 20
MAFF, passive surveillance system Volume 2: 68, Volume 3: 4
MAFF, Pathology Department Volume 3: 28, 29, 32, Volume 6: 929
MAFF, perceptions of Volume 7: 239
MAFF,Permanent Secretary Volume 3: 24, 56, Volume 4: 2, Volume 5: 156, Volume 7: 53, 56, Volume 15: 25, 28, 64
MAFF, PES cutbacks Volume 3: 129
MAFF, Pest Control Group Volume 15: 90, Volume 16: 92
MAFF, Policy Groups Volume 9: 15
MAFF, policy on recommendations Volume 4: 5, 6
MAFF, porcine MBM Volume 5: 38
MAFF, position on SEAC’s role Volume 11: 201, 205
MAFF, powers to investigate Volume 5: 48
MAFF, preliminary meeting Volume 4: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
MAFF, premature disclosure Volume 3: 50
MAFF, preparation of the Report Volume 4: 37, 38
MAFF, Press Office Volume 3: 15
MAFF, press officer Volume 3: 40
MAFF, prestige at discovery Volume 3: 11
MAFF, professional advice Volume 15: 23
MAFF, professional and administrative staff Volume 15: 29
MAFF, questionnaire of feed compounders Volume 5: 90
MAFF, reaction to SBO in animal feed
 MAFF, reduction in staffing levels Volume 15: 55
 MAFF, regulations Volume 4: 36
 MAFF, rejection of organophosphate thesis Volume 2: 90
 MAFF, relations with AFRC Volume 2: 160
 MAFF, relations with NPU Volume 2: 167
 MAFF, relationship with local authorities Volume 15: 78, 84
 MAFF, report on BSE pathogenesis Volume 2: 119
 MAFF, representatives on SEAC Volume 11: 45
 MAFF, requirements for monitoring of knacker’s yards Volume 5: 281
 MAFF, research Volume 2: 179, 205, 218
 MAFF, research budget Volume 15: 89, Volume 16: 91
 MAFF, research commissioning and funding Volume 2: 171
 MAFF, research expenditure Volume 10: 7, 14
 MAFF, research funding Volume 2: 151, 152, Volume 10: 11
 MAFF, research workers Volume 3: 29
 MAFF, response to audit proposals Volume 7: 326
 MAFF, response to Dr Dealler’s concerns Volume 11: 266
 MAFF, response to Interim Report Volume 11: 32
 MAFF, response to Lacey/Dealler article Volume 11: 245–248
 MAFF, responsibility for safety of human and veterinary medication Volume 7: 229
 MAFF, responsibilities for veterinary medicines licensing Volume 7: 20
 MAFF, responsibility for BSE control Volume 15: 12
 MAFF, review of SEAC Volume 11: 215
 MAFF, risk management Volume 2: 222
 MAFF, running costs Volume 10: 17
 MAFF, sampling Volume 5: 98, 99
 MAFF, SBO ban Volume 5: 3
 MAFF, SBO Regulations Volume 9: 87
 MAFF, Scientific Secretariat Volume 7: 88
 MAFF, scrapie cases Volume 2: 124
 MAFF, secondary legislation Volume 15: 20
 MAFF, slaughterhouse compliance costs Volume 10: 35
 MAFF, speed of introduction of new scheme Volume 5: 439
 MAFF, Trade and Food Production Group Volume 5: 167
 MAFF, TSE research Volume 2: 2, 112, 149, 178
 MAFF, turns down Dr Narang’s funding application Volume 11: 280
 MAFF, Under Secretary Volume 3: 24
 MAFF, Veterinary Field Service Volume 5: 155, Volume 6: 779
 MAFF, Veterinary Inspection Service Volume 5: 193
 MAFF, Veterinary Inspectors Volume 14: 190
 MAFF, Veterinary Investigation Centres Volume 14: 8
 MAFF, VIDA Volume 2: 21
 MAFF, visits to feedmills Volume 5: 114
 MAFF, voluntary routine testing Volume 5: 72
 MAFF, voluntary sampling Volume 5: 67
 Volume 14: 186
 Magistrates’ Courts Act Volume 5: 48, 50
 magnesium Volume 14: 109, 110
 magnetic resonance imaging see MRI MAIL Volume 1: 173, 174, Volume 7: 69, 71, 87, 93, 96
 Mail on Sunday Volume 1: 186
 Mail Volume 6: 360
 Maintenance engineers Volume 1: 183
 maintenance engineers Volume 6: 822
 maize Volume 5: 154, Volume 6: 122,
 Volume 12: 30, Volume 13: 95
 maize gluten feed Volume 3: 60, Volume 12: 30, 31
 maize, by-products Volume 13: 96
 malathion Volume 11: 314
 Malaysia Volume 3: 183
 Malin, Dr John Volume 5: 202, Volume 6: 123, 126, Volume 13: 118
 Malmesbury Volume 3: 12
 malnutrition Volume 6: 84
 Malone, Mr (DH) Volume 6: 453, 756
 malt culms Volume 12: 31
 Malta Volume 3: 183, Volume 10: 64
 mammal carcasses, animal-derived protein Volume 3: 83
 mammalian materials Volume 5: 154
 mammalian MBM, ban Volume 5: 133, 134, 135, 139
mammalian protein *Volume 5:* 62, 95, 105, 110, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130
mammalian protein, ban *Volume 5:* 91, 92, 109
mammalian protein, ruminant feed *Volume 5:* 133
mammals *Volume 5:* 217
mammals, non-ruminants *Volume 3:* 103
mammary gland *Volume 6:* 125, *Volume 11:* 161
management and control of BSE *Volume 4:* 13
Management Board *Volume 11:* 36
Management Committees, Council of Ministers *Volume 15:* 21
management context of review exercise *Volume 7:* 192
Management Group *Volume 15:* 101, *Volume 16:* 103
Management Information System for Ministers (MINIM) *Volume 15:* 56, 57
management information systems *Volume 15:* 53, 55, 56
Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992 *Volume 6:* 849, 883
Management Services and Information Group *Volume 15:* 90, *Volume 16:* 92
management systems *Volume 15:* 53
management, food premises *Volume 14:* 82
mandatory sampling *Volume 1:* 63, 66
manganese *Volume 2:* 91, 94
mangels *Volume 12:* 30
mania *Volume 3:* 12
manioc *Volume 13:* 99
Mannix, Ms *Volume 11:* 313
manufacture of animal feed *Volume 4:* 4
manufacture of biologicals *Volume 4:* 5
manufacture of meat and bone meal *Volume 4:* 5
manufacture of medicinal products *Volume 4:* 28
manufacture of pet food *Volume 4:* 17
manufacturers *Volume 4:* 26, 27, *Volume 14:* 194
manufacturers of baby food *Volume 4:* 25, 44, 50, 58
manufacturers of biological products *Volume 4:* 15, 74
manufacturers of medicinal products *Volume 4:* 22, 28, 63
manufacturers of parenteral products *Volume 4:* 23
manufacturers of veterinary products *Volume 4:* 15, 64
manufacturers, advice to them on sourcing of products *Volume 4:* 26
manufacturers, voluntary action *Volume 4:* 28
Manufacturers’ Registration Scheme see MRS
manufacturing chemists *Volume 5:* 472,
*Volume 7:* 142, 177, 179, 180, *Volume 9:* 73,
*Volume 13:* 26, 31
manufacturing pharmaceuticals *Volume 4:* 28
manufacturing processes *Volume 4:* 26, 32
manufacturing standards *Volume 14:* 135
manure *Volume 14:* 145, 150, 155
manuscript note on Richardson’s report
*Volume 3:* 7, 8
margarine, use of by-products *Volume 13:* 95
Marker Assisted Selection see MAS
Marker T, urinary metabolite *Volume 2:* 140
markers, use of *Volume 5:* 254
market authorities *Volume 14:* 12
market handlers *Volume 1:* 199, *Volume 6:* 789
market prices, impact of BSE *Volume 10:* 32
market testing *Volume 15:* 58
market value *Volume 6:* 16–17, 29, 33, 42, 43, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 247
Marketing Authorisations for Veterinary Medicinal Products Regulations 1994
*Volume 7:* 7, *Volume 14:* 138
marketing boards *Volume 6:* 61
markets *Volume 6:* 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 24, 36, 37, 39, 47, 49, 65, 66, *Volume 14:* 11
markets see also livestock markets
marking *Volume 14:* 10, 11, 12, 65
Marks and Spencer *Volume 5:* 171
marmosets *Volume 1:* 139, *Volume 2:* 82, 128, 182, *Volume 3:* 125, 127, *Volume 4:* 35,
*Volume 6:* 3, 509, 511, 512, 523, 524, 685, *Volume 11:* 24
marrow *Volume 6:* 306
Marrs, Dr *Volume 11:* 313
Marsden, Dr Michael *Volume 13:* 100
Martin, Mr Ron *Volume 11:* 118, *Volume 3:* 25,
*Volume 6:* 117, 164, 210, 235, 494, 495,
Martlew, Eric *Volume 6:* 384, 400
Marwell Zoological Park, Hampshire
*Volume 3:* 16, 65, *Volume 6:* 513
MAS *Volume 12:* 27
Masters of Foxhounds Association *Volume 13:*
material from abroad to reduce risk

maternal cohort study, BSE

maternal tissues, infectivity

maternal transmission

mathesson, dr andrew

matthews, dr danny

matthews, anthony

matthews, dr

mawhinney, rt hon sir brian

maximum residue levels (mrls)

may, sir robert

maxwell-hyslop, robin

maxis

mayatt, dr vanessa

mayhew, sir patrick (now lord)

mbm

MBM, distribution

MBM, derived from SBO

MBM, exclusion

MBM, effect of SBO bans

MBM, EC observations

MBM, alleged involvement with BSE

MBM, cattle feed contamination

MBM, cattle waste recycling

MBM, containment

MBM, cross-contamination

MBM, bovine organ removal

MBM, cattle feed contamination

MBM, BSE spreading

MBM, blow-line intake

MBM, bovine organ removal

MBM, BSE spreading

MBM, cattle feed contamination

MBM, cattle waste recycling

MBM, compulsory ban

MBM, constraints on use

MBM, contamination

MBM, cross-contamination

MBM, cross-contamination free

MBM, cross-contamination

MBM, derived from SBO

MBM, disposal of SBO

MBM, effect of SBO bans

MBM, exclusion

MBM, exclusion from ruminant rations
McKenna, Dr John Volume 6: 820, Volume 9: 31, 120, 121, 126, 137, 144, 146, 148, 168
McKibben, Dr Liam Volume 9: 109, 114, 123, 140, 152, 153
McKinley, Mr Volume 5: 199, Volume 6: 381
McLean, Alastair Volume 6: 774, 790, 791, 836, 839
McMurray, Dr Cecil Volume 9: 118, 142, 146
McMurray, Mr R Volume 9: 179
McNeill, Mr Johnston Volume 14: 191, 210, Volume 15: 21, 50, 77, 126
Meat Hygiene Adviser (Scotland) see MHAS
Meat Hygiene Adviser Volume 9: 58, Volume 13: 60
Meat Hygiene Adviser (Scotland) see MHAS
Meat Hygiene Branch, DAFS Volume 9: 57, 71
Meat Hygiene Division see MHD
Meat Hygiene Export Order Volume 10: 74
Meat Hygiene Inspection (MHI) form Volume 1: 83, Volume 5: 236
Meat Hygiene Inspectors see MHI
Meat and bone marrow Volume 2: 73, 76, 79
Meat and bone meal see also ruminant feed ban
Meat and bone meal see MBM
Meat and Livestock Commission see MLC
Meat and Livestock Group, MAFF Volume 10: 28
Meat and Poultry (Staining and Sterilisation) (Scotland) Regulations 1983 Volume 13: 22, 62
Meat and transmission of BSE Volume 4: 5, 32, 44
Meat classification system Volume 14: 36, 37
Meat consumption Volume 3: 42
Meat cutters Volume 13: 114
Meat export Volume 9: 3, 19, 50, 77, 126
Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1981 Volume 14: 33
Meat from scrapie-infected sheep Volume 4: 74
Meat Group Division Volume 6: 124
Meat Hygiene Adviser Volume 9: 58, Volume 13: 60
Meat Hygiene Adviser (Scotland) see MHAS
Meat Hygiene Branch, DAFS Volume 9: 57, 71
Meat Hygiene Division see MHD
Meat Hygiene Export Order Volume 10: 74
Meat Hygiene Inspection (MHI) form Volume 1: 83, Volume 5: 236
Meat Hygiene Inspectors see MHI
Meat and transmission of BSE Volume 4: 5, 32, 44
Meat classification system Volume 14: 36, 37
Meat consumption Volume 3: 42
Meat cutters Volume 13: 114
Meat export Volume 9: 3, 19, 50, 77, 126
Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1981 Volume 14: 33
Meat from scrapie-infected sheep Volume 4: 74
Meat Group Division Volume 6: 124
meat pies
meat muscle, scrapie tests
meat of affected cattle
meat inspection, domestic slaughterhouses
meat inspection, export-approved slaughterhouses
meat inspectors
meat offcuts
meat packs
meat packing
meat pie industry
meat pies
meat plant
meat plant see also operators
meat products
meat processing industries
meat processing plants
meat product substitution
meat products
meat products consumption
meat products, conversion
meat products, consumption
meat products, processed
meat products, substitutes for beef
meat products, uncooked
meat, freezing
meat, condemning
meat, prohibiting additions to
mechanical cleaving machine
mechanically recovered meat
mechanically recovered meat see MRM
Media MCD
Media TEP
media interviews
media reaction
media reports
media scrutiny
media, BSE regulation
media, CMO’s role
meat
meat, freezing
meat, condemnation
meat, defined
meat, export
meat, fit for human consumption
meat, for human consumption
meat, for sale
meat, freezing
meat, inspection
meat, lamb meat and bone in feed
meat, mechanically recovered
meat, of affected cattle
meat, product substitution
meat, prohibiting additions to
meat, red
meat, sterilisation
meat, storage
meat, uncooked
meat, unfit for human consumption
meat, see also pork
Meat Inspection Regulations
Meat Inspection Regulations 1963
Meat Inspection Regulations 1987
meat inspection standards
meat inspection, domestic slaughterhouses
meat inspection, export-approved slaughterhouses
meat inspectors
meat offcuts
meat packs
meat packing
meat pie industry
meat pies
meat plant
meat plant see also operators
meat products
meat processing industries
meat processing plants
meat product substitution
meat products
meat products consumption
meat products, conversion
meat products, consumption
meat products, processed
meat products, substitutes for beef
meat products, uncooked
meat, freezing
meat, condemnation
meat, defined
meat, export
meat, fit for human consumption
meat, for human consumption
meat, for sale
meat, freezing
meat, inspection
meat, lamb meat and bone in feed
meat, mechanically recovered
meat, of affected cattle
meat, product substitution
meat, prohibiting additions to
meat, red
meat, sterilisation
meat, storage
meat, uncooked
meat, unfit for human consumption
meat, see also pork
Meat Inspection Regulations
Meat Inspection Regulations 1963
Meat Inspection Regulations 1987
meat inspection standards
meat inspection, domestic slaughterhouses
meat inspection, export-approved slaughterhouses
meat inspectors
meat offcuts
meat packs
meat packing
meat pie industry
meat pies
meat plant
meat plant see also operators
meat products
meat processing industries
meat processing plants
meat product substitution
meat products
meat products consumption
meat products, conversion
meat products, consumption
meat products, processed
meat products, substitutes for beef
meat products, uncooked
media, effect on beef consumption Volume 10: 119
media, handling Volume 15: 13
media, monitoring Volume 15: 14
Medical and Allied Group, DANI Volume 9: 119
Medical Assessor, DH Volume 7: 77, 79, 88
medicinal devices Volume 7: 1, 7, 134, 170, 183,
Volume 11: 153, Volume 14: 129, 138–140,
Volume 15: 115, 116, Volume 16: 117, 118
Medical Devices Agency see MDA
Medical Devices Directive 93/42/EE
Volume 7: 31, Volume 14: 139
Medical Devices Directorate see MDD
Medical Devices Regulations 1994 Volume 7:
31, Volume 14: 139
medical devices, BSEWG’s view Volume 7: 155
medical devices, compliance of manufacturers
with guidelines Volume 7: 164
medical devices, consideration by BSE Working
Group Volume 7: 153
medical devices, follow-up of guidelines
Volume 7: 135
medical devices, guidelines Volume 7: 115–119
medical devices, implications of human SBO
ban Volume 7: 156
medical devices, non-responses Volume 7: 147
medical devices, questionnaire Volume 7: 117,
119
medical devices, regulation of Volume 7: 30–32
medical devices, response on Volume 7: 205–207
medical devices, response to questionnaire
Volume 7: 137, 160
medical devices, responsibility for Volume 7: 115
medical devices, safety of Volume 7: 31
medical devices, sterilisation Volume 7: 173
Medical Division Volume 6: 786, 787,
Volume 14: 200, Volume 15: 113, 116,
Volume 16: 115, 118
Medical Division, Divisional Management
Group Volume 7: 65
medical industries Volume 10: 48
medical literature Volume 3: 122
medical officers of health Volume 5: 444,
Volume 6: 416, Volume 14: 41
medical practitioners, advisory committees
Volume 15: 39
medical products, contaminated Volume 14: 1
medical products, veterinary Volume 6: 249
medical profession Volume 3: 119, 120, 137,
143, 147, 148
medical profession, CMO’s role Volume 15: 27
medical professionals Volume 1: 200
medical registers Volume 8: 22
Medical Research Club Volume 3: 21, 23, 47,
REFERENCE MATERIAL

Volume 5: 167, 189, 206, 364, 550, 342

Mexico Volume 10: 64
MHAS Volume 9: 64

MHIs Volume 1: 144, Volume 5: 337, Volume 6: 565, 571, 593, 594


MHS Framework Document Volume 6: 490
MHS, Information Note Volume 5: 331
MHS, introduction of Volume 5: 326
MHS, poor performance of Volume 5: 358
MHS Project Team Volume 1: 134, Volume 6: 8, 463, 487, 557
MHS, resources needed to carry out surveys Volume 5: 343
MHS, staff unaware of SBO requirements Volume 5: 344
MHS, surveillance under review Volume 5: 348–350


mice, BSE incubation period in Volume 11: 209
mice, BSE strain typing in Volume 11: 172
mice, BSE transmission Volume 2: 82, 185, 187, 211
mice, CID transmission Volume 10: 10

mice, experimental Volume 2: 12, 15, 18, 22, 37, 40, 71, 83, 116

mice, experimental tissue inoculation Volume 2: 117
mice, exposure to BSE milk Volume 11: 160
mice, intracerebral inoculation Volume 2: 116
mice, lacking immune system Volume 2: 94
mice, lateral infection Volume 2: 48
mice, scrapie Volume 2: 45, Volume 11: 25, 58
mice, scrapie agent mutations Volume 4: 31
mice, scrapie transmission Volume 2: 23
mice, strains Volume 2: 43, 108
mice, strain-typing Volume 2: 128, 204
mice, susceptibility to spongiform encephalopathies Volume 11: 251
mice, tissue infectivity studies Volume 2: 215
microbes Volume 2: 1
microbial protein Volume 12: 29, 30, 33,
Volume 13: 102
Microbiological and Communicable Diseases Division Volume 6: 80
microbiological contamination Volume 9: 59,
Volume 13: 3
microbiological hazards Volume 6: 804, 805
microbiological safety Volume 1: 26
microbiological safety, foods Volume 15: 35
microbiologists Volume 15: 23, 28
microbiology Volume 1: 100, 275, Volume 3: 166,
Volume 14: 83
microbiology laboratory activities Volume 6: 777
micro-organisms, inactivation Volume 2: 72
micro-organisms, laboratory testing Volume 2: 15
micro-organisms, spore-forming Volume 13: 93
microscopic examination, brain Volume 2: 1
microscopic observations of Cow 142
Volume 3: 5
Mid Glamorgan Education Authority Volume 9: 36, 37
Middle East Volume 1: 42, Volume 3: 172, 185, Volume 10: 69
Middle Temples Volume 6: 268
Middlesex Hospital Volume 4: 55
Middleton, Mr Volume 6: 723
Midland Meat Packers Volume 13: 81
Midland Shires Farmers see MSF
Midlands Volume 2: 77, Volume 6: 907,
Volume 12: 15
midrum Volume 13: 20
mild ataxia Volume 3: 22
mild renal nephrosis Volume 3: 6

MILG Volume 5: 179, 180, Volume 6: 177, 182, 203
milk Volume 1: 268, Volume 2: 100, 184,
Volume 4: 5, 9, 21, 22, 77, 78, Volume 6: 48, 82, 112, 125, 135, 252, 521, 530, 537, 717,
milk and dairy products
Milk and Dairies Regulations
milk and transmission of spongiform encephalopathies
milk destruction
milk derivatives
milk quality
milk products, safety
milk products, bovine
milk production
milk output
Milk Marketing Schemes
milk fever
Milk Marketing Boards
Milk Marketing Board of England and Wales
Milk Marketing Board for Northern Ireland
milk industry
Milk Marketing Board Volume 3: 36, 137, 139, 163, Volume 4: 16, Volume 5: 11, 496, 499, 500, 503, 505, 506, 529, 533, 561, 567
Milk Marketing Board for Northern Ireland Volume 12: 9
Milk Marketing Board of England and Wales Volume 12: 9
Milk Marketing Boards Volume 12: 1, 5, 9–10, 20, 21, 26, 27
Milk Marketing Schemes Volume 12: 10, 26
milk output Volume 12: 1, 5, 23
milk prices Volume 10: 33
milk production Volume 12: 6
milk products Volume 7: 48, 51, Volume 11: 150
milk products, bovine Volume 7: 169
milk products, safety Volume 14: 22
milk quality Volume 12: 20
milk recording schemes Volume 12: 10
milk research Volume 4: 35
milk yield Volume 12: 20, 21, 30, 34, Volume 13: 102
milk, ban Volume 9: 131
milk, BSE Volume 11: 160
milk, BSE agent Volume 2: 181
milk, BSE transmission Volume 2: 98
milk, BSE-infected cows Volume 2: 119
milk, calves receive dam’s milk Volume 4: 76
milk, from affected animals Volume 2: 127
milk, from affected cows Volume 3: 41, 124, 132
milk, from suspect cows Volume 10: 32
milk, impact of BSE Volume 10: 33
milk, infected Volume 14: 22
milk, inoculation Volume 2: 182
milk, records Volume 5: 503
milk, risks from Volume 11: 160–161
milk, sheep Volume 2: 45
milk, surface contact Volume 4: 77
milk, to calves, pigs, etc Volume 4: 78
milk-fed cows Volume 7: 171
milking animals Volume 3: 121
milling, by-products Volume 13: 96, 99
Mills, Professor Ivor Volume 2: 95, Volume 6: 385, Volume 11: 242
Milner, Dr Robert Volume 8: 7
minced meat Volume 6: 362, Volume 13: 113, 114
minerals Volume 13: 99, 102, 103
MINIS Volume 15: 56, 57
Minister for Food Safety Volume 4: 68
Minister for Northern Ireland Volume 9: 140
Minister of Health Volume 4: 1
Minister of State (Commons) Volume 6: 453
Minister of State for Agriculture Volume 9: 53
Ministerial accountability Volume 15: 68
Ministerial changes Volume 6: 43
Ministerial Committee on Science and Technology Volume 2: 153
Ministerial Information in MAFF Volume 15: 57
Ministerial involvement in decisions regarding existing stocks Volume 7: 130
Ministerial submission Volume 6: 489
Ministerial submissions see submissions, Ministerial
Ministers, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988 Volume 3: 84
Ministers, consideration of advice Volume 11: 79
Ministers, decision-making role of Volume 7: 209
Ministers, Department of Health Volume 7: 230
Ministers, deregulation role Volume 15: 63
Ministers, direct access to Volume 15: 27
Ministers, dissemination of information Volume 3: 24, 26
Ministers, evidence to Select Committees Volume 15: 71
Ministers, introducing Bills Volume 15: 69
Ministers, Northern Ireland Office Volume 9: 112, 155
Ministers, policy development Volume 15: 9
Ministers, policy-making Volume 15: 11
Ministers, preparation of advice for Volume 11:
Ministers, public statements Volume 15: 14
Ministers, reporting to Volume 7: 208
Ministers, responsibility for Agencies Volume 15: 59
Ministers, role Volume 15: 5
Ministers, scientific advice Volume 15: 30
Ministers, Scottish Office Volume 9: 67, 99, 163
Ministers, Treasury Volume 11: 194
Ministers, Welsh Office Volume 9: 40, 42
Ministries of Northern Ireland Act 1921 Volume 14: 4
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food see MAFF
MOD Volume 6: 914
Ministry of Health, food hygiene responsibilities Volume 14: 22, 79
mink farms Volume 5: 444, 445, 452, Volume 6: 417
mink farms see also fur farms
mink, BSE Volume 2: 80
mink, feed Volume 11: 91
mink, infectivity in Volume 11: 255
mink, scrapie in Volume 11: 88
mink, TME Volume 2: 20, 23
mink, transmissible mink encephalopathy Volume 3: 26
mink, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
Minor, Dr Philip Volume 1: 169–170, 188, Volume 7: 45, 48, 59, 60, 65, 69, 70, 89, 96, 100, 135, 177, 178, 184, 213, 224, Volume 11: 151, 152
Minor, Dr, concerns about gelatin Volume 7: 184
The Mirror Volume 1: 142, 159
MISC 138 Volume 15: 3
misinformation Volume 6: 400
Mitchell, B J Volume 6: 882
mitosis Volume 2: 6
mixed livestock farms Volume 12: 2
mixed messages Volume 6: 831
mixer wagons Volume 12: 31, 34
mixers Volume 13: 104
mixing, of raw materials Volume 13: 103
mixing, on-farm Volume 13: 197, 101, 108
MLC briefing paper Volume 6: 666–668, Volume 8: 58
MLC Consumer Committee Volume 1: 124
Mobsby, Mr Philip Volume 13: 46
modelling studies Volume 4: 51, 75, 76, 78
moderate spongiform encephalopathy Volume 3: 6
moist heat, rendering processes Volume 3: 77
molasses Volume 13: 99
molecular biology Volume 2: 180, 182, 187, Volume 11: 25, 26
molecular biology experiment Volume 3: 44
molecular biology, TSEs Volume 10: 12
molecular genetic studies, human prion protein Volume 10: 10
molecular genetics Volume 2: 187
molecular genetics, human prion protein Volume 2: 198
molecular studies Volume 1: 56
molecules Volume 2: 11
molybdenum Volume 14: 109
monensin Volume 13: 107, Volume 14: 116
monitor Volume 1: 99, 119, 120, 121
monitoring BSE Volume 4: 64
monitoring CJD cases Volume 4: 35, 36, 80
monitoring health of pigs and domestic pets Volume 4: 35
monitoring incidence Volume 3: 43
monitoring regulations Volume 3: 80
monitoring ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 103
monitoring, adequacy of Volume 5: 428–432
monitoring, conclusions on Volume 5: 435
monitoring, in knacker’s yards and hunt kennels Volume 5: 279–282, 286
monitoring, in rendering plants and collection centres Volume 5: 262–265
monitoring, in slaughterhouses Volume 5: 256–260
monitoring, new system introduced Volume 5: 284
monitoring, Regulations Volume 1: 245
monitoring, SBO ban Volume 1: 82–86
monkeys Volume 4: 35, 57
monoclonal antibodies Volume 4: 27, Volume 7: 93, 95, 110, Volume 11: 200
Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC) Volume 5: 416, Volume 13: 68
Monro of Langholm, Rt Hon Lord (Hector) Volume 6: 59, 60, Volume 9: 181, 182
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord Volume 1: 44, Volume 3: 123, 124, 127, 151
‘Monthly Summary’ Volume 3: 36
‘Monthly Summary (Cattle)’ Volume 3: 31, 36
mood swings Volume 1: 272
Moore, John Volume 3: 141
Moredun Research Institute, Edinburgh Volume 1: 48, Volume 2: 22, 45, Volume 3:
20, Volume 4: 3, 74, Volume 9: 59
Morgan, Dr K L Volume 2: 21, 44, Volume 3: 170, 171
Morgan, Gareth Volume 6: 383
Morocco Volume 3: 179, Volume 10: 61, 64
morphological diagnosis Volume 3: 11
Morris, David Volume 6: 871–872
Morris, John Volume 6: 637
Morris, Professor Roger Volume 2: 77, 78, 87, 104, 218, Volume 3: 74, 95
mortuaries Volume 1: 240
mortuary staff Volume 8: 105
Moseley Report Volume 15: 26
Moss, Dr Roy Volume 3: 21
motor fuel Volume 14: 151
motor neurone disease Volume 8: 8
Mott, Mr Volume 6: 928
Mouat, David Volume 3: 76
mouflon Volume 1: 139, Volume 2: 80,
Volume 6: 522, Volume 11: 212
mouse bioassay Volume 1: 224, 261,
Volume 2: 84, 98, 99, 107, 116, 117, 118, 119,
121, 122, 126, 146, 212, Volume 10: 9
mouse bioassay, sensitivity Volume 2: 211, 220
mouse inoculation test, validity of Volume 11:
255
mouse prion gene Volume 1: 12
mouse strains Volume 2: 40, 211
mouse strains, pathogen-free Volume 2: 167
mouth Volume 13: 19
movement books Volume 12: 16
Movement Control Regulations Volume 5: 301
movement licences Volume 14: 11
movement loss, slow-virus victims Volume 3:
43
movement of animals Volume 14: 7, 11, 12,
113
Movement of Animals (Records) (Amendment)
Order 1990 Volume 5: 501, Volume 12: 17,
Volume 14: 13
Movement of Animals (Records) Order 1960
Volume 5: 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 496,
Volume 12: 16, Volume 14: 12
movement of livestock Volume 4: 30,
Volume 9: 108, Volume 12: 12, 14, 17, 18
movement of SBO Volume 6: 270, 271, 272
movement permits Volume 1: 76–77, 79, 85,
87, Volume 5: 241, 252, 293, 299, 303, 304,
314, 345, 387–388, 390–391, 405, 462, 463,
464, 472, 474, 475, 476, 478, Volume 6: 215,
216, 245, 270, 271, 283, 294, 422, 426, 428,
432–436, 444, 447, 448, 451, 931, 934–935,
Volume 14: 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58,
63, 65, 68, 93, 94, 96
movement permits of SBO Volume 6: 271
movement permits, extension to knacker’s yards
Volume 5: 312
movement permits, faults with system
Volume 5: 394–395
movement permits, procedure Volume 14: 58
movement records Volume 5: 487, 491
movement restrictions Volume 3: 137, 174,
Volume 6: 10, 14
MRC Volume 1: 171, 222–223, 252,
Volume 2: 22, 90, 132, 142, 149, 151, 156,
160, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 175, 176, 197,
199, Volume 3: 144, 148, Volume 4: 8, 21,
80, Volume 6: 509, 524, 811, Volume 7: 233,
296, Volume 8: 10, 14, Volume 9: 28, 59, 94,
Volume 10: 9, 10, 11, Volume 11: 3, 5, 20,
26, 28, 31, 36, 38, 42, 54, 193, 194, 196, 198,
199, 201, 204, 251
MRC/AFRC Neuropathogenesis Unit
Volume 4: 35
MRC, Allen Committee Volume 8: 14, 15, 16,
21
MRC, basic biomedical research Volume 2:
177
MRC, biomedical research funding Volume 10:
12
MRC Biostatistics Unit Volume 11: 186
MRC, BSE transmission studies Volume 2: 187
MRC, CJD research Volume 2: 198
MRC Common Cold Unit Volume 11: 6, 26
MRC, cooperation with DHI Volume 2: 218
MRC Coordinating Committee for Research on
Spongiform Encephalopathies in Man see
Murray Committee
MRC, experiments with OPs and BSE
Volume 11: 315
MRC, funding of BSE research Volume 7: 225
MRC, Neurosciences Board Volume 2: 168,
169, 199
MRC, NPU funding Volume 2: 170
MRC, research funding Volume 10: 12
MRC, spongiform encephalopathy research
Volume 2: 199
MRC Toxicology Unit Volume 11: 316, 318
MRC, TSE research Volume 2: 197
MRC Working Group on CJD Volume 8: 4–5
MRC, working party on research Volume 2:
184
MRI Volume 1: 142, 147, Volume 8: 89
MRM Volume 1: 16, 27, 53, 122, 123–126,
137, 150, 237, 241, 247–248, 256, 267, 271,
Volume 2: 130, Volume 6: 2, 3, 78, 124, 126,
144, 157, 161, 165, 207–211, 229–243, 248,
265, 275, 279, 310, 311, 322, 326, 330, 331,
335, 336, 337, 388, 501–503, 553, 571, 605–
615, 620, 628, 629, 636, 703, Volume 8: 67,
75, Volume 9: 76, 77, 93, 166, Volume 10:
47, Volume 11: 67, 99, 103, 106, 254,
Volume 13: 2, 14, 50–57, Volume 14: 70, 73
MRM, cattle spinal cord ban Volume 1: 19
MRM, Code of Practice Volume 14: 74
MRM, contamination Volume 1: 125
MRM, definition Volume 13: 50
MRM, in baby food Volume 13: 51
MRM, market for Volume 13: 56

345
MRM, nature and use *Volume 13*: 50
MRM plants *Volume 13*: 51, 56
MRM, process *Volume 13*: 53
MRM, producers *Volume 10*: 30, 36
MRM, regulation of production *Volume 13*: 52
MRM, spinal column *Volume 10*: 34
MRM, supply and price *Volume 13*: 51
mRNA *Volume 2*: 5
MRS *Volume 7*: 31, 115, 116, 205, *Volume 14*: 139, 140
MSF *Volume 13*: 102, 104
MSSR see Meat (Sterilisation and Staining) 
Regulations 1982
mucosa *Volume 6*: 107, 127, 223
mucosal stripping *Volume 13*: 21
mule deer *Volume 2*: 24, 66, *Volume 6*: 514
Mulholland, Miss *Volume 7*: 246, 273, 274
Mullen, Mr *Volume 6*: 882
Mulliner, Mrs Wilma *Volume 6*: 383
multifocal (4 foci) non-suppurative perivascular
infiltration and focal gliosis *Volume 3*: 5
multifocal spongy transformation of the brain
parancyma *Volume 3*: 10
Multiple Ovulation Embryo Transfer
*Volume 5*: 570
multiple sclerosis *Volume 2*: 92, *Volume 8*: 8
multiplication of scrapie agent *Volume 4*: 74
mumps vaccine *Volume 7*: 100, 101
Munage, Mr G J *Volume 11*: 35
Murray Committee *Volume 2*: 144, 145, 199,
*Volume 8*: 14, 16, *Volume 9*: 33, *Volume 11*: 47, 199
Murray, Mr John *Volume 9*: 140
Murray, Mr Thomas *Volume 1*: 131, 132, 194,
*Volume 6*: 249, 265, 397, 407, 453, 509, 528,
877–878, 893, *Volume 7*: 253, 254, 255, 257,
258, 259, 260, 261, 267, 268, 282, 283, 284,
286, 307, 311, 313, 314, *Volume 8*: 34,
*Volume 11*: 43, 45, 65, 66, 68, 69, 182, 195,
203, 207, *Volume 15*: 33, 34
Murray, Mr Thomas, response to Dr Pickles’
paper *Volume 11*: 65
Murray, Professor Sir Kenneth *Volume 2*: 199,
*Volume 9*: 33, *Volume 11*: 195, 197
Murrell, Dr (DH) *Volume 3*: 131
muscle *Volume 2*: 184, *Volume 4*: 78,
*Volume 6*: 116, 232, 294, 306, 345, 521, 717,
735, 770, *Volume 7*: 228, *Volume 11*: 9, 24,
211, *Volume 13*: 60
muscle paralysis *Volume 2*: 141
muscle research *Volume 4*: 35
muscle, BSE agent *Volume 2*: 181
muscular tissue *Volume 4*: 59
mushy baby food *Volume 4*: 25
Muslim faith, animal slaughter *Volume 13*: 10,
*Volume 14*: 19
mutant scrapie strain *Volume 4*: 31
mutation *Volume 2*: 7, 9, 10, *Volume 4*: 31, 79
mutation, experimental *Volume 2*: 40
mutation, genetic mutation in a single animal
*Volume 3*: 78
mutation, prion protein gene *Volume 2*: 93
mutton *Volume 2*: 122
mycological media *Volume 7*: 171
myelin protein, bovine *Volume 2*: 93, 94
Myers, Mr *Volume 6*: 87
myoclonus *Volume 8*: 15, 25
‘Mystery Disease’ *Volume 3*: 38

N

NAHP *Volume 5*: 231
Naish, Dr C D *Volume 5*: 197, 200, *Volume 6*: 9, 42, 531
named patient supplies *Volume 7*: 116, 141,
157
Narang, Dr Harash *Volume 2*: 34, 139, 142,
212, *Volume 6*: 527, 700, 701, *Volume 11*: 2,
29, 239, 276–303
Narang, Dr Harash, collaboration with CVL
*Volume 11*: 278
Narang, Dr Harash, discusses new ante-mortem
test with MAFF *Volume 11*: 289
Narang, Dr Harash, funding application to
MAFF turned down *Volume 11*: 280
Narang, Dr Harash, funding by AFRC/MAFF
*Volume 11*: 291, 294
Narang, Dr Harash, funding by BBSRC/MAFF
*Volume 11*: 296
Narang, Dr Harash, letter to Mr Gummer
*Volume 11*: 287
Narang, Dr Harash, presses case with Mr Hogg
and Mr Dorrell *Volume 11*: 299
Narang, Dr Harash, receives private funding
*Volume 11*: 281
Narang, Dr Harash, writes to Mr William
Waldegrave *Volume 11*: 295
nasal mucous *Volume 6*: 125
nasal septum *Volume 7*: 338
National Animal Disease Centre, USA
*Volume 2*: 83
National Animal Health and Welfare Panel
*Volume 5*: 231
National Animal Health Panel see NAHP
National Audit Office *Volume 15*: 53, 54
National Cattle Breeders’ Association see
NCBA
National Consumer Council *Volume 1*: 102,
*Volume 5*: 17, 201, *Volume 6*: 42, 303
national dairy herd *Volume 12*: 1, 20
National Farmers’ Union see NFU
National Federation of Meat Traders *Volume 6*:
193, *Volume 13*: 113, 115
National Food Alliance *Volume 11*: 271
National Food Premises Condition Survey
*Volume 14*: 81
National Greyhound Racing Club *Volume 5*:
452, *Volume 6*: 424
National Health Service see NHS
national herd *Volume 6*: 52, 718, 720, 726, 735
National Hospital of Neurology and
Neurosurgery, London Volume 8: 41
National Institute for Allergy and Infectious Diseases Volume 2: 144
National Institute for Biological Standards and Control see NIBSC
National Institute of Health (Montana) Volume 11: 244
National Institute of Health (USA) Volume 3: 173
National Institutes of Health Volume 4: 20
National Institutes of Health (Maryland) Volume 5: 179
National Ionterest Group see NIG
National Meat Hygiene Service Volume 6: 467
national monitoring for CJD Volume 4: 80
National Office for Animal Health Ltd Volume 2: 90
National Office of Animal Health see NOAH
National Radiological Protection Board Volume 4: 3
National Rivers Authority see NRA
National surveys Volume 4: 79
National Zoonoses Group for England Volume 2: 223
national, compounders Volume 13: 97
Natural Environment Research Council Volume 2: 160, 163, 175
‘Natural Lies’ Volume 6: 526
natural mating Volume 12: 1
natural resources Volume 14: 168
nature of agents Volume 4: 47
nature of BSE Volume 3: 14, 17, 23, 31, 47, 49, 51, 56, Volume 4: 2, 3, 9, 35, 36
NCBA Volume 3: 34, 35, 136, Volume 5: 10, 68, 505, 506, 533, 546, 561, 562, Volume 6: 34, 36, 902
NCS see new-born calf serum
Neale, Mr Greg Volume 11: 311
need to ‘publish’ Volume 3: 44
Needham, Mr Richard Volume 9: 119
needles Volume 6: 796
needles, disposable Volume 7: 104, 108, 118, 182
needlestick injuries Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780, Volume 7: 292
negative resolution procedure Volume 14: 7, 13, 22, Volume 15: 19, 70
Neil, Andrew Volume 6: 360
Neillson, H R Volume 3: 126
Nelson, Ms Judith Volume 3: 61, 69, Volume 5: 20, 40, 41, 73, 74, 80, 81, 84, 86, 92, 95, 98, 99, 114, 117, 121, 124, 130, 132, 315, 335, Volume 11: 154, 155
nemavirus Volume 2: 34, 142, Volume 11: 276, 284, 297, 301, 303
nerve cells Volume 1: 221
nerve fibres, demyelination Volume 2: 93
nerve gas antidotes, treatment of BSE suspect with Volume 11: 306–309
nervous behaviour Volume 3: 10, 40
nervous core, of animals not showing symptoms Volume 4: 17
‘nervous’ cows Volume 3: 5
nervous symptoms, cattle Volume 2: 78
nervous system, destroyed by slow-virus diseases Volume 3: 43
nervous system, diseases Volume 2: 20
nervous tissue Volume 3: 9, Volume 4: 22, 27, 28, 57, Volume 5: 154, 202, 376, Volume 10: 62, 63, 64, 74
nervous tissues from Stent cows Volume 3: 9
Netherlands, BSE Volume 2: 121
networking, external advice Volume 15: 35
Neubert, Mr Michael Volume 9: 176
neural pathways Volume 4: 72
neural tissue Volume 1: 50, 177, Volume 4: 32, 61, 79, Volume 6: 78, 82, Volume 7: 44, 47, 50, 64, 103, 107, 118
neurobiology unit Volume 3: 24
neuroblastoma cells Volume 2: 91
neurodegenerative diseases Volume 2: 1, 93
neuro-imaging techniques Volume 2: 142
neurological disease, cats and dogs Volume 5: 154
neurological disease, pigs Volume 5: 207
neurological disorders Volume 2: 78
neurological examination Volume 8: 94
neurological signs Volume 3: 10
neurological symptoms Volume 1: 272,
Volume 8: 85, 86
‘A Neurological Syndrome’ Volume 3: 34
neurologist referral Volume 8: 94
neurologists Volume 1: 99–100, Volume 4: 80, Volume 8: 85
neurologists, clinical Volume 3: 124
neuron specific enolase Volume 2: 142
neuronal necrosis Volume 3: 6, 7
neuronal vacuolation Volume 3: 5, 6, 10
nerones Volume 3: 22
Neuropathogenesis Laboratory, relocation Volume 2: 168
Neuropathogenesis Unit see NPU
neuropathological examination Volume 4: 75
neuropathology Volume 6: 817, Volume 8: 66
Neuropathology Section Volume 3: 23
neuropathology surveillance Volume 8: 30
neuropathology, BSE Volume 2: 130
neuropathology, human prion disease

Volume 10: 14

neuropathology, ruminant Volume 3: 7

neurophysiologists Volume 1: 199, Volume 6: 355, 801

neuropil vacuolation Volume 3: 5, 6

Neurosciences Board, MRC Volume 2: 168, 169, 199

neurosurgeons Volume 1: 201, Volume 6: 843

neurosurgery Volume 1: 184, 189, Volume 6: 777, 814

neurosurgery workers Volume 6: 818, 819

neurosurgery, CJD transmission Volume 10: 10

neurosurgical cross-contamination Volume 8: 29, 31

neurosurgical instruments Volume 2: 114

New Active Substances Volume 7: 22

new and emerging diseases Volume 3: 31

new animal diseases Volume 3: 3, 13, 14, 15, 59, 73

new disease, clinical and pathological observations Volume 3: 26

new disease, first submission to Ministers Volume 3: 33

new disease, not identified in Cow 142 Volume 3: 9

new diseases Volume 3: 3–13, 27, 30, 72, 75, 169

new diseases in cattle Volume 3: 34, 47

new diseases in cattle see also premature disclosure

new diseases in cattle, clinical and pathological observations Volume 3: 26

new diseases, BSE not identified in Cow 142 Volume 3: 9

new diseases, dissemination of information Volume 3: 15, 19

new diseases, scientific rivalry Volume 3: 21, 30, 46, 47, 49

New Drugs and European Licensing Unit Volume 7: 28

New Drugs Group Volume 7: 63

new products Volume 4: 27

New Scientist Volume 3: 175

new TSE in cattle Volume 3: 11

new variant CJD see vCJD


New Zealand, as safe source of BSE-free herds Volume 7: 102, 151

New Zealand, as source of catgut Volume 7: 166

New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Volume 3: 166

New Zealand, use of rendered meat by-products Volume 13: 101

new-born calf serum (NCS) Volume 7: 37, 47

Newby, Professor Martin Volume 2: 132

Newcastle disease Volume 3: 128, 152, 155, Volume 6: 8

Newcastle University Volume 1: 149

Newcastle University, Neurology Department Volume 4: 3

News at Ten Volume 6: 357

news releases Volume 3: 15, 83, 86, 141, 142, Volume 4: 21, Volume 6: 9, 10, 111, 112, 140, 247, 357, 375, 481, 511, 521, 522, 524, 792

Newsnight Volume 6: 370

newspapers Volume 6: 151, 347, 736

newspapers, farming Volume 3: 38

Newton, Antony (now Lord Newton) Volume 4: 1, 4, Volume 6: 629, 732, 735

Next Steps Agency Volume 7: 28, Volume 15: 58, 59


NFU, Animal Health and Welfare Committee Volume 3: 34, 105, Volume 5: 11

NFU, Livestock Committee Volume 5: 180

NFU, Milk and Dairy Produce Committee Volume 1: 102

NFU (Scotland) Volume 9: 65

NFU (Wales) Volume 9: 20


NHS costs attributable to CJD Volume 10: 18

NHS Executive Volume 15: 115, Volume 16: 117

NHS in-house manufactured products Volume 7: 116


NHS Policy Board Volume 15: 27, 113, Volume 16: 115

NHS Procurement Directorate, Supplies Technology Division Volume 14: 138

NHS R&D Volume 2: 176, 177

NHS Supplies Authority Volume 7: 170


NIBSC, meeting convened at Volume 7: 59–60, 69, 223
O

O’Brien, Mr J Volume 7: 30
O’Donoghue, Ms Volume 6: 763

Observer Volume 6: 222

occupational exposure Volume 8: 17, 30, 36, 37, 44, 78

occupational groups, bovine tissue exposure Volume 2: 197

occupational groups, CJD Volume 2: 197

occupational guidance, preparation Volume 6: 825

occupational health Volume 1: 49, Volume 14: 3, 192

occupational health advisory committees Volume 15: 38

occupational hygiene Volume 6: 821


occupational surveys Volume 4: 79

occupational therapists Volume 8: 101

‘The Occupational Zoonoses’ Volume 6: 802

occurrence of BSE Volume 4: 30, 31, 33, 53, 54

ocelot Volume 2: 81

octapeptide repeats Volume 2: 91, 105

odour arrestment plants Volume 4: 188

oesophagus Volume 6: 121, 128, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 178, 180, Volume 7: 312, 336,

Volume 13: 12, 13, 19

oestrus Volume 12: 23, 24

oestrus, inhibition Volume 12: 23

oestrus, timing Volume 2: 87, Volume 12: 23

off farm burning Volume 1: 212

"off the record” meetings, on rendering and feed industries Volume 3: 74

offal Volume 1: 25, 112, 114, 149, 281,

Volume 2: 74, 76, Volume 3: 137, 172,


Volume 6: 2, 3, 42, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85, 88, 93, 94, 95, 112, 118, 120, 121, 126, 254, 387, 415, 422, 423, 783, 857, 917, Volume 7: 301, 327,

Volume 9: 25, Volume 11: 59, 60, 62, 67,

Volume 13: 12, 14, 20, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74, 79,

Volume 14: 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 47, 48, 53, 54, 65, 93, 94, 191

offal and transmissibility of BSE Volume 4: 5

offal ban Volume 4: 54, 67, Volume 6: 136

offal in pet food Volume 4: 17

offal room Volume 13: 14
offal see also Specified Bovine Offal
offal, bovine Volume 9: 70, 75, 84
offal, categories Volume 5: 451
offal, contentious Volume 6: 161–213
offal, defined Volume 6: 91–93, 112, 137
offal, disposal Volume 13: 22
offal, disposal at licensed sites Volume 5: 176
offal, disposal of as waste Volume 5: 224
offal, from young animals Volume 9: 75, 78
offal, green Volume 2: 92
offal, imported Volume 14: 65
offal, infected Volume 2: 202
offal, knacker’s yards Volume 14: 52, 53
offal, parasitic infection Volume 13: 19
offal, removal Volume 14: 51
offal, rendering Volume 2: 70
offal, restricted forms of Volume 5: 163
offal, sheep Volume 11: 162, 166, 170
offal, sheep offal in MBM Volume 4: 45
offal, sheep, ban Volume 2: 124
offal, Specified Bovine Offal (SBM) Volume 4: 67
offal, stained Volume 5: 177
offal, sterilisation Volume 14: 50
offal, use in pet food Volume 13: 118
offensive trades licensing system Volume 14: 161
offensive trades, consent to operate Volume 14: 98
Office International de Epizooties see OIE
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys see OPCS
Office of Public Service and Science, Cabinet
Office Volume 2: 153
Office of Science and Technology see OST
Official Veterinary Surgeon see OVS
offsprin Volume 5: 488, 493, 494, 505, 522,
523, 538
offsprin see also BSE-affected cattle, offspring
offsprin see also calve
OIE Volume 1: 42, Volume 3: 169, 173, 176,
177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 186, Volume 4: 71,
Volume 11: 296, Volume 14: 9, Volume 15:
24
OIE, Animal Health Code Volume 5: 570
‘OIE, brief overview’ Volume 3: 170
oils Volume 14: 109, 151
oils, in animal feedstuff Volume 13: 99, 102,
104, 105
oilseed meals Volume 13: 99
oilseed residues Volume 12: 31
ointments Volume 7: 1
Oldham, Dr Volume 11: 294
oleochemical industry Volume 11: 148, 149
Oman Volume 7: 262, 265
ommas Volume 6: 168, 169, 173, Volume 7:
312, 336, Volume 12: 29
Ombudsman Volume 15: 68, 73
Ombudsman, local government Volume 15: 78
omnivores, introduction of BSE into Volume 7:
64
on-farm feeding wagons Volume 12: 34
on-farm mixing Volume 1: 61, 67, Volume 9:
110, 119, Volume 13: 97, 101, 108,
Volume 14: 114
OPCS Volume 4: 35, Volume 8: 5, 9, 10, 25, 26
Volume 11: 17
open burning Volume 6: 899–900, 907, 908,
910, 919, 934
Open Contracting Fund Volume 11: 286
Operation Meathook Volume 5: 449, 469,
Volume 6: 421, 422, Volume 14: 47, 64
ophthalmic products Volume 7: 149
ophthalmic surgeons Volume 6: 843
ophthalmic surgery, CJD transmission
Volume 10: 10
opinions of Working Party Volume 4: 69
opinions on scrapie in cattle Volume 3: 36
Opinions, EU Volume 15: 22
Opposition Volume 6: 130, 218
OPs Volume 11: 2, 239, 304, 319
ophthalmic surgery Volume 6: 818
optic nerve Volume 6: 848, 856, 864, 881, 884
oral dose, BSE agent Volume 2: 126
oral evidence Volume 1: 277, Volume 3: 7, 24,
46, 63, 81, 98, 109, 120, 144, 154, 155, 161,
Volume 4: 13, 14, 15, 42, 60
oral exposure Volume 4: 32
oral infection Volume 3: 112
oral infective dose Volume 3: 109, 113
oral infective dose, minimum Volume 2: 209,
210
oral ingestion Volume 1: 15, Volume 4: 47, 50,
52
oral ingestion of medicinal products Volume 4:
44
oral ingestion of tissues from subclinically
infected animals Volume 4: 52
oral inoculation Volume 5: 31
oral inoculation, BSE-affected material
Volume 2: 109
oral medicinal products Volume 7: 62, 64, 69,
73, 110, 121, 122–124, 141, 149, 187
oral medicinal products, exemption from
guidelines Volume 7: 132
oral route, infection Volume 2: 112
oral transmission Volume 3: 113, 117,
Volume 4: 39, 53, 57, Volume 6: 81
oral transmission of kuru Volume 4: 47
oral transmission of scrapie Volume 4: 47
oral transmission of TSEs Volume 4: 57
oral transmission to humans Volume 4: 32
oral transmission, BSE Volume 2: 108, 122
oral transmission, medicinal products
Volume 4: 57, 63
Order Volume 5: 5, 284
Order prohibiting the sale or use of such milk
Volume 4: 21
Orders Volume 14: 2, 3, Volume 15: 11, 18
Orders, Animal Health Act Volume 14: 6, 7, 10
Orders, Food Act 1984 Volume 14: 20, 71
Orders, notifiable diseases Volume 14: 9
Orders, slaughter and compensation
Volume 14: 13
organic compounds Volume 14: 188
organic farming Volume 12: 2
organic farms Volume 6: 930
organic manures Volume 14: 150
organophosphate theory Volume 1: 219, 222
organophosphates Volume 2: 70, 88, 89, 94, 107, Volume 3: 60
organophosphorous fly sprays Volume 3: 60
organophosphorous compounds see OPs
organs Volume 4: 77, 78
organs from affected cattle Volume 3: 132
organs from Stent cows Volume 3: 9
organs rendered or incinerated Volume 4: 59
Orkney, use of SBO as fertiliser Volume 5: 282
Orr, Donald Volume 6: 124
Orr, Mr W Volume 9: 140
orthopaedic implants Volume 7: 117
orthopaedic workers
Oryx Volume 6: 521, 522
Osborne, Mr Volume 5: 364, Volume 6: 592, 630, 702, 724
Osman, Dr J Volume 6: 836
Osmotherly Rules Volume 15: 71
OST Volume 2: 153, 154, 155, 173,
Volume 10: 11, Volume 11: 213, 217, 218, 221
ostiches Volume 2: 81, Volume 11: 176
Otley, Mr Peter Volume 6: 132, Volume 7: 306, Volume 11: 65
OTMS Volume 1: 20, 157–160, 162–165,
Volume 6: 724, 728, 744, 924, 925, 933,
Volume 10: 1
outbreak plateauing Volume 4: 56
Outer Islands Volume 6: 774
outgoers scheme Volume 12: 8
Outram, G.W. Volume 2: 35
Ova Volume 7: 44
ovary Volume 6: 125, 521, Volume 11: 211
Over Thirty Months Scheme see OTMS
ovine oestra Volume 3: 61
ovine protein Volume 5: 28
ovine scrapie, emphasis to be avoided
Volume 3: 35
ovine species, protein Volume 3: 82
OVS Volume 1: 75, 79, 88, 89, 90, 93, 134, 144, 245, Volume 5: 231, 243, 245, 334, 396, 401,
ovulation Volume 12: 23
ovum Volume 12: 28
Owen, Dr R Volume 6: 837
Owen, Mrs Elizabeth Volume 2: 137,
Volume 3: 103, Volume 5: 6, 153, Volume 6: 124, 125, 143
owners, of sheep flocks with endemic scrapie
Volume 4: 71
ox Volume 6: 863
ox heart in diphtheria vaccine Volume 7: 101
ox liver Volume 1: 28, Volume 7: 38, 168, 171
ox brain Volume 1: 49, Volume 4: 16, 17, 19,
20, 24, 52, 53, 57, 77, 80, Volume 6: 108, 109, 110
ox-bungs, as haggis casings Volume 9: 73
Oxford Volume 4: 24
Oxford butchers Volume 4: 17
Oxford University Volume 4: 3
Oxford University, Department of Neurology Volume 8: 3
Oxford, Professor J Volume 11: 291, 292, 293,
294, 296, 303
Oxford, Radcliffe Infirmary Volume 4: 47
oxidative stress Volume 2: 146
oxime Volume 11: 308
Oxoid Volume 7: 147, 175
ox-tail Volume 6: 109, 120
oxtails, use in pet food Volume 13: 118
P
pacemakers Volume 7: 30, 31, 115
packaging Volume 14: 129, 143
Packer, Mr (now Sir) Richard Volume 1: 64, 91,
93, 144, 146, 151, 155–156, 162, 283,
Volume 5: 64, 79, 80, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94,
95, 96, 97, 103, 104, 110, 111, 128, 138, 140,
167, 182, 297, 316, 319, 325, 331, 332, 344,
345, 347, 358, 361, 362, 364, 381,
Volume 6: 59, 60, 166, 453, 468, 483, 490, 491, 504, 506,
516, 519, 537, 558, 575, 576, 577, 589, 590,
591, 592, 603, 612, 630, 639, 643, 645, 654,
655, 668, 669, 690, 697, 702, 706, 707, 708,
710, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 720, 721, 722,
723, 724, 727, 728, 731, 736, 738, 739, 740,
747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 759, 761,
762, 763, 766, 767, 771, Volume 9: 82, 94,
Volume 11: 57, 132, Volume 15: 13, 74
packet theory Volume 11: 272
packet theory of infectivity Volume 13: 79
paediatric surveillance Volume 8: 22
paediatricians Volume 4: 51
Painter, Dr Michael Volume 6: 704, 709, 717,
737, Volume 11: 42, 53
Paisley, Reverend Ian Volume 9: 128
palm kernel meal Volume 12: 31
Palmer, Dr Mark Volume 8: 16
Palmer, Dr Stephen (now Professor) Volume 8: 20,
Volume 9: 18, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34,
35, 36, 168
Palmer, Dr Tony Volume 11: 263
pancreas Volume 4: 72, 77, Volume 6: 109,
118, 120, 128, Volume 7: 43, 47, 104, 228,
313, 336, Volume 11: 24, 67, Volume 13: 13,
Parliamentary Private Secretaries

Parliamentary reaction Volume 14: 344
Parliamentary Replies Volume 5: 348
Parliamentary Secretaries Volume 15: 3
Parliamentary Secretary (Commons) Volume 6: 453
Parliamentary Secretary (Lords) Volume 6: 453
Parliamentary Secretary (MAFF) Volume 13: 55, 57
Parliamentary Secretary, MAFF Volume 9: 21, 66, 67, 126
Parliamentary statements Volume 15: 70
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State Volume 15: 3
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State, Northern Ireland Office Volume 9: 112
Parliamentary Under-Secretary (Lords) Volume 9: 127
Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Scottish Office Volume 9: 67
Parlour concentrates Volume 3: 12
Pasture contamination Volume 2: 99, 100
Pastures Volume 4: 78
Pastures, scrapie-infected Volume 4: 74
Pathologists Volume 3: 115
Pathogenesis Volume 2: 13, Volume 3: 24, 113
Pathogenesis, BSE Volume 2: 110, 118, 121, 211, Volume 6: 810, Volume 10: 9
Pathogenesis, BSE and scrapie compared Volume 2: 84
Pathogenesis, TSEs Volume 2: 115
Pathogenic variants (CJD) Volume 4: 79
Pathogens, categorisation Volume 6: 777
Pathological analysis of brain of Cow 142 Volume 3: 4
Pathological analysis of Stent Farm Syndrome Volume 3: 5
Pathological changes, Cow 142 Volume 3: 6, 8
Pathological wastes Volume 14: 184
Pathology Volume 1: 56, 251, Volume 5: 207
Pathology Department, CVL Volume 3: 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 38, 46
Pathology Department, MAFF Volume 3: 28, 29, 32
Pathology of BSE Volume 3: 23, 26, 28, 30, 43, 46, 47, 54, 55, 60
Pathology Report on Cow 142 Volume 3: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
pathology teachers Volume 6: 820, 840, 846
Patterson, Dr Will Volume 1: 148, Volume 6: 622, Volume 11: 270
Pattison, I Volume 2: 33, 45, 112
Paul, Miss N J Volume 3: 21, 22, 52
Pauls Volume 5: 239
Pauls Agriculture Ltd Volume 3: 70, Volume 13: 97
Payne, Mrs Volume 7: 246, 264, 266, 267, 272, 274, 282, 285, 286, 287
Payne, Mrs Sue Volume 6: 383
PD, responsibility for devices not covered by Medicines Act Volume 7: 157
PD, responsibility for follow-up of guidelines Volume 7: 135
PD, restructuring of Volume 7: 170
PDM Doncaster Volume 6: 914
PDM, Hartshill plant, Nuneaton Volume 5: 175, 198, 226
Pearce, Mr Alan Volume 6: 909, Volume 14: 188
Pearson, Dr Volume 6: 353
peas Volume 12: 30
Pease, Miss Dora Volume 6: 86, 383, Volume 15: 12, 33, 34
Peck, Robert Volume 10: 68
Peckham, Professor Michael Volume 11: 202, 203
pedigree cattle Volume 9: 50
pedigree cattle, export of Volume 9: 84
pedigree of affected cattle Volume 3: 60, 61
Pedigree Recording Scheme Volume 12: 27
pelleted calf feed Volume 2: 70, Volume 3: 62
pellets Volume 13: 103
pelvis Volume 13: 53
penetrating injuries causing BSE Volume 11: 127, 130
Penny, Mr Colin Volume 5: 241, 246, 329, 408, Volume 6: 598
Pentland House Volume 9: 58
Pepper, Dr David Volume 6: 325, 326, 327, 687, 704, 709, 717, 737, Volume 11: 42, 46, 53, 131, Volume 15: 39
peptone Volume 7: 37, 38, 43, 168, 169, 172
peptone meat broths Volume 7: 47
pelleted calf feed Volume 3: 5
peracute multifocal tubular necrosis Volume 3: 6
performance enhancers Volume 14: 138
‘Performance Evaluation’ Volume 3: 128
performance testing Volume 12: 10
performance testing stations Volume 12: 27
performance, evaluation Volume 15: 7
Perfumery Working Group Volume 7: 250, 279
pericardium patches Volume 1: 28, 168
perinatal transmission of scrapie Volume 4: 73
peripheral experimental infection, scrapie Volume 4: 73
peripheral lymph nodes Volume 4: 73
peripheral nerves Volume 6: 29
peripheral nervous system, infectivity Volume 2: 119
peripheral nervous tissue Volume 1: 118, 247
Permanent Representatives, UK to EU see UK Rep Permanent Representatives, UK to EU Volume 10: 54, 55
Permanent Secretaries Volume 6: 757, Volume 15: 6, 25, 71
Permanent Secretaries, Accounting Officers Volume 15: 53
Permanent Secretaries, Departments Volume 15: 55
Permanent Secretaries, DH Volume 15: 28
Permanent Secretary, DANI Volume 9: 114, 126, 140
Permanent Secretary, Department of Health Volume 9: 78, Volume 15: 4, 34
Permanent Secretary, DHSS Volume 9: 121, 140
Permanent Secretary, MAFF Volume 9: 82, Volume 15: 64
Permanent Secretary, Welsh Office Volume 9: 11, 12, 38, 40
personal hygiene Volume 6: 800, 804, 821
personal judgement Volume 4: 13, 14, 16, 19, 41, 46, 47, 67

355
personal judgement, provisional opinion

**Volume 4:** 68

personal judgment see also opinions of Working Party

pertussis vaccine **Volume 7:** 101

PES **Volume 2:** 2, 148, 153, 157, 172, 175, 185, 191, 192, 198, 213, 214, **Volume 3:** 128, **Volume 5:** 343, **Volume 6:** 60, **Volume 7:** 296, **Volume 11:** 35, **Volume 15:** 53, 55

PES, 1993 **Volume 6:** 58

Pest Control Group **Volume 15:** 89, 90, **Volume 16:** 91, 92

pesticides **Volume 2:** 70, 89, 107, **Volume 3:** 59, **Volume 6:** 249, **Volume 14:** 150, 152, **Volume 15:** 35

Pesticides Safety Directorate **Volume 2:** 171, **Volume 15:** 59

pet food **Volume 1:** 26, 28, **Volume 2:** 138, **Volume 3:** 82, 83, 89, 123, **Volume 4:** 6, 17, 24, 42, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, **Volume 5:** 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 172, 180, 183, 186, 187, 188, 194, 195, 201, 202, 204, 207, 210, 212, 214, 222, 227, 240, 241, 242, 249, 450,

**Volume 6:** 13, 122, 122–126, 143, 146, 163, 354, 356, 371, 411, 422, **Volume 10:** 39, 40, **Volume 11:** 109, 113, 115, **Volume 13:** 11, 20, 48, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 72, 73, 74,

**Volume 14:** 91, 92, 160

pet food companies **Volume 1:** 229

pet food industry **Volume 1:** 110, **Volume 10:** 48, **Volume 14:** 47

pet food labelling, Europe **Volume 5:** 203

pet food manufacture **Volume 13:** 116–122

pet food manufacturers **Volume 1:** 16,

**Volume 5:** 152, 153, 189, 202, 212, 218, 219, 220, **Volume 10:** 42

pet food manufacturers, voluntary measures adopted by **Volume 13:** 120

Pet Food Manufacturers’ Association

**Volume 1:** 69, **Volume 5:** 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 180, 190, 194, 195, 202, 203, 205, 219, 227, 469, **Volume 6:** 79, 123, 126, 177, 354

**Volume 11:** 109, **Volume 13:** 61, 63, 117

**Volume 14:** 65

Pet Food Manufacturers’ Association, voluntary ban **Volume 13:** 121

Pet Food Manufacturers’ Association, Memorandum to the House of Commons Agriculture Select Committee **Volume 5:** 158

pet food, bovine offal in **Volume 9:** 75, 78

pet food, from knackers **Volume 5:** 281

pet food, imported **Volume 5:** 209

pet food, raw materials **Volume 13:** 118, 122

pet food, use of animal protein **Volume 5:** 195

Peterborough City Council **Volume 5:** 394

pets **Volume 4:** 31, 35, 42, 66, 77, 78, 81,

**Volume 5:** 187, 189, 224

pets, rendering **Volume 13:** 73

Peyer’s patches **Volume 2:** 84, 115, **Volume 6:** 178, 179, 182, 190

PFMA see Pet Food Manufacturers’ Association

PG 5/1 (95) **Volume 14:** 188

PG 5/3 (91) **Volume 14:** 188

PG 5/3 (95) **Volume 14:** 188

PG 6/1 (91) **Volume 14:** 188

PG 6/1(91) **Volume 14:** 188

PG5/1 (95) **Volume 14:** 181

pharmaceutical companies **Volume 4:** 28

pharmaceutical compounds **Volume 14:** 150

pharmaceutical extract supplier **Volume 14:** 68

pharmaceutical industry **Volume 1:** 232,

**Volume 2:** 146, 194, **Volume 7:** 2, 4, 13, 16, 17, 57, 58, 233

pharmaceutical industry, exemption from SBO ban **Volume 7:** 143, 155, 158, 159

pharmaceutical industry, guidance for **Volume 7:** 112

pharmaceutical industry, guidelines for **Volume 7:** 49

pharmaceutical industry, precautionary measures taken **Volume 7:** 97

pharmaceutical industry, use of bovine products by **Volume 7:** 63

pharmaceutical manufacturers **Volume 10:** 42

pharmaceutical materials **Volume 10:** 74, 75

pharmaceutical producers **Volume 10:** 42

pharmaceutical products **Volume 14:** 42, 49, 93, 158

pharmaceutical products manufacture **Volume 5:** 444, 452

Pharmaceutical Society **Volume 14:** 136

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain **Volume 5:** 116

Pharmaceutical Supply and Technology Section (PSTS) **Volume 7:** 115

pharmaceuticals, medicinal products **Volume 1:** 26, 28, 210,

**Volume 2:** 192, **Volume 4:** 9, 10, 22, 53,

**Volume 5:** 189, **Volume 6:** 138, 209, 270, 355, 416, 417, 444, 781, 783, 790, **Volume 7:** 228, 235, **Volume 13:** 1, 11, 85, 122

pharmaceuticals see also medicinal products

Pharmaceuticals team, VMD **Volume 7:** 30

pharmaceuticals, BSE transmissibility **Volume 2:** 197

pharmaceuticals, exemption from Medical Act **Volume 7:** 157

pharmaceuticals, surface contact **Volume 4:** 77

pharmaceuticals, **Tyrrell Report** **Volume 7:** 226

pharmacists **Volume 14:** 134

pharmacovigilance **Volume 7:** 23, **Volume 14:** 134

pharmacovigilance unit **Volume 7:** 28, 29

Pharmacy Division **Volume 7:** 19

phenotypes **Volume 2:** 4, 43, **Volume 8:** 53, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65

Philip, P **Volume 5:** 503, 508

Phillips, Julie **Volume 4:** 55

Phillips, Lord **Volume 2:** 208, **Volume 6:** 328, 474, 513, **Volume 11:** 71
pigs, black offal Volume 13: 12
pigs, bovine offal feed Volume 9: 75
pigs, BSE Volume 2: 80
pigs, BSE risk in Volume 9: 139
pigs, BSE transmission Volume 2: 88
pigs, by-products Volume 13: 100
pigs, copper additives in feed Volume 13: 106
pigs, diseases Volume 14: 99
pigs, experimental BSE Volume 5: 3
pigs, experimental transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 110
pigs, kuru intracerebral injection Volume 5: 179
pigs, MBM in food Volume 9: 133
pigs, mechanically recovered meat Volume 13: 50, 51
pigs, movement control Volume 14: 12
pigs, rendering Volume 13: 72
pigs, SBO ban applied to Volume 11: 109, 111, 112, 113, 114
pigs, swill feeding Volume 14: 98, 156
pigs, transmission of BSE by inoculation to Volume 5: 381
pigs, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24, 74, 113, 116, 216
pigs, TSE not observed in Volume 11: 109
pigs, unsuccessful transmission of kuru to Volume 11: 110
pigs, use of material in ruminant feed Volume 13: 109, 110
pigs, whole herd slaughter Volume 14: 15
pigs’ liver Volume 6: 84
Pill, Mr (SCVO) Volume 3: 31
Pirbright Volume 3: 180
Pirt, Professor John Volume 2: 92, 93, 94
Pithing Farm, Sussex Volume 3: 4, Volume 1: 33, Volume 9: 133
pituitary gland, extraction of hormones from Volume 7: 46
Pituitary Hormone Laboratory, Cambridge Volume 8: 7
pituitary hormone material Volume 1: 169
pituitary hormones Volume 2: 67, Volume 7: 45
pizzle, removal Volume 13: 11
place of dispatch Volume 10: 53
placenta, and scrapie Volume 4: 73
placenta, BSE agent Volume 2: 181
placenta, BSE transmission Volume 2: 187
placenta, disposal of Volume 11: 90
placenta, infectivity Volume 2: 98
placenta, inoculation Volume 2: 182
placenta, ovine Volume 7: 258, 261
placenta, surface contact Volume 4: 44
placenta, transmission of scrapie via Volume 7: 112, Volume 10: 74
placental tissue Volume 6: 260
planning permission Volume 6: 899–900, 926–927, 934
plant material, protein Volume 2: 138
Plant, Mr Terry Volume 5: 156, Volume 13: 117
plants in animal feed Volume 4: 16
plants, rendering plants Volume 4: 19
plaques Volume 6: 704, 710, Volume 8: 42, 43, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 66, 90
plasma cells Volume 2: 14
pleuro-pneumonia Volume 14: 6, 7, 8
PLRs Volume 1: 168–169, 173, 184,
Volume 7: 12, 16, 45, 47, 62, 71, 94, 132, 191,
Volume 14: 130
Plurenden Manor Farm Volume 3: 10
PLUS Volume 14: 135
PLUS database Volume 7: 17, 83, 188
PMO Volume 5: 158, Volume 6: 453,
Volume 7: 11, 19, 65, 92, Volume 9: 23, 60,
Volume 11: 44, Volume 15: 6
PMO, Scotland Volume 9: 58
Pocklington Woldgate School Volume 6: 361
Podmore, Mr Graham Volume 6: 58, 164, 353,
Volume 9: 36, 37
point mutation Volume 2: 7, 10
poisons in the blood Volume 3: 7
police authority Volume 6: 416
police constables Volume 14: 75
police force, Animal Health Act enforcement Volume 14: 7, 14
policy Volume 15: 23
policy advice Volume 4: 69
Policy Board, NHS Volume 15: 113,
Volume 16: 115
policy changes, on means of dissemination

**Volume 3:** 15

policy Commands **Volume 15:** 100,

**Volume 16:** 103

policy decisions **Volume 3:** 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 156, 159, **Volume 4:** 69

policy decisions (Government) **Volume 4:** 9, 11

policy decisions (Ministers) **Volume 4:** 5

policy decisions and legislative action

**Volume 9:** 162

policy formulation **Volume 15:** 58

policy framework for action **Volume 7:** 132

policy makers, role of CVL **Volume 3:** 3

policy papers, MAFF **Volume 15:** 29

policy questions **Volume 4:** 6

Policy Research Programme, DH **Volume 2:** 176

policy, clearance with other Departments

**Volume 15:** 11

policy, collective development **Volume 15:** 3

policy, communication **Volume 15:** 13–16

policy-making **Volume 2:** 205, **Volume 15:** 99,

**Volume 16:** 101

policy-making, development **Volume 15:** 9–11, 137

policy-making, professional advice and

**Volume 15:** 23, 88, **Volume 16:** 90

polio vaccine **Volume 7:** 100, 101

political advisers **Volume 15:** 5

political implications **Volume 3:** 22, 23, 25, 51, 52, 155

Poll Tax **Volume 15:** 82

pollution control **Volume 14:** 3, 90, 145–191

Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 **Volume 14:** 147

pollution control, legislation at 1986

**Volume 14:** 147–151

pollution control, post-1986 legislation in Great Britain **Volume 14:** 168–183

pollution, distinction from waste **Volume 14:** 146

pollution, on farms **Volume 14:** 151–161

pollution, post-1986 legislation in Great Britain **Volume 14:** 168–183

polyanionic glycan, scrapie infectivity

**Volume 2:** 144

polymorphism **Volume 2:** 10

Ponting case **Volume 15:** 75

Poole, Dr David **Volume 4:** 47

population **Volume 9:** 3

porcine encephalopathy **Volume 5:** 210

porcine eyes **Volume 6:** 855

porcine insulin **Volume 7:** 138, 172

porcine material **Volume 1:** 187, **Volume 5:** 133, 134, **Volume 7:** 172

porcine material, ruminant feed **Volume 5:** 50, 51

porcine MBM **Volume 5:** 38

porcine protein **Volume 5:** 83

porcine protein, ELISA testing **Volume 2:** 138

porcine spongiform encephalopathy **Volume 5:** 381

pork **Volume 5:** 154, **Volume 6:** 253

pork meat meal **Volume 6:** 122

pork, UK export market for **Volume 5:** 210

pork, use in pet food **Volume 13:** 118

port health authorities, enforcement of

Regulations **Volume 14:** 96

port health authorities, unsterilised meat removal **Volume 14:** 95

Porter, Mr David **Volume 2:** 34, **Volume 6:** 478

Portillo, Michael **Volume 1:** 136, **Volume 6:** 59, 485–487

Porton Down **Volume 14:** 127

Porton Products **Volume 7:** 102

Portugal **Volume 2:** 121, **Volume 3:** 56, 166, 172, **Volume 7:** 188

Position Statement by the CSM and Licensing Authority

**Volume 4:** 63

Postlethwaite, Professor Roy

**Volume 11:** 261

Post-Licensing Division, MCA **Volume 7:** 23, 29

post-mortem diagnosis, BSE **Volume 10:** 9

post-mortem inspection **Volume 6:** 253, 254, 415, **Volume 8:** 108, **Volume 13:** 11, 13, 16, 18–19, 30, **Volume 14:** 25, 26, 27, 29, 31

post-mortem pathology **Volume 5:** 207

post-mortem rooms **Volume 6:** 814

post-mortem test, need for **Volume 11:** 29

post-mortem workers **Volume 6:** 820, 846

post-mortems **Volume 3:** 5, 7, 9, 19, 22, **Volume 6:** 783, 796, 797

post-mortems, Cow 142 **Volume 3:** 9

post-mortems, Cow 36 **Volume 3:** 12

post-mortems, human **Volume 6:** 776, 777

post-mortems, sheep **Volume 6:** 784

potash **Volume 13:** 124

potassium **Volume 14:** 145

poultry **Volume 1:** 95, **Volume 2:** 182,

**Volume 3:** 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 98, 103, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, **Volume 4:** 9, 34, 37, 39, 65, 66, **Volume 5:** 17, 21, 22, 58, 64, 65, 73, 90, 102, 103, 122, 139, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 199, 202, 206, 207, 210, 214, 217, 223, 224, 373, 374, 383, **Volume 6:** 8, 120, 207, 354, 355, 379, 449, 459, 555, 793, **Volume 9:** 25, 132,

**Volume 10:** 27, 49, **Volume 12:** 2, 29, 32, 36,

**Volume 13:** 22, 24, 63, 74, **Volume 14:** 154

poultry batteries **Volume 8:** 45

poultry diseases **Volume 14:** 7

poultry farmers **Volume 8:** 46

poultry feedingstuffs **Volume 1:** 69, 71, 87, 236, 240, **Volume 2:** 103, 138, 202,

**Volume 5:** 5, 27, 76, 77, 104, 114, 128, 129, 149, 194, 195, 196, 201, 203, 204, 205, 209, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 239, 267, **Volume 10:** 68, 70, 71, **Volume 11:** 108, 122, 124, 132,
premature disclosure of MBM Volume 10: 25, 26, Volume 14: 48, 65
premature disclosure of MBM Volume 3: 74
premier jus Volume 13: 73
premises, entry Volume 14: 62
premises, occupational health Volume 14: 194
premix Volume 13: 104, 107
prenatal infection, scrapie Volume 4: 73
Prentice, Mr Volume 5: 201
pre-packaging operations Volume 13: 73
preservatives Volume 14: 110
pre-slaughter cleaning Volume 6: 261
press Volume 3: 35, 38, 132, 137, 162, Volume 6: 8, 46, 54
Press Association Volume 6: 525
press briefings Volume 6: 630
press conferences Volume 6: 93, 654, 729
Press Notices Volume 5: 346, 348
Press Office, Ministries Volume 15: 14
Press Officers Volume 6: 703
Press Officers Volume 6: 669, Volume 15: 15
press reaction Volume 6: 84, 118, 130, 349, 402, 525, 622, 736, 801
press see media
press, dissemination of information Volume 3: 39
press, MAFF press officers Volume 3: 40
press, unattributable press briefing Volume 3: 42
pressure steaming Volume 5: 443, 452
pressure, avoidance in decision making Volume 7: 209
Preston Volume 3: 68
Preston Committee Volume 6: 459
Preston, Peter Volume 6: 260
Prettejohn, Mr Volume 11: 309
preventative action Volume 4: 2
prices, beef and livestock Volume 10: 25
prices, clean cattle Volume 10: 28, 29
Priestley, Ben Volume 6: 595
primary legislation Volume 14: 2, 3, Volume 15: 9, 11, 16, 68, 69
primary multiplication (scrapie) Volume 4: 72
primates, BSE transmissibility Volume 2: 181, 182, Volume 11: 24
primates, strain-typing studies Volume 2: 128
primates, transmission of BSE to prime cattle Volume 4: 53
Prime Minister, access to Volume 15: 27
Prime Minister’s Questions Volume 6: 628
Prince, Mr Michael Volume 5: 53, 74, 118, 131
Princess Royal Volume 6: 361
Principal Medical Assessor Volume 7: 85
Principal Medical Officer, see PMO
Principal Officer, Animal Health Division, DANI Volume 9: 136
Principal Pharmaceutical Officer Volume 7: 14, 53, 135
Principal/Grade 7 DH Volume 15: 113, Volume 16: 115
Principals Volume 15: 6
Pringle, Professor C Volume 6: 836
prion Volume 7: 167, Volume 14: 191
prion disease Volume 3: 39, Volume 8: 21, 49, 50
Prion Diseases Group Volume 2: 205, Volume 8: 15, Volume 10: 10
prion molecules Volume 2: 43
prion mutation Volume 1: 220
prion protein Volume 1: 11, 221, Volume 2: 34, 36, 90, 92, Volume 3: 39, 46, 47, Volume 8: 1, 15, 30, 62, 66, 90
prion protein conformation Volume 2: 25
prion protein disease Volume 10: 14
prion protein gene Volume 2: 29, 41, 42, 43, 87, 93, 104, Volume 8: 64, Volume 12: 25
prion protein gene, bovine Volume 2: 105, 204
prion protein gene mutation Volume 2: 26, 86, 89, 93, 115, Volume 8: 31, 52, 53, 61
prion protein gene, polymorphisms Volume 2: 204
prion protein gene, removal Volume 2: 38
prion protein gene, replacement Volume 2: 130
prion protein genotypes Volume 2: 210, Volume 8: 30
prion protein theory Volume 1: 219
prion protein, abnormal, before clinical symptoms Volume 2: 132
prion protein, beta- Volume 2: 91, 94, 107
prion protein, copper metabolism Volume 2: 91
prion protein, copper-binding properties Volume 2: 39
prion protein, diagnostic techniques Volume 8: 30
prion protein, effects of phosmet Volume 2: 91
prion protein, glycoforms Volume 2: 124
prion protein, glycosylation patterns Volume 2: 204
prion protein, human Volume 2: 198, Volume 10: 10
prion protein, modification Volume 2: 126
prion protein, mutation Volume 2: 96, 126, 134, 203
prion protein, normal Volume 2: 36, 37, 38, 88, 90, 94, 106, 139
prion protein, protease-resistant Volume 2: 69, 129, 140, 143, 146
prion protein, reaction with OP compounds Volume 2: 90
prion protein, role in BSE Volume 2: 203
prion protein, role of TSEs Volume 2: 89
prion protein, scrapie-associated Volume 2: 36, 37, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 107, 129, 133, 141, 145, 203, 204
prion protein, skin response Volume 2: 106
prion protein, stabilising structure Volume 2: 145
prion proteins, protease-resistant Volume 2: 40
Prionics A.G. Volume 2: 140
prions Volume 2: 1, 2, 11, 36, 40
prions, biochemical detection Volume 8: 16
prior options Volume 15: 58, 59, 60, 61
Priorities Board Volume 2: 159, 168, 171, 174
Priorities Board for Research and Development in Agriculture and Food Volume 1: 222
prison Volume 6: 344
Private Bills Volume 15: 17, 78
Private Office Volume 15: 4, 5
Private Secretaries Volume 15: 4, 5, 10
private sector Volume 15: 2
private sector, BSE impact Volume 10: 1, 2, 23
private sector, competition with Volume 15: 58
private sector, local authority services Volume 15: 80
privatisation Volume 10: 44, Volume 15: 55, 58, 60
PRNP gene Volume 2: 64
pro forma for collection centres Volume 5: 264
pro forma for rendering plants Volume 5: 264
pro forma for slaughterhouses Volume 5: 256
procedural impropriety, of decisions Volume 15: 72
process exhausts Volume 14: 188
Process Guidance Note IPR5/2 Volume 14: 180
Processed Animal Protein Order 1989 Volume 5: 265, 302, Volume 14: 103, 113
processed food Volume 4: 17, 19, 52, Volume 6: 79, 109, 112, 120
processed food labelling Volume 4: 32
processed meat products Volume 4: 20, Volume 8: 74, Volume 10: 36, Volume 13: 112
Protein Animal Volume 5: 284
processing methods of animal feed Volume 4: 21
processing of individual meat species Volume 15: 134
Proctor & Gamble Volume 7: 264
Procurement Directorate see PD producers, premature disclosure Volume 3: 14
product licence Volume 1: 167, Volume 7: 7, 8–9, 13, 17
Product Licence User System see PLUS
Product Licence Variation Volume 7: 14, 168
Product Licences of Right see PLRs
product licences, existing Volume 7: 14
product licences, informal action Volume 7: 15
product licences, new Volume 7: 13, 16
product licences, renewal Volume 7: 14
product licences, responsibility for granting Volume 7: 9
product licences, revocation Volume 7: 14, 16
product licences, suspension Volume 7: 14
product standards Volume 14: 135
production lines, separate Volume 1: 66, 68
production of beef Volume 10: 24, Volume 12: 5, 7, 13
production of milk Volume 12: 6
production of veal Volume 12: 5
production plant, cleansing Volume 1: 84
production processes Volume 3: 168,
Volume 14: 185
production processes of medicinal products Volume 4: 28
production processes see also feed
compounders
products from BSE suspects Volume 4: 22
products labelling Volume 6: 442
products, from biological materials Volume 4: 5
products, from bovine material Volume 4: 26, 28
professional advice, policy-making and
Volume 15: 23
professional associations Volume 15: 35
professional bodies Volume 15: 84, 85
professional contacts, advice Volume 15: 35
professional staff, DH Volume 15: 27
professional staff, relationships with administrative staff Volume 15: 28–34
profit margins Volume 4: 75
pro-forma reports Volume 6: 492, 493
progeny see offspring
progesterone Volume 2: 87, Volume 12: 23
progressive nervous signs Volume 3: 12
prohibition notices Volume 7: 245, 279,
Volume 14: 144
promotion Volume 14: 129
prolylactic medicines Volume 14: 114
proportionality Volume 15: 63, 132
proposals C2a and C2b Volume 7: 226, 230, 236
proposals C2a and C2b, allocation of responsibility for Volume 7: 229
proposals C2a and C2b, funding of Volume 7: 232
proposals C2a and C2b, priority of Volume 7: 233
Proprietary Association of Great Britain
Volume 11: 156
proprietary medicinal products Volume 14: 137
proprietary milk substitute Volume 12: 33
prosecution Volume 1: 144, 145, Volume 6: 64, Volume 14: 63
Prosper De Mulder see PDM
prostaglandins Volume 2: 87, Volume 12: 23
protease digestion Volume 2: 91, 94
protease enzymes, Volume 2: 36
protease resistance Volume 2: 91
protease-resistant prion protein see PrP
proteases Volume 2: 11
Protec rendering system Volume 13: 88, 90
protective clothing Volume 6: 781, 782, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 805
protective equipment Volume 14: 195
proteins Volume 2: 3, Volume 3: 18, 39, 73, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 138, 163, 171, 172, 175, 176, 178, Volume 4: 9, 21, 26, 28, 31, 39,
Volume 5: 479, Volume 6: 48, 184, 451, 783,
Volume 12: 29, 30, 33, 36, Volume 13: 99,
Volume 14: 109, 110, 111, 154, 191,
protein balancers Volume 5: 120
protein concentrates Volume 10: 33,
Volume 14: 114
protein concentrates, species-specific Volume 5: 79
protein content of milk Volume 12: 20
protein only theory Volume 11: 276
protein processing industry Volume 14: 156
Protein Processing of, Regulations Volume 5: 248
Protein Processing Order 1981 Volume 1: 83,
Volume 14: 154, 157, 176, 182
Protein Processing Orders Volume 13: 93,
Volume 14: 97, 157
protein supplements Volume 3: 62, 85, 172,
178, Volume 5: 44, Volume 9: 49,
Volume 10: 40
protein supplements cattle feed Volume 2: 70
protein supplements, home-mixing Volume 5: 71
protein, animal-derived Volume 3: 82
protein, in tallow Volume 5: 268
proteinaceous infectious particles Volume 2: 1
proteinases Volume 2: 11
proteins, abnormal Volume 2: 30
proteins, abnormal accumulation Volume 2: 1
proteins, abnormally folded Volume 2: 90
proteins, insoluble aggregates, nerve cells Volume 2: 93
proteins, processed Volume 2: 72
proteins, self-replicating Volume 2: 1, 35, 40, 126
proteins, structure and function Volume 2: 4, 10
proteins, synthesis Volume 2: 1
proteins, three-dimensional structure
Volume 2: 11
proteins, western blotting Volume 2: 15
proteolytic enzymes Volume 2: 93
Proteus International plc Volume 2: 140
Protocol for suspect BSE cases Volume 3: 38
Proud, Mr Andrew Volume 3: 76, Volume 14: 100, 101
proximal colon Volume 1: 110
PrP Volume 2: 69, Volume 3: 47, Volume 6: 704, 705, 710, 817
pyres, open Volume 14: 176

Q

Q&A briefs Volume 4: 63, Volume 7: 165, 235, Volume 15: 15, 71
Q-fever Volume 6: 784
QMLA Volume 6: 263, 488, 489, 490
quality analysis Volume 14: 134
quality assurance schemes Volume 1: 27, Volume 12: 11
Quality Meat and Livestock Alliance see QMLA
quarantine period Volume 6: 929
Queen’s Speech Volume 15: 70
Queen’s University, Belfast Volume 9: 122
questionnaire, administrative difficulties in reviewing data Volume 7: 191–193
questionnaire, conclusions on effectiveness of Volume 7: 207
questionnaire, deadline for response Volume 7: 193
questionnaire, for farm visits Volume 3: 59, 60, 62
questionnaire, on cosmetics Volume 7: 259–261
questionnaire, on medical devices Volume 7: 117, 119
questionnaire, rendering survey Volume 3: 76
questionnaire, responses to Volume 7: 148, 166, 171, 215
questionnaires Volume 1: 100, Volume 7: 108, 110, 113, Volume 8: 16, 23, 26, 27, 28, 66
questions and answers before the first meeting Volume 4: 71
quota communication Volume 6: 870
quotas Volume 12: 7

R

R&D programme Volume 4: 78 Volume 15: 134
R. A. Fisher Volume 6: 686
rabbits, pet food Volume 13: 117
rabbits, transmission of BSE to Volume 11: 24
rabies Volume 6: 773
rabies vaccine Volume 7: 61, 64
races Volume 13: 7
Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford Volume 4: 47
Rae, P Volume 6: 871
Raine, Dr Helen Volume 9: 10, Volume 13: 109
Raine, Dr June Volume 7: 29, 135, 140, 141, 150, 158, 177, 179, 198, 214, 248, 249, 313
rams Volume 4: 74, Volume 6: 113, 114, 115
random inspections Volume 1: 105 Volume 6: 30, 31, 44
random mutation of CJD agent Volume 4: 79
rapeseed Volume 3: 170 Volume 12: 31
Volume 13: 99
Ratcliffe, Mrs Elizabeth Volume 6: 580, 724
rate capping Volume 15: 82
rate of referral Volume 3: 56
Rate Support Grant Volume 15: 82, 83
rates Volume 15: 82
rats Volume 3: 37, 61, Volume 4: 72, 79
raw materials for animal feedstuff Volume 13: 103
raw materials for pet food Volume 13: 118, 122
raw materials, feedmills Volume 5: 14
raw products of infected animals Volume 4: 78
raw sheep material Volume 4: 74
Rawlins, Professor M D Volume 1: 176
Volume 7: 105
Ray, Dr Volume 11: 316
Rayner Scrutinies Volume 15: 56
Rayner, Sir Derek (later Lord Rayner) Volume 15: 56
RDP see rumen degradable protein
Reading University Volume 3: 175
ready meals Volume 13: 113
reagent Volume 7: 24
real terms, value of beef production Volume 10: 25
rearing Volume 12: 14, 29
recessive characteristics Volume 2: 10
reciprocating saw Volume 11: 101, 104
recollections of witnesses Volume 3: 8, 9
recombinant DNA technologies Volume 7: 37, 184
recombinant human insulin Volume 7: 58, 62, 138
recombinant vaccines Volume 7: 37
recommendation of Working Party, on milk destruction Volume 4: 20
recommendations of CSM Volume 4: 26, 27
recommendations of draft report Volume 4: 16
recommendations of MAFF, on labelling Volume 4: 19, 20
recommendations of scientific experts Volume 4: 67
recommendations of the Report Volume 4: 16, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40
recommendations of Working Party Volume 4: 2, 6, 9, 16, 19, 20, 21, 36, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 65, 67
recommendations of Working Party, interim Volume 4: 8, 11, 21, 23
recommendations of Working Party, surveillance Volume 4: 66
recommendations, baby food recommendation Volume 4: 33
recommendations, draft Volume 4: 26
Recommendations, EU Volume 15: 22
Recommended action for countries wishing to import cattle and cattle products Volume 3: 180
Recommended action for early detection of BSE
record-keeping Volume 5: 500, Volume 12: 15, 16, 17, 18
records Volume 5: 501, Volume 6: 923
records of cases Volume 3: 9
recruitment of professional staff Volume 7: 23
rectums Volume 6: 121, 128 Volume 13: 52
recycled animal waste Volume 4: 34, 38, 66
recycling Volume 14: 185
recycling of BSE Volume 3: 78, 79, 88, 92
recycling, of bovine material Volume 11: 11, 16, 121
recycling, of BSE through sheep Volume 11: 168
recycling, of scrapie in MBM Volume 11: 161, 166
red meat Volume 7: 335, Volume 15: 134
red meat hygiene Volume 14: 3 Volume 15: 31
Red Meat Hygiene Division Volume 11: 99
red meat, production for human consumption Volume 14: 16
red offal Volume 13: 12, 14
Redborne, Mrs Deborah Volume 7: 254
Redmond, Mr Martin Volume 11: 260, 265
re-draft of Report Volume 4: 16
reduced temperature rendering systems Volume 13: 92
Redwood, Rt Hon John Volume 1: 136
Volume 6: 484–487 Volume 9: 11, 37
Volume 15: 65
Reed, Mr James Volume 1: 62 Volume 2: 102
Volume 3: 96, 98, 99, 100, 110, 115, 116
Volume 13: 100, 102
Reeves, Miss Alison Volume 6: 121
referral of cases Volume 3: 12
referral rate Volume 3: 56
reflexes Volume 8: 25
re-formed meats Volume 13: 113
refrigeration Volume 13: 40
refuse tips Volume 6: 902–904, 907, 932–933, 935
Regional Commissions, OIE Volume 3: 170
Regional Communicable Diseases Liaison Group (RCDLG) Volume 9: 120, 122, 147
Regional Councils Volume 9: 63
Regional Councils, Scotland Volume 15: 79
Regional Director of Public Health Volume 11: 69
Regional Liaison Committees Volume 5: 245,
Volume 6: 462
Regional Liaison Division Volume 15: 113,
Volume 16: 115
Regional Meat Hygiene Advisers see RMHAs
Regional Organisation Volume 15: 101,
Volume 16: 103
regional rendering plants Volume 5: 162
Regional Veterinary Officer see RVO
regional water authorities Volume 6: 900
Volume 14: 147, 163, 164
registers Volume 6: 915–916, 934
registers of herds Volume 12: 10
Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987 Volume 8: 106, 108
Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987, Regulation 41 Volume 8: 107
registration of deaths, Northern Ireland Volume 8: 108
registration of deaths, Scotland Volume 8: 108
registration schemes Volume 12: 15
registration, food premises Volume 14: 77
Regulations Volume 1: 203, 217, 267
Volume 4: 58 Volume 14: 2, 3
Volume 15: 11, 18
Regulations and Orders Volume 9: 11
regulations of MAFF Volume 4: 36
regulations on baby food Volume 4: 51
regulations on labelling Volume 4: 24, 32, 50
regulations on material from known affected animals entering the human food chain Volume 4: 17
regulations with plant management Volume 5: 393
regulations, breaches Volume 1: 101, 145
regulations, enforcement Volume 15: 66
regulations, EU Volume 15: 21, 63
Regulations, Food Act 1984 Volume 14: 19, 20,
26, 71, 72, 76, 79, 97
regulations, meat hygiene Volume 14: 25
Volume 15: 66
regulations, monitoring Volume 15: 136
Regulations, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 20
Regulations, Slaughterhouses Act Volume 14: 18, 19
Regulatory Committees, Council of Ministers Volume 15: 21
regulatory services, charges Volume 15: 60
relative infectivity of tissues Volume 7: 181
remote risks Volume 4: 44, 48, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68
renal nephrosis Volume 3: 6
Render, Dr Tim Volume 5: 95, 109, 128, 132,
133, 134, 365, 367, 368, 370, 410
Volume 6: 592, 609, 613, 614, 668, 669, 675,
690, 702, 703, 709, 710, 717, 720, 721, 737,
rendered infected carcasses Volume 4: 35
rendered products Volume 4: 78
rendered products, exported Volume 14: 104
Renderers Association Volume 6: 906
renderers, accidental contamination at Volume 5: 416 Volume 9: 141
renderers, auditing of Volume 5: 289
renderers, dedicated SBO facilities Volume 1: 91
renderers, impact of BSE Volume 10: 30
renderers, licensing Volume 1: 87
renderers, monitoring of enforcement at Volume 5: 412, 434
renderers, monthly visits to Volume 5: 252
renderers, new processing standards Volume 5: 316
renderers, offering free collection of SBO waste Volume 5: 283
renderers, ruminant feed ban, period of grace Volume 3: 85
renderers, SBO processing lines Volume 1: 92
renderers, transit to Volume 5: 411
renderers, Veterinary Field Service instructions Volume 5: 482, 483
rendering animal waste Volume 4: 38
rendering capacity Volume 5: 297
rendering condensate Volume 14: 170
rendering industry workers Volume 4: 77
rendering industry, Northern Ireland Volume 3: 110
rendering industry, Regulations 1981 Volume 1: 26, 37
rendering industry, Regulations 1989 Volume 1: 37
rendering of carcasses of scrapie-infected sheep Volume 4: 71
rendering organs Volume 4: 59
rendering plant waste Volume 1: 208, 211, 213
rendering plants, advance notice of visits Volume 5: 290
rendering plants, Anderson Carver-Greenfield Volume 13: 88, 90, 92
rendering plants, approved Volume 5: 355, 370
rendering plants, cleaning procedures Volume 5: 263, 267, 269, 270
rendering plants, cradle to grave monitoring Volume 5: 285
rendering plants, cross-contamination at Volume 5: 412
rendering plants, effectiveness of visits to Volume 5: 265
rendering plants, inspection of Volume 5: 249
rendering plants, installation of new equipment Volume 5: 324
rendering plants, licensed to handle SBO Volume 5: 304
rendering plants, location Volume 13: 69
rendering plants, monitoring in Volume 5: 262–265
rendering plants, pre-heating equipment Volume 5: 269
rendering plants, Protec Volume 13: 88, 90
rendering plants, reduced temperature Volume 13: 92
rendering plants, SBO controls Volume 5: 132
rendering plants, sources of supply Volume 13: 70
rendering plants, Stord Bartz Volume 13: 87, 88, 90
rendering plants, Stork Duke Volume 13: 87, 90
rendering plants, summaries of returns Volume 5: 255
rendering plants, SVS visits to Volume 5: 269
rendering plants, time and temperature checks Volume 5: 351
rendering plants, unannounced visits to Volume 5: 307
rendering plants, weight checks Volume 5: 293
rendering process Volume 2: 72, 93, 210, Volume 13: 93, Volume 14: 90, 100, 102
rendering process, BSE infectivity Volume 5: 64, 297
rendering process, changes Volume 2: 85, 88, 126, 203, 205
rendering process, entry to food chain Volume 2: 78
rendering process, inactivation of BSE agent Volume 10: 39, Volume 13: 78
rendering processes Volume 3: 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 86, 87, 109, 135, 170, 176, 178, 180, 182, Volume 4: 21, 39, 45, 65, 76, Volume 5: 5, 66, 90, 267, Volume 6: 4, 48
rendering sheep heads Volume 4: 30
rendering survey Volume 3: 76, 77, 86
rendering trade Volume 6: 802
rendering, batch rendering systems Volume 13: 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 86, 88, 89
rendering, by-products of Volume 11: 138
rendering, comparison with other countries Volume 13: 78, 91–94
rendering, composition of raw materials Volume 11: 140
rendering, continuous rendering systems Volume 13: 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 87, 88, 90, 92
rendering, dry Volume 13: 3, 86, 89
rendering, edible Volume 13: 73
rendering, effluent Volume 1: 238
rendering, high grade tallow Volume 13: 73
rendering, infected offal Volume 2: 202
rendering, low temperature Volume 5: 158, Volume 13: 88
rendering, MBM production Volume 2: 70, 85
rendering, pressure Volume 9: 134
rendering, raw materials Volume 13: 72–74
rendering, regulation Volume 13: 79
rendering, sheepheads Volume 2: 72
rendering, single animal with genetic mutation Volume 3: 78
rendering, skull Volume 13: 37
rendering, technical Volume 13: 73
rendering, wet Volume 13: 86
rennet manufacturers Volume 7: 142 Volume 14: 93
Rennie, Mr Adam Volume 6: 31, 646 Volume 9: 57, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 86
replacements Volume 12: 3
replication of scrapie agent Volume 2: 35 Volume 4: 72, 73
reported cases Volume 3: 58
reporting media reaction Volume 6: 247
reporting of new diseases Volume 3: 11, 14
reporting system Volume 4: 79
reports, interim Volume 4: 8, 9, 21
reproductive organs Volume 7: 336
Republic of Ireland Volume 7: 154, 249, 250, 251, 257, 265, Volume 9: 25, 51, 144, 146
Republic of Ireland, absence of BSE Volume 9: 133, 151
Republic of Ireland, application of guidelines to Volume 7: 149
Republic of Ireland, Northern Ireland relationship with Volume 9: 123
Republic of Ireland, ruminant feed ban Volume 9: 123, 133
Republic of Ireland, scrapie in Volume 9: 128
required biological standard, processed protein Volume 2: 72
research Volume 3: 4, 14, 25, 40, 43, 47, 51, 65, 75, 144, 173, 177, Volume 4: 1, 8, 16,
research after the Report Volume 4: 67
Research and Development Division Volume 11: 203
research at NPU Volume 4: 13
research budgets, cuts Volume 2: 217
Research Clubs Volume 3: 20, 47, 119
Research Committee Volume 4: 17, 41
Research Committee see also Tyrrell Committee
Research Consultative Committees Volume 2: 174
research coordination Volume 6: 325
Research Councils Volume 1: 29, 222–224,
Research Councils, arms length principle Volume 2: 149
Research Councils, customer/contractor principle Volume 2: 150
Research Councils, observer status of Volume 11: 201
Research Councils, oversight Volume 2: 152, 154, 156
Research Councils, research funding Volume 10: 7
Research Councils, response-mode support Volume 2: 150
Research Councils, TSE research Volume 2: 198
research establishments Volume 3: 51
research establishments, prior options reviews Volume 15: 59
research institutions Volume 2: 156
Volume 3: 23, 50, 51 Volume 11: 198
Volume 14: 162
research laboratories, prior options reviews

367
Volume 15: 60
research literature Volume 4: 13, 30
research management Volume 2: 213
Research Management Division Volume 7: 224, 230, 233
research on animal diseases Volume 3: 59
research on spongiform encephalopathies Volume 4: 65
research priorities Volume 4: 16
research programmes Volume 3: 30
research programmes, autonomy Volume 2: 150
research programmes, independent research committee Volume 2: 218
research projects, prioritising Volume 2: 174
research questions document Volume 11: 20
research recommendation Volume 4: 22, 26, 35, 36
research supremo Volume 11: 194, 195, 196, 202, 203, 204, 205
research workers Volume 3: 165
research workers, dissemination of information Volume 3: 28
research, assessment Volume 2: 204
research, commissioning and funding Volume 2: 156, 170
research, coordination Volume 4: 12, 21
Volume 11: 193–205
research, current and further Volume 4: 80
research, CVL and NPU Volume 3: 46
research, funding Volume 10: 7
research, management and coordination Volume 2: 202
research, oversight Volume 2: 152
research, planning and coordination Volume 2: 217
research, reductions in expenditure Volume 10: 7
research, submissions Volume 3: 38, 43, 44
research, tests Volume 4: 9
research, TSEs Volume 2: 2
researchers, dissemination of information Volume 3: 28
reserve funding Volume 11: 35
resolution for annulment Volume 14: 7
resource costs, beef production Volume 10: 23
resource planning Volume 15: 1
response to Report Volume 4: 57
response to Working Party Volume 4: 55
responsibility, distinguished from accountability Volume 15: 68
restaurants Volume 6: 342
restriction notices Volume 3: 25 Volume 6: 10
Retail Butchers Trade Association Volume 13: 113, 115
Retail Price Index Volume 10: 25, 45, 46
retail sector Volume 6: 259, 742, 769
Volume 10: 44
retention of professional staff Volume 7: 23
reticular formation of brain of Cow 142
Volume 3: 5
retinas Volume 6: 855, 861, 864, 884
Volume 11: 132
Revenue Support Grant Volume 15: 82
Review of Animal Medicines Licensing Volume 14: 126
review of Cow 142 section Volume 3: 9
review of selected brain sections Volume 3: 13
revised factual accounts see RFAs
Reye’s syndrome Volume 8: 22
Reynolds, Mr Charles Volume 13: 86, 88, 92
RFAs Volume 1: 277–278
RFB, breaches Volume 1: 67
RFB, Northern Ireland Volume 9: 128, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 146, 148, 150, 162
RFB, Republic of Ireland Volume 9: 123, 133
RFB, breaches Volume 1: 62, Volume 3: 80, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 107
RFB, carry-over Volume 5: 34
RFB, compulsory ban Volume 3: 81
RFB, deliberate breaches Volume 3: 96–99
RFB, dissemination of information Volume 3: 105
RFB, effect Volume 3: 94–96
RFB, enforcement Volume 5: 68
RFB, exclusion of tallow from Volume 11: 134
RFB, existing stocks of MBM Volume 3: 83, 84, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107
RFB, extension Volume 3: 86
RFB, failure to implement properly Volume 11: 122
RFB, indefinite extension Volume 3: 86
RFB, international Volume 3: 178
RFB, non-compliance Volume 5: 39
RFB, notification to industry Volume 5: 10
RFB, notification to other countries Volume 3: 165–186
RFB, period of grace Volume 3: 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 101, 106
RFB, proposed voluntary Volume 15: 10
RFB, scope Volume 3: 88
RFB, temporary Volume 3: 82, 85, 88, 89, 172
RFB, undue delay Volume 3: 87
RFB, unenforceable Volume 3: 103
rheumatic carditis Volume 2: 15
rhizomania Volume 3: 130, 134, 154, 155
Rhodes, Mr Volume 7: 311
rice bran Volume 13: 50, 53
rims Volume 12: 30
Richardson, Carol Volume 3: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Richardson, Dr Volume 7: 164, 235
Richardson, Joan Volume 6: 298, 381
Richardson, Mr John Volume 9: 79
Richmond Committee Volume 9: 57, 59, 63, 118, 121, 122, Volume 14: 82, 83, 84
Richmond Committee see also Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food and Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food
Richmond Committee’s report Volume 6: 265
Richmond Towers Volume 6: 641
Richmond, Miss Gillian Volume 1: 81–82
Volume 5: 213, 214, 215, 217, 237, 238, 423
Richmond, Sir Mark Volume 6: 119, 120
Volume 13: 27 Volume 14: 74, 80
Richmond-upon-Thames Council Volume 6: 362
ridas Volume 2: 47
Ridge, Mr Stephen Volume 5: 171, 172
Volume 6: 500, 638 Volume 13: 51, 57
Volume 14: 84
Ridley, Dr Rosalind Volume 1: 171
Volume 2: 188, 214 Volume 6: 511
Volume 7: 59, 223, 316 Volume 11: 13, 253
Rifkind, Rt Hon Sir Malcolm Volume 3: 141
Volume 6: 55 Volume 9: 53, 70, 89
Rimmer, Victoria Volume 1: 143 Volume 6: 3, 540
Rimmington, Ms Sarah Volume 5: 391
Volume 6: 275, 297 Volume 11: 270
ring Volume 13: 52
ring-fencing of medicines licensing Volume 7: 209
risk analysis Volume 15: 41, 132, 134
risk analysis (ALARP) Volume 4: 43, 49, 54, 56
risk analysis, definitions Volume 15: 42
risk assessment Volume 2: 205 Volume 3: 94
Volume 4: 1, 4, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 61, 65, 68, 69
Volume 6: 3, 4, 13, 52, 79, 104, 105, 142, 145, 169, 219, 337, 412, 520, 826, 831
Volume 7: 45, 110, 111, 187
risk communication Volume 1: 127, 164, 264–266
Volume 6: 893 Volume 15: 42, 134, 135
risk management Volume 1: 31 Volume 2: 222
Volume 4: 49 Volume 6: 1 Volume 11: 220
Volume 15: 1, 42
risk material, management of Volume 7: 134
risk perception Volume 1: 232–235
Volume 15: 132, 133
risk prioritisation ‘tool kit’ Volume 15: 134
risk products Volume 7: 199
risk tolerability Volume 15: 132
risk, reduction in pharmaceutical manufacture Volume 4: 28
risk/benefit analysis Volume 7: 69, 97, 128, 162, 203, 249 Volume 15: 132
risks Volume 4: 9, 17, 27, 29, 43, 60
risks from MBM exports Volume 4: 29
risks reduction Volume 4: 49
risks see also human health risk
risks, complacency Volume 4: 28
risks, of MBM Volume 3: 73
River Boards Volume 14: 147
River Purification Authority Volume 14: 159, 163, 172
River Purification Boards Volume 14: 163, 164
rivers Volume 1: 213, Volume 6: 932, 936
 Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) (Scotland) Acts Volume 14: 163
 Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1951 Volume 14: 147, 151
 Rivers, (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1961 Volume 14: 147
rivers, discharge Volume 14: 191
RMA Volume 6: 340
RMHAs Volume 5: 236, 261, 301, 480
Volume 14: 38, 39
RNA Volume 2: 1
ROAME management system Volume 2: 173
Volume 10: 8
Robb, Mr Gerald Volume 6: 704, 734
Volume 11: 298
Roberts, Dr (of CVL) Volume 3: 20, 22
Roberts, Dr Gareth Volume 6: 379, 385, 525, 527, Volume 8: 16, 38, Volume 11: 242
Roberts, Dr T Volume 6: 836
Roberts, Graham Volume 5: 385, 396
Volume 6: 216
Roberts, Sir Wyn Volume 6: 501, 880, 882
Robertson, Dr Alistair Volume 6: 500, 638
Volume 13: 56
Robertson, Mr Volume 11: 263
Robertson, Mr Ian Volume 5: 27, 37, 54, 57, 58, 61, 83, 85, 86
Robey, K Volume 5: 492
Robinson, Professor R A Volume 3: 74
Rocky Mountain elk Volume 2: 66, 99
rodents Volume 3: 44, Volume 4: 31, 72,
Volume 6: 793
Rogers, Dr Alan Volume 7: 29
Rogers, Mr Volume 6: 931
Rogers, Mr Brian Volume 5: 379, 380, 424,
ruminant rations, accidental cross-contamination Volume 5: 107
ruminant recycling ban Volume 5: 287
ruminant waste Volume 10: 70
ruminant zoo animals Volume 5: 193
ruminant-derived protein Volume 3: 73, 77, 80, 83, 86, 94, 171, 172, 175, 176, 178
ruminant-derived protein, defined Volume 3: 83
ruminant-derived protein, in pig and poultry Volume 3: 88
ruminants, definition of Volume 5: 215
ruminants, exotic, in zoos Volume 11: 56
ruminants, gelatine derived from Volume 13: 124
ruminants, mammalian protein ban Volume 5: 91
ruminants, protected by ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 82, 86, 87, 88
rumination Volume 12: 29
runner stripper Volume 13: 20
running costs, Departments Volume 15: 55
Russell, D (USDAW) Volume 6: 795
Russell, J R Volume 6: 779
Russia Volume 1: 129
Rutter, Dr J M Volume 1: 181 Volume 7: 21, 29, 136, 142, 144, 147, 193, 195
RVO Volume 3: 40 Volume 4: 22
RVO, Scotland Volume 9: 64, 66
Ryan, Mr J B M Volume 11: 136
Ryder of Wensum, Rt Hon Lord (Richard) Volume 6: 80, 121, 127, 164
Ryder, Chris J Volume 6: 119, 120, 121
Ryder, Mr Richard Volume 5: 155

S

SAC see Scottish Agricultural College
Sackville, Mr Thomas Volume 6: 453, 554, 820 Volume 9: 179
Sadler, Mr Alan Volume 5: 173, 237, 238, 273, 274
Sadowski, Mrs Sylvian Volume 5: 279, 299, 302, 567, 568 Volume 6: 572, 598
safe rendering processes Volume 4: 76
safe working practices Volume 4: 32
safety of medicines Volume 4: 59 Volume 7: 1

Volume 11: 267
safety recommendations Volume 4: 23
Safety, Efficacy and Adverse Reactions see SEAR
Safeway supermarkets Volume 6: 68, 500
Volume 13: 56, 57, 113
Sainsbury, Lord Volume 6: 264
Sainsbury’s supermarkets Volume 1: 103
Volume 5: 171 Volume 6: 500, 743, 771
Volume 13: 44, 46, 53, 57
sale Volume 6: 16, 442
sale of produce from affected herds Volume 3: 25
sale, unfit meat Volume 14: 54
saliva Volume 4: 73, 77, Volume 6: 125, 780, Volume 7: 44, 292
salivary glands Volume 6: 125 Volume 7: 43
Salmon, Dr Roland Volume 8: 20, Volume 9: 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41
salmonella in eggs Volume 5: 164
salmonella-free, processed protein Volume 2: 72
salmonellosis Volume 2: 222
salseed Volume 5: 101, 102
salting Volume 13: 21
samples of Cow 142 Volume 3: 7
samples submitted Volume 3: 12
samples, joint monitoring and enforcement programme Volume 5: 105
sampling Volume 5: 111, 144, Volume 14: 134
sampling feed Volume 14: 107–112
sampling, joint sampling of feed Volume 5: 98
sampling, mandatory Volume 5: 121, 123, 129, 131, 132, 145
sampling, on-farm Volume 5: 67, 85, 89, 105, 119, 121, 130
sampling, random Volume 5: 107, 108
sampling, routine Volume 5: 66, 98, 99, 107
sampling, ruminant protein Volume 5: 56
sampling, statutory Volume 5: 71, 85, 90, 125
sampling, structured system Volume 5: 121
sampling, voluntary Volume 5: 60, 66, 68, 70, 74, 79, 82, 85, 90, 92, 98, 125, 145
Sanderson, Lord Volume 6: 31 Volume 9: 53, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 74, 86, 89, 175, 177, 178, 179
Sanderson, Mr Peter Volume 3: 102
Volume 13: 106 Volume 14: 111
sanitary inspectors Volume 5: 444, Volume 6: 416, Volume 14: 41
saponification Volume 7: 276, Volume 13: 85
SARS see Suspected Adverse Reactions Scheme
Saudi Arabia Volume 3: 183, Volume 10: 64
saveloys Volume 6: 193
saws Volume 6: 280, 792
SBM see specified bovine material
Volume 15: 37
SBO, audit of Volume 5: 252
SBO, bins Volume 13: 28
SBO, brain as Volume 10: 36
SBO, collection and disposal Volume 5: 103, 104, 141, 163, 167, 169, 177, 199, 218, 223 SBO, consignment of Volume 5: 354
SBO, controls Volume 1: 88 Volume 5: 122, 125 Volume 9: 140 Volume 10: 20
SBO Regulations 1989 Volume 9: 87
SBO Regulations monitoring Volume 6: 492–499
SBO, removal Volume 5: 95
SBO, removal and disposal Volume 15: 88, Volume 16: 90
SBO, removal from carcass Volume 13: 25
SBO, removal from food chain Volume 15: 38
SBO rendering Volume 6: 936
SBO, separate bins for Volume 5: 251
SBO, separation and staining of Volume 5: 240, 303
SBO, separation and storage Volume 13: 25
SBO, staining Volume 1: 87, 88–89, 90, 92–93, 245 Volume 10: 39
SBO, sterilisation Volume 5: 259, 313, 323, 475, 476
SBO, staining and sterilising Volume 13: 25, 30
SBO, stockpiling of Volume 5: 273, 274
SBO, storage Volume 5: 478
SBO, storage, transportation and disposal Volume 5: 389, 390–392
SBO, tallow derived from Volume 11: 146
SBO, transportation Volume 13: 26
SBO, transport to rendering plant Volume 5: 293
SBO (Treatment and Disposal) Regulations (NI) 1995 Volume 9: 184 Volume 13: 33
SBO, unstained and unsterilised Volume 7: 144
SBO, use as fertiliser Volume 5: 936
SBO, use in pet food Volume 13: 122
SBO-derived protein Volume 5: 482
scalpel blades, disposable Volume 7: 104, 108, 118, 182
scavengers Volume 4: 34, 39
SCC (Scientific Committee on Cosmetology) Schild, Dr Geoffrey Volume 7: 59, 70, 96, 100, 135, 177, 199, 200, 204, 213, 223, 224
Volume 14: 128
Scholar, Mr Michael (now Sir) Volume 9: 12, 38
schoolchildren Volume 6: 4
schools Volume 1: 203, 283, Volume 6: 344, 741, 784, 848, 856, 858, 860, 863, 877, 881, 884, 889
Schools Equipment Research Centre Volume 6: 857
Schools Inspectorate Volume 6: 850
schools, supply of bovine eyeballs to Volume 9: 79
Schweiger, Dr Martin Volume 11: 261
sciatic nerve Volume 4: 72, Volume 6: 125, 232
sciatic nerve, transmission of scrapie in Volume 11: 241
SCIEH see Scottish Centre for Infections and
Environmental Health
Science and Engineering Research Council Volume 2: 163
Science and Technology Act 1965 Volume 10: 11
Science and Technology Group, Cabinet Office Volume 2: 153
Science Service, DANI Volume 9: 114, 118
Science Vote Volume 2: 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 164, Volume 10: 9
science-based judgements Volume 7: 208
scientific advice Volume 4: 5, 59
scientific advice, veterinary Volume 15: 30
Scientific Advisory Committees Volume 11: 27
scientific articles Volume 5:
Scientific Committee on Cosmetology (SCC) Volume 7: 242, 244, 263, 268 Volume 14: 142
Scientific Committee on Cosmetology (SCC), advice on BSE and cosmetics Volume 7: 273
scientific data Volume 4: 5, 52, 68
scientific evidence Volume 4: 6, 45, 53
scientific experts Volume 6: 247
scientific experts’ recommendations Volume 4: 67
scientific opinions Volume 4: 6
scientific rivalry Volume 3: 30, 46, 47, 49
Scientific Secretariat Volume 7: 20
Scientific Veterinary Committee see ScVC scientists Volume 1: 252, 268, 276, Volume 4: 69, Volume 5: 185
scientists, advisory committees Volume 15: 39
scientists, dissemination of information Volume 3: 14, 166
scientists, specialist advisers Volume 15: 24
scimitar-horned oryx Volume 1: 139,
Volume 2: 80 Volume 6: 522, Volume 11: 211, 212
Scollen, Mr Frank Volume 1: 174, 188
Volume 4: 28 Volume 6: 87 Volume 7: 20, 94, 96, 97, 139
Scotland West Area Volume 6: 774
Scotland, Agricultural Colleges Volume 3: 50
Scotland, Agricultural Colleges, role of VI Service Volume 3: 3
Scotland, Agricultural Department Volume 3:
Scotland, animal health legislation Volume 9: 54
Scotland, ante-mortem inspection Volume 13: 9, 18
Scotland, assessment of human health risk Volume 9: 88
Scotland, beef industry Volume 10: 23
Scotland, CMO Volume 15: 26, 28
Scotland, compound feedstuffs Volume 13: 96
Scotland, cumulative herd incidence of BSE Volume 9: 1
Scotland, DAIFS Volume 3: 24, 33, 45, 157
Scotland, disease identification Volume 14: 8
Scotland, dissemination of information Volume 3: 50
Scotland, Divisional Veterinary Officers Volume 4: 22
Scotland, emergence of BSE Volume 9: 66
Scotland, fatal accident inquiries Volume 8: 113
Scotland, food safety legislation Volume 9: 54–55
Scotland, hunt kennels in Volume 13: 59
Scotland, judicial review Volume 15: 73
Scotland, knackers in Volume 13: 59
Scotland, legislative framework Volume 14: 4
Scotland, local authorities Volume 15: 79
Scotland, no cases Volume 3: 50
Scotland, number of slaughterhouses Volume 13: 4, 5
Scotland, ownership of slaughterhouses Volume 13: 6
Scotland, peak of BSE epidemic Volume 9: 2, 68
Scotland, primary legislation Volume 14: 3
Scotland, Regional Veterinary Officers Volume 4: 22
Scotland, registration of deaths Volume 8: 108
Scotland, rendering industry Volume 9: 51, 57, Volume 13: 68
Scotland, responsibilities and concerns Volume 9: 3
Scotland, role of VI Service Volume 3: 3
Scotland, ruminant feed ban Volume 13: 23
Scotland, SEAC representation Volume 9: 31
Scotland, Secretary of State for Scotland Volume 3: 141
Scotland, statutory framework and responsibilities Volume 9: 53–55
Scotland, trade with European Union Volume 9: 84
Scotland, Veterinary Service Volume 15: 24
Scotland, VICS Volume 3: 15, 20, 50
Scott Inquiry Volume 15: 76
Scott, Mr Andrew Volume 5: 291, 292, 380
Scott, Mr Tony Volume 3: 20, 26, 27, 41 Volume 11: 277, 278
Scottish Agricultural College (SAC) Volume 9: 58 Volume 14: 8
Scottish Association of Meat Wholesalers Volume 9: 72
Scottish Blackface sheep Volume 2: 47
Scottish Centre for Infections and Environmental Health (SCIEH) Volume 9: 62, 63
Scottish Consultative Council on the Curriculum Volume 9: 63
Scottish Education Department see SED
Scottish Equipment Research Centre Volume 6: 886
Scottish Farmers’ Union Volume 9: 153
Scottish Federation of Meat Traders’ Associations (SFMTA) Volume 9: 70, 73
Scottish Home and Health Department see SHHD
Scottish Information Office Volume 9: 73
Scottish Livestock Services Volume 12: 10, 26
Scottish Milk Marketing Board Volume 12: 9, 26
Scottish Minister, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988 Volume 3: 84
Scottish Office Agriculture, Environment and Fisheries Department see SOAEFD
Scottish Office Department of Health (SODoH) Volume 9: 60 Volume 10: 10
Scottish Office Education and Industry Department Volume 9: 53, 63
Scottish Office Food Safety Group Volume 9: 63
Scottish Office Home Department (SOHD) Volume 9: 60
Scottish Office Minister of State Volume 5: 217
Scottish Office, departmental responsibilities Volume 9: 56–65
Scottish Office, leaks in Volume 9: 165
Scottish Office, medical services Volume 9: 60, 67
Scottish Office, Ministers Volume 9: 67, 99, 163
Scottish Office, Orders and Regulations Volume 15: 23
Scottish Office, research bodies Volume 9: 59
Scottish Office, research funding Volume 10: 13
Scottish Office, response to BSE Volume 9: 86
Scottish Office, running costs Volume 10: 19
Scottish Scientific Equipment Research Centre (SSERC) Volume 9: 79, 80

374
scrapie, in foetal lambs Volume 7: 184
scrapie, in mice Volume 11: 25, 58
scrapie, in mink Volume 11: 88
scrapie, in rendering processes Volume 3: 64, 68, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 77
scrapie, in rendering processes, thermal sensitivity Volume 3: 86
scrapie, inactivation studies Volume 2: 32
scrapie, incidence Volume 2: 123, Volume 4: 71
scrapie, infectivity of placenta Volume 2: 98
scrapie, inoculation routes Volume 2: 110
scrapie, lack of evidence for transmission to humans Volume 7: 60, 123
scrapie, lack of similarity to CJD Volume 7: 60
scrapie, lateral transmission Volume 2: 45, 95, 100, Volume 4: 73
scrapie, low incidence in Northern Ireland Volume 9: 133
scrapie, maternal transmission Volume 2: 44, 95
scrapie, mouse-adapted Volume 2: 110
scrapie, mutant strain suggested Volume 2: 72
scrapie, neuronal and neuropil vacuolation Volume 3: 6
scrapie, neuropathology Volume 11: 166
scrapie, non-neural tissues Volume 2: 121
scrapie, not observed in pigs, poultry or dogs Volume 11: 110
scrapie, notifiable disease Volume 2: 124
scrapie, NPU expertise Volume 2: 166
scrapie, NPU involvement Volume 2: 166
scrapie, oral transmission Volume 2: 112, Volume 11: 73
scrapie, origin for TME Volume 2: 24
scrapie, origin of BSE Volume 2: 86
scrapie, pathogenesis Volume 2: 119, 121
scrapie, persistence in soil Volume 13: 125
scrapie, predisposition Volume 2: 106
scrapie, prevalence Volume 2: 72, 210
scrapie, prion protein gene Volume 2: 204
scrapie, relationship with CJD Volume 2: 166
scrapie, replication site hypothesis Volume 2: 35
scrapie, research Volume 2: 67, 186, 194, Volume 10: 11
scrapie, serum from infected animals Volume 7: 42
scrapie, strain typing Volume 2: 15
scrapie, strains Volume 2: 22, 115, 207
scrapie, subclinical Volume 2: 115 Volume 4: 53
scrapie, subtle differences in cows Volume 3: 10
scrapie, surveillance Volume 2: 123
scrapie, symptoms Volume 2: 22
scrapie, therapy Volume 2: 144
scrapie, tissue infectivity Volume 2: 115 Volume 7: 43
Volume 10: 76 Volume 11: 25
scrapie, transmissibility through pet food Volume 5: 183, 187, 200, 202
scrapie, transmissibility to cattle Volume 2: 70, 182, 183, 184, 186, Volume 4: 41, Volume 11: 30
scrapie, transmissibility to other species Volume 2: 115
scrapie, transmissibility to pigs Volume 5: 186
scrapie, transmissibility to poultry Volume 5: 186
scrapie, transmission in secretions and excretions Volume 7: 44
scrapie, transmission not by milk Volume 4: 35
scrapie, transmission properties Volume 2: 82
scrapie, transmission through feed Volume 11: 162
scrapie, transmission to humans Volume 11: 242
scrapie, transmission to mice Volume 2: 211
scrapie, transmitted into squirrel monkeys Volume 4: 57
scrapie, USA studies Volume 11: 30
scrapie, vertical transmission Volume 7: 60, Volume 9: 75, 77
scrapie, virus hypothesis Volume 2: 32
scrapie-associated fibrils see SAFs
scrapie-associated prion protein Volume 2: 36, 37
scrapie-infected feedstuffs Volume 11: 58
scrapie-infected sheep Volume 4: 30, 78 Volume 5: 12, 184, 186, 195
scrapie-infected sheep or goat tissues in mink food Volume 4: 30
scrapie-like agent, rendering processes Volume 3: 77
scrapie-like agents Volume 3: 70, 76, 77, 171, 174 Volume 7: 103, 117
scrapie-like agents, inactivation of Volume 7: 69, 70, 74, 104, 108, 118, 148
scrapie-like disease Volume 3: 18, 33, 47
scrapie-like disease in cattle Volume 3: 8, 69
scrapie-like disease in Friesian cows Volume 3: 23
scrapie-like disease, in nyala Volume 3: 31, 65
'Scrapie-like Disorder in a Nyala' Volume 3: 16, 17, 33, 41
screens, against SRM Volume 14: 183
screw conveyors Scudamore, Mr James Volume 1: 216
Volume 9: 58, 64, 66, 69, 78, 80, 81, 89, 90, 93, 172 Volume 11: 50
Volume 11: 154, 156, 159, 163, 173
ScVC Meeting Volume 10: 74
ScVC of the European Commission Volume 4: 46, Volume 9: 142
Spongiform Encephalopathies

**Volume 7**: 236
ScVC Sub-Group **Volume 10**: 65
ScVC Sub-Group on BSE **Volume 10**: 72
SEAC see Spongiform Encephalopathy

Advisory Committee

SEAR **Volume 1**: 173, 176, **Volume 7**: 71, 73
season **Volume 12**: 23
Sebastian, M **Volume 6**: 811, 836
second opinion on Cow 142 **Volume 3**: 7, 8
secondary legislation **Volume 14**: 2, 3, 71, **Volume 15**: 11, 18, 68, 70
secondary legislation, Animal Health Act

**Volume 14**: 7
secondary legislation, Food Act 1984 **Volume 14**: 22, 79
secondary schools **Volume 6**: 882
secretariat **Volume 4**: 37
secretariat, advisory groups **Volume 15**: 38
secretariat’s contribution **Volume 4**: 30
secretariats, advisory committees **Volume 15**: 40
Secretary of State **Volume 4**: 62, **Volume 5**: 233, **Volume 6**: 99, **Volume 7**: 244, 245, 281, **Volume 9**: 1, 22, 40, 41, 63, **Volume 11**: 35, **Volume 14**: 107, 144, 187, 188, 194, 199
Secretary of State for Agriculture **Volume 14**: 178
Secretary of State for Education and Science **Volume 11**: 33, 36
Secretary of State for Health **Volume 1**: 1, 167, **Volume 7**: 9, 13, 28, 30, 31, 99, 109, 112, 131, 140, 205, 229, 296, 298 **Volume 9**: 11, 18, 19, 38 **Volume 11**: 3, 32, 33, 39, 69, 182, 299 **Volume 14**: 136 **Volume 15**: 4, 10
Secretary of State for Health, licences held by **Volume 7**: 101, 116
Secretary of State for Northern Ireland **Volume 9**: 112, 141, 144, **Volume 14**: 4
Secretary of State for Scotland **Volume 9**: 53, 54, 58, 60, 64, 70, 83, 89, **Volume 14**: 6, 164, **Volume 15**: 20
Secretary of State for Social Services **Volume 14**: 20, 71, 72, 77, 79
Secretary of State for the Environment **Volume 14**: 159, 164, 187
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry **Volume 1**: 269
Secretary of State for Wales **Volume 1**: 102, **Volume 5**: 217, **Volume 9**: 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 36, 37, 38, 41, **Volume 14**: 6, 20, 71, 72, **Volume 15**: 20
secretions **Volume 4**: 78
secretions, isolation of scrapie from **Volume 7**: 44
section 4 committees **Volume 1**: 243, **Volume 7**: 10–11, 14, 22, 63, 84, 85, 87, 91, 92, 124, 125, 132, 133, 135, 209
SED **Volume 6**: 848, 856, 861
seeding hypothesis **Volume 2**: 38

see page **Volume 6**: 912
Select Committee on Agriculture **Volume 6**: 152, **Volume 9**: 173, **Volume 15**: 13
Select Committee on the Environment

**Volume 1**: 213, **Volume 6**: 930
Select Committee see Agriculture Select Committee

Select Committees **Volume 15**: 71
selenium **Volume 2**: 90, **Volume 14**: 109
self-employed **Volume 14**: 194
self-regulation, feed industry **Volume 1**: 61
self-sustaining infection **Volume 4**: 76
sell by dates **Volume 14**: 86
Selwood, Derek **Volume 5**: 498, 499
semen **Volume 2**: 184, **Volume 3**: 25, 34, 44, 46, 61, 129, 176, **Volume 4**: 73, 77, **Volume 5**: 537, **Volume 6**: 345, 521, 780, **Volume 7**: 228, 292, **Volume 10**: 50, 52, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, **Volume 11**: 24, 171, 211, **Volume 12**: 20, 21, 24, 25, 26
semen exports **Volume 4**: 36
semen research **Volume 4**: 35
semen see also artificial insemination
semen, artificial insemination **Volume 2**: 69
semen, BSE transmission **Volume 2**: 187, **Volume 5**: 560
semen, frozen **Volume 12**: 24
semen, transmission studies **Volume 2**: 194
senital vesicle **Volume 6**: 125
Senegal **Volume 4**: 72
Senior Environmental Health Officer **Volume 5**: 241, **Volume 13**: 9
Senior Meat Hygiene Inspectors see SMHIs
Senior Meat Inspector **Volume 6**: 255
**Volume 14**: 28, 39
Senior Medical Officer (SMO) **Volume 7**: 15, 29, 82, 88, 247, **Volume 9**: 17, 79
Senior Medical Officer (SMO), Northern Ireland **Volume 9**: 121
Senior Medical Officer (SMO), Scottish Office **Volume 9**: 66, 75, 81
Senior Medical Officer (SMO), Welsh Office **Volume 9**: 23
Senior Medical Officer, Welsh Office Health Department **Volume 5**: 195
Senior Medical Officers, DH **Volume 15**: 32
Senior Principal Medical Officer (SPMO) **Volume 7**: 18, 116
Senior Principal Pharmaceutical Officer **Volume 7**: 24
Senior Principal Veterinary Officer **Volume 9**: 117
Senior Veterinary Investigation Officer **Volume 3**: 31, 40, 54 **Volume 6**: 781
Senior Veterinary Officer see SVO
sensitivity analysis **Volume 15**: 41, 132, 133, 134
septic tanks **Volume 14**: 170
septum **Volume 4**: 72
serological marker **Volume 3**: 138
serum Volume 4: 9, 10, 21, 23, 27, 28, 77, Volume 6: 125, 135, Volume 14: 12
serum albumin Volume 2: 197
Serum and Glandular Products Order Volume 7: 49
serum and serum products Volume 7: 42, 50, 113, 168
serum, as poor source of infectivity Volume 7: 60
serum, bovine serum albumin Volume 4: 32
serum, foetal-calf Volume 4: 27, 29, 62
serum, preparation of Volume 7: 104, 108, 118
serum, S100 protein Volume 2: 142
service delivery Volume 15: 58
service season Volume 4: 76
Services Development Group Volume 15: 116, Volume 16: 118
SEs see spongiform encephalopathies
setting aside land Volume 12: 7
sewage Volume 14: 153, 181
sewage effluent Volume 14: 163, 186
sewage sludge Volume 1: 213, Volume 14: 154, 169, 170
sewage treatment plants Volume 14: 164
sewage works Volume 14: 153
sewerage undertakers Volume 14: 182
sewers Volume 1: 213, Volume 6: 932, 936, Volume 14: 147, 180, 181, 182, 191
sex chromosomes Volume 2: 10
sex-linked recessive characteristics Volume 2: 10
Seymour, Mr Gary Volume 5: 288, 413
shackling Volume 13: 10
Shadow Minister for Food and Agriculture Volume 11: 284
shanks, clearing Volume 13: 12
Shannon, Dr David Volume 2: 159, 171, 172, 180, 185, 189, 192, 215 Volume 4: 68
Shannon, Mr Gregg Volume 5: 254, Volume 9: 114, 126, 129, 130, 132, 136, 147, 153
shaving sticks Volume 7: 241
Shaw, Dr E Volume 6: 836
Shaw, Dr Ian Volume 5: 254
Shaw, Professor David Volume 8: 10, 11
shechta Volume 13: 10
sheep brains Volume 2: 88, 123, 206
Volume 3: 68, Volume 4: 51, 75, 77
Volume 7: 123 Volume 11: 168, 170, 242
sheep brains for human consumption Volume 3: 67
sheep carcasses Volume 5: 442
sheep eyeballs Volume 1: 203, Volume 11: 127
sheep farming Volume 9: 9
sheep feed, temporary ban on MBM Volume 3: 71
sheep flock, scrapie transmission Volume 2: 208
sheep flocks Volume 4: 30, 31, 36, 73
sheep flocks, scrapie-infected Volume 2: 72
sheep intestines Volume 11: 169
sheep liver Volume 6: 87
sheep material Volume 3: 66, 68, 69, 76
sheep material in MBM Volume 3: 62, 64, 65, 66, 72, 81, 87
sheep offal Volume 2: 74 Volume 3: 88
Volume 4: 45, 56 Volume 5: 103
Volume 6: 137, 156 Volume 9: 25
Volume 11: 162, 166
sheep offal, ban in human food Volume 2: 124
sheep offal, ban on use of Volume 11: 170
sheep population Volume 2: 72 Volume 3: 68, 76, 78, 180 Volume 4: 30, 75, 76
sheep products Volume 6: 305
sheep scab Volume 6: 49, Volume 9: 15, Volume 14: 6, 8
sheep spleen Volume 11: 170
sheep stomachs, as haggis casings Volume 9: 73
sheep tissues Volume 1: 210
Sheep Veterinary Society Volume 3: 15
sheep waste, MBM Volume 2: 88
sheep, breeds Volume 2: 40
sheep, BSE Volume 2: 219
sheep, BSE and scrapie transmission Volume 2: 108
sheep, BSE research Volume 3: 60
sheep, BSE transmissibility Volume 2: 2, 122, 143, 182
sheep, by-products Volume 13: 100
sheep, contact with cattle excluded Volume 2: 70
sheep, contact with sheep possible source of infection Volume 3: 59
sheep, copper additives in feed Volume 13: 106, 107
sheep, diseases Volume 2: 22
sheep, epidemiological data Volume 3: 11
sheep, export trade Volume 3: 40
sheep, fed sheep offal Volume 3: 88
sheep, feed Volume 13: 101
sheep, feeding of sheep material to cattle
Volume 7: 103
sheep, genes affecting scrapie Volume 2: 42
sheep, genetic resistance to scrapie Volume 2: 113
sheep, green offal Volume 13: 12
sheep, infectious agents Volume 2: 115
sheep, infective dose Volume 3: 113
sheep, infectivity of tissues Volume 2: 115
sheep, kuru intracerebral injection Volume 5: 179
sheep, meat and bone meal Volume 4: 40
sheep, mechanically recovered meat
Volume 13: 50, 51
sheep, offal Volume 7: 63
sheep, pituitaries Volume 2: 87
sheep, predisposition to scrapie Volume 2: 106
sheep, protected by ruminant feed ban
Volume 3: 88
sheep, protein Volume 5: 17, 37
sheep, rendering Volume 13: 72, 92
sheep, risk from Volume 11: 161–172
sheep, risk of BSE becoming endemic
Volume 2: 209
sheep, scrapie incidence Volume 2: 124
sheep, scrapie prevalence Volume 2: 210
sheep, scrapie see scrapie in sheep
sheep, scrapie transmission Volume 2: 66, 100, 112, 205
sheep, scrapie-infected Volume 3: 71,
Volume 4: 78
sheep, scrapie-infected tissues in mink food
Volume 4: 30
sheep, scrapie-infected, protein derived from
Volume 7: 105
sheep, source of BSE infection Volume 2: 69
sheep, spongiform encephalopathies
Volume 3: 35
sheep, transmission of BSE and scrapie
Volume 3: 113 Volume 4: 31, 48
Volume 6: 515–518, 521, 525 Volume 11: 24
sheep, transmission studies Volume 2: 187
sheep, transportation for slaughter Volume 13: 71
sheep, use in pet food Volume 13: 120
sheep-derived protein Volume 3: 76
sheepmeat Volume 9: 116 Volume 10: 26
sheep-pox Volume 14: 6, 8
Sheffield Volume 6: 375
Sheldon, Mr Geoff Volume 5: 528
shelf life of MBM Volume 3: 97
Shephard, Rt Hon Gillian Volume 1: 17, 62, 64, 138 Volume 8: 55, 64, 65, 288, 297, 319
Volume 11: 182, 311, 312, 313
Shepherd, Mr Volume 5: 394
shepherds, scrapie not transmitted to Volume 7: 60
Shersby, Mrs Volume 7: 158, 178, 198, 214, 235, 248, 249, 252, 313
short-term memory Volume 1: 272
shoulder blade Volume 13: 53
Siamese cats Volume 1: 15 Volume 5: 187, 188
Sibley, Richard Volume 3: 12, 13, 35, 41, 52, 53, 56, 57
Sigurdsson, B. Volume 2: 32
Sikh slaughter practices Volume 13: 10
silage Volume 9: 107 Volume 12: 30, 34
Volume 14: 150
silos Volume 13: 103
Simcock, Mr Volume 6: 911–912
Simmentals Volume 12: 22
Volume 15: 32, 67
Simmons, Mr Alick, introduces new monitoring system Volume 5: 284
Simmons, Mr Alick, response to report Volume 5: 299
Simmons, Mr Alick, summmary of February visits Volume 5: 292
Simmons, Ms Veronica Volume 3: 37
Simpson, Dr Volume 7: 321
Simpson, Professor David Volume 9: 122
Sinclair, Mr L Volume 9: 182, 183
sinew Volume 13: 52
Singh, Dr Volume 7: 247, 248, 249, 277
diple common source Volume 3: 92
Single European Act, 1987 Volume 10: 52
Volume 14: 2
Single European Market Volume 1: 134
Single Market Volume 6: 104, 267, 454, 455, 456, 467, 471, 473, 477, 477–479, 489,
Volume 14: 30, 39, 118
Single Market Fresh Meat Directive Volume 6: 482
single photon emission computed tomography Volume 2: 142
single point source Volume 2: 126, Volume 3: 78
Single Standard Volume 6: 472
single strain source Volume 3: 79
single use sterile devices Volume 7: 117
sip gene Volume 2: 42, 104, 115, 187
Sir Robin Butler Volume 6: 481
sires Volume 10: 67
site licences Volume 14: 173
sizewell b nuclear power station Volume 15: 132
skeletal muscle Volume 6: 125
skelmersdale, lord Volume 9: 139, 146, Volume 15: 4
SKF Volume 7: 100, 175, 176
skimmed milk powder Volume 12: 6
skin Volume 6: 785, Volume 13: 52, 60
skin creams Volume 7: 241
skin see also topical medicinal products
slater, mr keith Volume 11: 58, 60, 81, 89, 92, 93, Volume 11: 50
skull, definition of Volume 13: 44
skull, in gelatine manufacture Volume 7: 184
skulls Volume 5: 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341, 375
Volume 6: 280, 281, 287, 293, 570
Volume 7: 275
Volume 11: 156
skulls, rendering Volume 5: 296
Volume 13: 37
slation, mr michael Volume 1: 156
slaughter and compensation Volume 3: 124, 125, Volume 14: 7, 13
slaughter and compensation order Volume 14: 7
slaughter and compensation policy, annual costs Volume 3: 140, 141
slaughter and compensation policy, compensation level Volume 3: 140, 141
slaughter and compensation policy, funding Volume 3: 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 152, 155, 161, 163
slaughter and compensation policy, introduction Volume 3: 131–164
slaughter and compensation policy, recommendation Volume 3: 80, 81
slaughter and compensation policy, sheep Volume 2: 124
slaughter and compensation scheme Volume 5: 1, Volume 6: 5
slaughter and compensation scheme, cattle slaughtered and compensation paid 1988–96 Volume 6: 76
slaughter and compensation scheme, funding Volume 6: 6, 7, 52
slaughter and compensation, discussed Volume 3: 124
slaughter and destruction scheme Volume 6: 99
slaughter and incineration policy Volume 4: 5, 11, 32
slaughter and post-mortem Volume 3: 5
slaughter by-products Volume 10: 47
slaughter for human consumption, culled ewes Volume 4: 71
slaughter hall Volume 13: 7, 20
slaughter notices Volume 6: 11
slaughter of infected animals Volume 4: 11, 21
Volume 14: 10
slaughter of undiagnosed cows Volume 3: 12
slaughter on individual red meat species Volume 15: 134
slaughter policy Volume 6: 726, 727
slaughter policy, costs Volume 6: 730
slaughter practices Volume 4: 59
slaughter scheme Volume 6: 734, 742, 743
slaughter, before symptoms developed Volume 3: 13, 95
slaughter, brain-penetrative stunning Volume 4: 23, 27, 28
slaughter, health and safety aspects Volume 4: 20
slaughter, herds/flocks Volume 14: 10
slaughter, of affected cattle Volume 3: 31, 126, 127, 136, 137, 138, 141, 174
slaughter, prior to compulsory notification Volume 3: 57
slaughtered carcasses see also carcasses of infected cattle
slaughtered carcasses, rendered Volume 3: 68
slaughtered cattle Volume 3: 10 Volume 4: 77
slaughtered cattle, waste Volume 14: 157
slaughtered pigs gut Volume 5: 200
slaughtered sheep, rendered Volume 3: 76
slaughterhouse deregulatory pressures Volume 6: 471–475
slaughterhouse operations, contamination through Volume 11: 74
slaughterhouse operators Volume 11: 107, 181
slaughterhouse practices, SEAC advice on Volume 11: 220
slaughterhouse standards, harmonisation Volume 14: 30
slaughterhouse workers, CJD Volume 6: 642, 688
slaughterhouse workers, scrapie not transmitted to Volume 7: 60
slaughterhouse, infrastructure and conditions Volume 14: 23
slaughterhouse, licences Volume 14: 21
slaughterhouse, unifit meat sterilisation Volume 14: 40
slaughterhouse, waste Volume 14: 156
Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations 1977 Volume 5: 441, 442, Volume 6: 413,
Volume 13: 4, 20, 21, 23, Volume 14: 16, 23, 26, 97
Slaughterhouses Act (NI) 1953 Volume 9: 113
Volume 14: 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 75, 76, 92
slaughterhouses, admission to Volume 5: 441, 442 Volume 14: 23
slaughterhouses, bovine ingredients as by-product of Volume 7: 106
slaughterhouses, compliance with Regulations Volume 1: 91
slaughterhouses, construction layout and equipment Volume 14: 19
slaughterhouses, controls Volume 14: 90
slaughterhouses, cradle to grave monitoring Volume 5: 285
slaughterhouses, cross-contamination Volume 7: 145 Volume 14: 25
slaughterhouses, decontamination Volume 5: 449
slaughterhouses, deficiencies in handling SBO Volume 5: 258
slaughterhouses, derogated Volume 6: 454, 456, 467, 470, 478, 491
slaughterhouses, derogation periods Volume 14: 30
slaughterhouses, diseased animals Volume 5: 441, 442
slaughterhouses, domestic Volume 13: 6, 17
slaughterhouses, drainage waste Volume 1: 238
slaughterhouses, EC approved Volume 13: 8
slaughterhouses, enforcement of Regulations in Volume 5: 299, 395–405
slaughterhouses, export Volume 5: 443
slaughterhouses, export-approved Volume 13: 6, 11, 17, 19, 35
slaughterhouses, failure to stain SBO in Volume 5: 333
slaughterhouses, freezing Volume 5: 457
slaughterhouses, full-throughput Volume 5: 237
slaughterhouses, harmonisation of standards Volume 14: 39
slaughterhouses, harvesting of head meat Volume 13: 34
slaughterhouses, health hazards Volume 5: 448
slaughterhouses, hygiene Volume 6: 260–268, 559–568 Volume 14: 3
slaughterhouses, impact of BSE Volume 10: 30, 34
slaughterhouses, inspection of Volume 5: 249
Volume 6: 648
slaughterhouses, lairage Volume 5: 441
slaughterhouses, licensing Volume 5: 441
slaughterhouses, local authority enforcement in Volume 5: 245
slaughterhouses, low-throughput Volume 5: 237
slaughterhouses, MAFF right of access to Volume 5: 253
slaughterhouses, management Volume 14: 19
slaughterhouses, Meat and Livestock Commission role Volume 14: 36
slaughterhouses, meat freezing Volume 14: 54
slaughterhouses, meat inspection Volume 5: 443
slaughterhouses, meat sterilisation Volume 5: 443, 453, Volume 14: 41
slaughterhouses, monitoring in Volume 1: 119
Volume 5: 256–260, 432–433
slaughterhouses, non-compliance with SBO Order Volume 5: 260
slaughterhouses, number of Volume 13: 4, 5
slaughterhouses, offences under Food Act
slaughterhouses, operation of Volume 13: 6
slaughterhouses, ownership of Volume 13: 6
slaughterhouses, personnel Volume 14: 46
slaughterhouses, practices Volume 1: 16, 25, 123–125, 135, 146, 149, 216–217, 241
slaughterhouses, privatisation Volume 10: 44
slaughterhouses, products Volume 1: 205
Volume 6: 931
slaughterhouses, regulation Volume 14: 16, 17
slaughterhouses, removal from Volume 5: 454
slaughterhouses, removal of brains Volume 13: 43
slaughterhouses, removal of SBO from
Volume 5: 251
slaughterhouses, removal of unfit meat
Volume 5: 444
slaughterhouses, restrictions on removal
Volume 14: 51
slaughterhouses, sample collection from
Volume 5: 236
slaughterhouses, SBO controls Volume 5: 122, 128, 132
slaughterhouses, SBO handling Volume 1: 74–80, 82–83, 85–90
slaughterhouses, separation and staining
Volume 5: 128
slaughterhouses, separation of SBO in
Volume 5: 382–405
slaughterhouses, staff training Volume 13: 8
slaughterhouses, staff turnover Volume 13: 8
slaughterhouses, statutory controls Volume 13: 4
slaughterhouses, sterilisation Volume 14: 50
slaughterhouses, summaries of returns
Volume 5: 255
slaughterhouses, surpluses Volume 5: 449
slaughterhouses, SVS inspections Volume 5: 236, 300
slaughterhouses, throughput Volume 13: 4
slaughterhouses, unannounced visits to
Volume 5: 260–262, 307
slaughterhouses, Veterinary Field Service
instructions Volume 5: 480, 481
slaughterhouses, waste disposal Volume 5: 166, 448, 449
slaughterhouses, waste, safety as fertiliser
Volume 11: 29
slaughterhouses, weight checks Volume 5: 293
slaughtering industry Volume 4: 38, Volume 5: 91, Volume 14: 90
slaughtering of cattle Volume 11: 93
slaughtering process Volume 5: 185,
Volume 14: 16
slaughtering, conditions Volume 14: 16
slaughtering, methods Volume 14: 18
slaughtering, practices Volume 14: 26
slaughtermen Volume 1: 100, 199
Volume 4: 32, 34, 53, 77, 80 Volume 6: 795
Volume 7: 292 Volume 8: 12, 26, 45, 50
Volume 11: 23
slides, O.P. Volume 3: 34, 35
Slinger, Mr J Volume 13: 52, 56
Sloggem, Mr John Volume 1: 170
Volume 3: 121, 147 Volume 4: 57
Sloggem, Mr John, CSM/BSC discussion of
paper Volume 7: 79–80
Slovakia Volume 1: 100, Volume 8: 26
slow unconventional viruses Volume 2: 32
slow virus diseases Volume 3: 42, 43
slow virus diseases, pathogenesis Volume 2: 166
slow virus syndrome Volume 7: 53, 54, 56, 79, 80
slow viruses, research Volume 2: 170
sludge Volume 6: 925, 936, Volume 14: 154, 170
Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations 1989
Volume 14: 170
sludge producers Volume 14: 170
small firms Volume 15: 62, 64
small firms, regulatory impact Volume 15: 63
small intestine, calves Volume 1: 18
smallholdings Volume 9: 49
smallpox Volume 6: 813
smells Volume 14: 98, 161, 185, 186, 188
SMHA Volume 5: 236 Volume 6: 256, 257
SMHIs Volume 6: 561, 593, 594
Smith, Dr Volume 6: 787, 789, 792
Smith, Dr D M Volume 6: 835
Smith, Dr E Volume 6: 708
Smith, Dr J Volume 6: 837
Volume 11: 5
Smith, J W Volume 6: 909
Smith, John Martyn Volume 6: 298, 669, 702
Smith, Mr Volume 7: 305
Smith, Mr Ian Volume 13: 104
Smith, Mrs Barbara Volume 5: 546
Volume 6: 34
Smith, Mr Peter Volume 3: 68, 70, 71, 87
Smith, Professor H Volume 11: 282
Smith, Professor Peter Volume 1: 155, 159
Volume 2: 132 Volume 6: 537, 659, 672, 678, 684, 687, 704, 709, 711, 717, 734, 735, 737
Volume 8: 21, 27, 36, 39, 44, 50
Volume 11: 42, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190
Smith, Sir Joseph Volume 2: 164
Volume 8: 18, 19, 20, 22, 23 Volume 9: 36
Volume 11: 281, 282 Volume 15: 28
Smith Kline Beecham Volume 1: 28,
Volume 7: 2, 171
SMO see Senior Medical Officer
smoke control Volume 14: 152
smoke nuisance Volume 14: 147, 152, 161, 162
smoked meats Volume 13: 113
smuggling Volume 9: 152, 154
SOAEFD Volume 6: 480, 918
Soames, Hon Nicholas Volume 1: 62, 63
Volume 5: 46, 50, 51, 55, 64, 65, 68, 70, 286, 287, 291, 292, 297, 319
Volume 6: 61, 453, 458, 471, 472, 478, 482, 504, 506, 514, 526, 528, 537, 880
Soave, Ms Julia Volume 6: 787, 792, 793, 795
Social Questions Working Group Volume 6: 822, 823
social security payments Volume 10: 7
social services Volume 2: 176 Volume 8: 100, 115
Society for Microbial Technology Volume 11: 269
sodium Volume 14: 110
sodium dichloroisocyanurate Volume 11: 24
sodium hydroxide disinfection Volume 7: 173
sodium hypochlorite Volume 11: 24
solid waste Volume 14: 148, 164, 171, 190
Solid Waste Management Licensing
Regulations 1994 Volume 6: 925
solid waste, disposal and pollution Volume 14: 169–183
solvent extraction Volume 1: 26, Volume 2: 86, 203, Volume 3: 65, 68, 76, 77, 78,
Volume 6: 924, Volume 9: 51, 110,
Volume 13: 72, 76, 78, 90, 94
solvent extraction of tallow Volume 1: 37
Volume 4: 75
solvent extraction plants, Static Pot Volume 13: 91
solvent extraction, elimination of Volume 11: 208
solvent extraction, rendering Volume 2: 72, 73, 76, 85
solvent processing Volume 5: 443, 452
somatic cells Volume 2: 11, 86, 87, Volume 8: 1
somatic mutation Volume 2: 11
Somerfield Volume 5: 171
Somerfield supermarkets Volume 6: 500
Volume 13: 51, 57
Somerset Volume 3: 40, 135, Volume 6: 908–909
Somerville, Julia Volume 6: 357
Soul, Mr Peter Volume 1: 144 Volume 5: 245, 328, 348, 349, 350, 352, 359, 364, 369
Volume 7: 319
source materials in medicinal products Volume 4: 32
source of BSE Volume 4: 15, 16, 24, 30, 46, 57, 75
sources of beef Volume 12: 14
South Africa Volume 3: 183, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 10: 61, 67
South Australia, Department of Agriculture
Volume 3: 166
South East England Volume 3: 69
Volume 6: 907 Volume 12: 15
South Korea Volume 3: 183
South Wales Volume 3: 64
South West England Volume 1: 220 Volume 3: 21, 64, 69, 137
Volume 6: 560, 905–906, 907–908, 916
Southern England Volume 3: 36, 39, 43,
Volume 6: 906
Southern England, BSE epidemic Volume 2: 77
Southern Water Authority Volume 6: 925,
Volume 14: 164
Southwark Volume 15: 114, Volume 16: 116
Southwood Volume 6: 114
Southwood calls for monitoring of BSE risk in veterinarians Volume 3: 176
Southwood Committee Volume 5: 555,
Volume 11: 180
Southwood Report Volume 1: 14, 17, 53, 54,
58, 69, 106–109, 174, 176–180, 198, 205, 215,
233, 234, 238–239, 248, 254, 256, 281
Volume 2: 122, 188, 206 Volume 3: 167, 176,
178, 179 Volume 5: 17, 573 Volume 6: 38,
77, 78, 79, 81–112, 117, 120, 123, 128, 131,
135, 138, 142, 143, 154, 181, 242, 352, 371,
375, 400, 684, 785, 792, 826, 827, 833, 893
Volume 7: 4, 75, 92, 97, 100, 102, 105, 107,
112, 113, 117, 148, 193, 194, 199, 205, 248,
250, 281 Volume 9: 22, 30, 36, 40, 62, 70, 88,
89, 91, 171 Volume 11: 1, 8, 18, 39, 54, 81, 97,
109, 110, 211, 213, 218, 239, 240, 250, 251
Volume 15: 3, 14, 38
Southwood Report, as ‘damp squib’ Volume 7:
114, 194
Southwood Report, discusision with Ministers
Volume 7: 109
Southwood Report, human health concerns
Volume 11: 10

383
Southwood Report, message of Volume 7: 119
Southwood Report, research identified in Volume 11: 9
Southwood Report, views on Volume 11: 10
Volume 15: 35, 37, 38, 40
Southwood Working Party on Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Volume 8: 3, 8, 9, 10
Southwood Working Party, consideration of guidelines Volume 7: 98
Southwood Working Party, consideration of tallow Volume 11: 136
Southwood Working Party, discussion of biological products Volume 7: 224
Southwood Working Party, first meeting Volume 11: 3
Southwood Working Party, maternal transmission Volume 11: 75
Southwood Working Party, risk assessment Volume 7: 194
Volume 11: 3, 4, 5, 7, 26, 27, 38, 138
Volume 13: 46, 47
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, first meeting, questions and answers Volume 4: 71
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, second meeting Volume 4: 13, 14, 15, 17
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, second meeting, subsequent action Volume 4: 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, third meeting Volume 4: 24
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, third meeting, subsequent events Volume 4: 25, 26, 27, 28
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, after second meeting, ruminant feed ban Volume 4: 20
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, agreed text of Report Volume 4: 29
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, conclusions Volume 4: 67
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, correspondence Volume 4: 43, 47, 54, 55, 67 Volume 7: 95
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, discussion at meeting on 14 Feb Volume 4: 52
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, draft Report Volume 4: 30, 34, 38, 39, 40
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, evidence in Phase 2 of the hearings Volume 4: 69
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, general conclusions Volume 4: 36, 37
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, on risks of medicinal products Volume 4: 60, 62
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, on SBO ban Volume 4: 58, 67
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, oral evidence Volume 4: 60
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, preparation of the Report Volume 4: 38
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, reservations on incidence of BSE Volume 4: 33
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, statement Volume 4: 30, 37, 42
Southwood, Professor Sir Richard, zoonoses Volume 4: 33
Southwood, Sir Richard, letter to CSM Volume 7: 72
Soviet Union Volume 6: 361
soya oil Volume 13: 99
soya protein Volume 14: 145
soyabean Volume 5: 27, Volume 10: 33, 40, 41
Spain Volume 3: 172
Speaker, House of Commons Volume 15: 71 special ‘risk’ groups Volume 4: 80
special advisers Volume 15: 5
Special Committee on Agriculture (SCA) Volume 10: 54
Special Health Authority Volume 7: 25
special waste Volume 14: 149, 150, 152, 179
Special Waste Regulations 1980 **Volume 14:** 165
Special Waste Regulations 1996 **Volume 14:** 179, 180
specialised rendering plants **Volume 6:** 810
specialist **Volume 6:** 282
Specialist Boards **Volume 11:** 27
specialist boning plants **Volume 6:** 281, 282, 283, 288, **Volume 13:** 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 112, 116
specialist cutting plants **Volume 13:** 112
specialist expertise **Volume 3:** 3, **Volume 15:** 1
specialist incinerators **Volume 14:** 189
specialist meat packaging plants **Volume 13:** 112
SpecialPack Limited **Volume 5:** 250, 260
**Volume 13:** 14, 20, 47
species barrier **Volume 2:** 48, 77, 94, 108, 109, 110, 112, 117, 118, 119, 121, 203, 210, 212
**Volume 4:** 47, 48 **Volume 5:** 153
**Volume 6:** 129, 135 **Volume 11:** 10, 61, 67, 162, 165, 170
species barrier effect **Volume 2:** 114
species barrier, abolition **Volume 2:** 130
species barrier, cattle and humans **Volume 2:** 131
species barrier, scrapie crossing **Volume 2:** 76
species barrier, sheep scrapie crossing **Volume 2:** 67
species jumping **Volume 6:** 521, **Volume 11:** 211
species transfer of scrapie to BSE **Volume 4:** 80
species transfer see also transmission across species
specific pathogen free (SPF) herds **Volume 7:** 43
specified bovine material (SBM) **Volume 13:** 24, 44, 45
Specified Bovine Material Order 1996 **Volume 13:** 24, 44
Specified Bovine Offal see SBO
Specified Bovine Order (Northern Ireland) 1995 **Volume 13:** 33
specified offal **Volume 5:** 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 459, **Volume 6:** 423, 443, **Volume 14:** 48, 53, 65, 67, 68, 93
specified offal, definition **Volume 5:** 471
specified offal, freezing **Volume 14:** 54
specified offal, knacker’s yards **Volume 14:** 52
specified offal, removal **Volume 14:** 51
specified offal, staining **Volume 14:** 53, 54, 94
specified offal, sterilisation **Volume 14:** 50, 93
specified risk material **Volume 14:** 183
specified toxic substances **Volume 14:** 186
specimen transmission **Volume 6:** 777
speculation from data available **Volume 3:** 11
Spellman, Mr Ron **Volume 6:** 314, 317, 594
**Volume 13:** 23, 28
Spence, Mr (SVIO) **Volume 3:** 31
Spencer, Ms Shasa **Volume 6:** 596, 597
spending Departments **Volume 15:** 54
sperm **Volume 7:** 44, **Volume 12:** 24, 28
sperm, formation **Volume 2:** 8
Spillers Petfoods **Volume 5:** 153, 154, 156, 219
**Volume 6:** 122, 126, 143 **Volume 10:** 40
**Volume 13:** 61, 117, 119, 120
spinal **Volume 1:** 237
spinal column **Volume 1:** 74 **Volume 6:** 233, 237, 240, 502, 503, 709, 803, 804, 805
**Volume 10:** 34, 36 **Volume 11:** 150, 159
spinal cord **Volume 1:** 89, 91, 108, 110, 114–120, 121–122, 123–126, 136, 137, 144–145, 146, 182, 221, 237, 239, 245, 248, 267,
**Volume 2:** 115, **Volume 3:** 139, **Volume 4:** 42, 50, 53, 56, 57, 72, 73, 76, 77, **Volume 5:** 65, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 174, 177, 214–215, 229, 238, 259, 343, 473, 479, **Volume 6:** 3, 85, 91, 92, 93, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 144, 161, 179, 231, 233, 244, 261, 272, 273, 274, 275, 280, 288, 305, 309, 330, 521, 636, 718, **Volume 7:** 41, 45, 143, 145, 258, 261, 262, 275, 284, 313, 337, **Volume 8:** 67, 74, **Volume 9:** 22, 23, 32, 66, 70, 82, 83, **Volume 10:** 36, **Volume 11:** 31, 40, 60, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 151, 153, 159, 167, 169, 180, 211, 243, 257,
**Volume 13:** 24, 30, 32, 47, 54, 55, 57, 62, 63, 64, 81, 115, 116, 124, **Volume 14:** 36, 37, 74, 85
spinal cord from sheep **Volume 4:** 59
spinal cord homogenates **Volume 2:** 140
spinal cord of calves **Volume 6:** 194–196, 200, 206
spinal cord of cow **Volume 3:** 5, 6
spinal cord tissue **Volume 6:** 131, 300, 335, **Volume 14:** 191
spinal cord, blowing out **Volume 13:** 29
spinal cord, BSE infected tissues **Volume 2:** 130
spinal cord, in animal feed **Volume 5:** 334–340
spinal cord, in gelatine manufacture **Volume 7:** 185
spinal cord, infectivity **Volume 2:** 101, 119
**Volume 3:** 114 **Volume 7:** 181
spinal cord, laser cutting **Volume 13:** 29
spinal cord, prohibition on removal of **Volume 5:** 345, 354
spinal cord, removal **Volume 1:** 25
**Volume 5:** 377 **Volume 6:** 209, 210, 231, 233, 237, 238, 240, 244, 279, 323, 324, 325, 326, 332, 335, 475, 493, 552, 563, 566, 570–573, 593, 595–600, 604, 608, 609, 620, 738, 768 **Volume 11:** 105, 158, 192, 216
**Volume 13:** 14, 15, 16, 28, 33
spinal cord, removal standards **Volume 6:** 313–321
spinal cord, suction devices **Volume 6:** 313–321
spinal cord, use in pet food **Volume 13:** 120, 121
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), advice on safety of beef
Volume 11: 58–75
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), advice on use of bovine eyeballs Volume 11: 126
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), advice on use of bovine-derived tallow
Volume 11: 138–146
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), and the breeding issue
Volume 5: 552–556
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), application of principles of risk analysis
Volume 11: 219
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), BABS
Volume 5: 41, 52
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), BSE knowledge and research
Volume 5: 82
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), chairman Volume 11: 40–41
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), circulation of advice within government Volume 11: 221
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), communication of advice
Volume 11: 68
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), communication of deliberations
Volume 11: 47
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), communication with territories
Volume 11: 48
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), complaints from Dr Dealler
Volume 11: 265
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), conclusions regarding MRM
Volume 11: 106
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), conflicts of interest
Volume 11: 218
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of BABS
Volume 11: 118–125
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of CJD cases
Volume 11: 186
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of Dr Narang’s test
Volume 11: 301
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of Tyrrell proposal A1d
Volume 7: 300
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of use of gelatine
Volume 11: 151–154
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), cross-contamination
Volume 5: 72
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), deliberations and advice
Volume 11: 57
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), discussion of Dr Dealler’s draft paper
Volume 11: 259–261
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), discussion of Professor Lacey’s paper
Volume 11: 252
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), Domestic Cats with Spongiform Encephalopathies
Volume 5: 200
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), eighteenth meeting
Volume 11: 149, 176, 188
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), eighth meeting
Volume 7: 311, Volume 11: 200, 205
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), emergency meetings of
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), establishment of epidemiology subcommittee
Volume 2: 132 Volume 8: 22
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), fees for members
Volume 11: 46, 219
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), fifteenth meeting
Volume 11: 209
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), fifth meeting
Volume 11: 165, 166
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), first meeting
Volume 7: 302, Volume 11: 41, 54, 98, 127
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), form of advice
Volume 11: 220
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), fourteenth meeting
Volume 11: 175, 209,
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), fourth meeting
Volume 7: 307, Volume 11: 47, 55, 64, 92, 127, 215
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), further discussion of gelatine
Volume 11: 157
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), Interim Report on
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), lessons learned from use of Volume 11: 213–222
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), letter to Dr Narang Volume 11: 298
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), manner of seeking advice Volume 11: 40–46, 214, 223
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), openness and transparency Volume 11: 221
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), pigeonholing of papers by DAFS Volume 9: 172
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), reasons for existence of Volume 11: 213
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), recommendation of animal SBO ban Volume 11: 110
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), role in practice Volume 11: 55–57
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), role in relation to policy Volume 11: 215–217
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), role of Volume 11: 51–55
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), second meeting Volume 11: 89
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), secretariat Volume 11: 44, 217, 223
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), seventh meeting Volume 11: 174
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), sixteenth meeting Volume 11: 168, 184
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), sixth meeting Volume 11: 105, 139
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), Territorial Departments attending Volume 11: 43
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), Third Interim Report Volume 11: 209–212
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), third meeting Volume 11: 55, 215
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), thirteenth meeting Volume 11: 176, 182
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twelfth meeting Volume 11: 167, 207
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twentieth meeting Volume 11: 171
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-eighth meeting Volume 11: 161, 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-fifth meeting Volume 11: 158, 171, 177
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-fourth meeting Volume 11: 301
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-first meeting Volume 11: 171
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-third meeting Volume 11: 177
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-sixth meeting Volume 11: 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-seventh meeting Volume 11: 161, 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-ninth meeting Volume 11: 161, 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), third interim report Volume 11: 209–212
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-first meeting Volume 11: 171
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-third meeting Volume 11: 177
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-sixth meeting Volume 11: 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-seventh meeting Volume 11: 161, 176, 191
Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-ninth meeting Volume 11: 161, 176, 191
Committee (SEAC), twenty-second meeting

**Volume 11**: 272

Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-second meeting of

**Volume 11**: 173

Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), twenty-third meeting

**Volume 11**: 190, 272

Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), workload

**Volume 11**: 53

Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC), consideration of head-splitting

**Volume 11**: 101

‘Spongiform Encephalopathy in a Nyala’

**Volume 3**: 41, 45

Spongiform Encephalopathy Research Council (SERC) **Volume 11**: 261

Spongiform Encephalopathy, in zoo animals

**Volume 2**: 81

sponginess, grey matter

**Volume 2**: 139

sporadic cases

**Volume 4**: 75

sporadic CJD

**Volume 2**: 25, **Volume 6**: 705,

**Volume 8**: 1, 16, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 47, 52, 53, 56, 57

Sprang, Dr

**Volume 7**: 173

spread of BSE

**Volume 4**: 2, 13

Spring, Mr Duncan

**Volume 5**: 506

Spurr, Mr B J

**Volume 5**: 173

**Volume 6**: 455, 467, 490

squirrel monkeys

**Volume 4**: 57

Sri Lanka

**Volume 3**: 183, **Volume 10**: 68

SRM

**Volume 14**: 183

SSBP/1 scrapie

**Volume 4**: 73

ss-DNA

**Volume 2**: 34

SSERC see Scottish Scientific Equipment Research Centre

SSPE see subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

St Andrew’s House

**Volume 9**: 58

St James’s Hospital, London

**Volume 3**: 137

St Mary’s Hospital, Paddington

**Volume 2**: 198, 205

**Volume 10**: 10, 13

St Thomas’s Hospital

**Volume 6**: 621

staff numbers, reduction

**Volume 15**: 55

staff, food premises

**Volume 14**: 82

staff, recruitment and retention

**Volume 7**: 23

staff, skilled

**Volume 2**: 217

Staffordshire Moorlands District Council

**Volume 5**: 385, 396

Stagg, Mrs Shirley

**Volume 6**: 12, 85, 134, 136, 137, 140, 148, 149, 167, 785

stained SBO

**Volume 6**: 269, 270, 271, 281, 283

stained skull

**Volume 6**: 281

staining

**Volume 1**: 74, 85, 86, 203, 210,

**Volume 5**: 177, 241, 244, 245, 252, 254, 258, 259, 266, 286, 289, 293, 294, 299, 301, 310, 322, 325, 360, 385, 426–427, 439, 450, 469, 473, 478

**Volume 6**: 422, 424, 570, 854,

**Volume 7**: 142, **Volume 9**: 55, 73,

**Volume 13**: 19, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 42, 62, 74, 116

**Volume 14**: 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 63, 65, 96

Staining and Sterilisation Regulations

**Volume 6**: 342

staining of meat

**Volume 6**: 252, 253, 270

staining offal

**Volume 6**: 213

staining see also Meat (Sterilisation and Staining) Regulations 1982

staining, alleged non-availability of stain

**Volume 5**: 333

staining, at hunt kennels

**Volume 5**: 281

staining, Black PN

**Volume 5**: 311, 328, 329, 342

**Volume 13**: 32

staining, Brillant Black BN

**Volume 13**: 32

staining, exemptions

**Volume 14**: 57

staining, failure to carry out

**Volume 5**: 260, 289, 290, 328–331, 342, 346

staining, infringement of regulations

**Volume 5**: 342

staining, introduction of new stain

**Volume 5**: 302, 311, 317, 326

staining, knacker meat

**Volume 14**: 47

staining, knacker’s yards

**Volume 14**: 52, 53

staining, Patent Blue V

**Volume 5**: 311, 321, 323, 326, 328, 329, 333, 341, 353, 425,

**Volume 13**: 32, 33, 66

staining, SBO

**Volume 1**: 87

**Volume 5**: 109, 126, 476

**Volume 10**: 34, 39

staining, unannounced visits to check on

**Volume 5**: 333–334

staining, unfit meat

**Volume 5**: 450,

**Volume 14**: 21, 93, 94

stamping out policy

**Volume 4**: 72

stand-alone article, for dissemination of information

**Volume 3**: 22

Standard Spending Assessments

**Volume 15**: 82

standards

**Volume 1**: 144

Standing Committee

**Volume 6**: 78

Standing Veterinary Committee (SVC)

**Volume 5**: 126, **Volume 6**: 338, 346,

**Volume 10**: 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 70,

**Volume 11**: 156, 60, 70

Standing Veterinary Committee, EC

**Volume 3**: 86, 167, 173

starch

**Volume 14**: 110, 158

starch extraction, by-products

**Volume 13**: 99

Starcross VIC, Devon

**Volume 1**: 36

**Volume 3**: 29, 30, 60, 64

State Veterinary Investigation Centres see VICS

State Veterinary Service (SVS)

**Volume 1**: 1, 13, 35, 78, 82, 95–96, 135, 136, 144–145, 231, 243, 246

**Volume 2**: 156, 175, 179, 191, 215,

**Volume 3**: 3, 4, 13, 21, 33, 34, 58, 74, 103, 120, 251, 253

**Volume 5**: 2, 5, 9, 20, 26, 27, 82,
State Veterinary Service (SVS), duties of Ministers Volume 5: 278
State Veterinary Service (SVS), Wales Volume 5: 24
State Veterinary Service (SVS),第一轮 Volume 5: 265
State Veterinary Service (SVS), effectiveness of visits Volume 5: 265
State Veterinary Service (SVS), export-approved slaughterhouses Volume 5: 26
State Veterinary Service (SVS), first submission Volume 5: 34
State Veterinary Service (SVS), further surveillance results Volume 5: 365–370
State Veterinary Service (SVS), headquarters Volume 5: 28
State Veterinary Service (SVS), inspections Volume 5: 236
State Veterinary Service (SVS), inspectors Volume 6: 455, 458
State Veterinary Service (SVS), Instruction Manual Volume 6: 256
State Veterinary Service (SVS), lack of statutory role Volume 5: 428
State Veterinary Service (SVS), meeting 10th November 1987 Volume 3: 41
State Veterinary Service (SVS), monitoring programme Volume 5: 273, 274
State Veterinary Service (SVS), monitoring SBO controls Volume 5: 237
State Veterinary Service (SVS), paper (SVS paper) Volume 11: 77, 79, 96
State Veterinary Service (SVS), passive surveillance Volume 3: 4
State Veterinary Service (SVS), programme of visits Volume 5: 267
State Veterinary Service (SVS), reduction in visits to slaughterhouses Volume 5: 262
State Veterinary Service (SVS), responsibilities of Volume 5: 232
State Veterinary Service (SVS), results of visits Volume 5: 342–344
State Veterinary Service (SVS), Scotland Volume 9: 58
State Veterinary Service (SVS), second round of visits Volume 5: 350–351, 356–358
State Veterinary Service (SVS), third round of visits Volume 5: 352
State Veterinary Service (SVS), unannounced visits Volume 5: 292
State Veterinary Service (SVS), undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 53
State Veterinary Service (SVS), visits to knackers Volume 5: 304
State Veterinary Service (SVS), visits to rendering plants Volume 5: 266, 269
State Veterinary Service (SVS), visits to slaughterhouses Volume 5: 300
State Veterinary Service (SVS), visits to slaughterhouses Volume 5: 39
State Veterinary Service (SVS), Wales Volume 5: 24
Statement on Procedures for Additional Comments Volume 1: 279
Statements on Procedures Volume 1: 278
Statements, House of Commons Volume 15: 14
Static Pot solvent extraction plants Volume 13: 91
statistics on infected/affected flocks Volume 4: 71
statute law, amendment Volume 15: 16
statutory animal SBO ban Volume 1: 72–74, 82
statutory controls Volume 11: 97
statutory enforcement, RFB Volume 1: 63
Statutory Instrument prohibiting use of the specified offals in all animal feed (including pet food) Volume 5: 218
Statutory Instruments Volume 15: 13, 19
Statutory Instruments, Animal Health Act Volume 14: 7
Statutory Instruments, Food Act Volume 14: 22
Statutory Instruments, relating to BSE Volume 1: 246
statutory monitoring Volume 1: 255
statutory nuisance provisions Volume 14: 98, 161
statutory powers Volume 1: 267–270, 272
statutory regulation Volume 1: 16
statutory sampling programme Volume 11: 124
statutory services, charges Volume 15: 60
statutory statements Volume 14: 107, 108, 112
STD see Supplies Technology Division
Steadman, Dr Volume 6: 528
steak Volume 6: 345, 624 Volume 13: 114
steam, solvent extraction Volume 3: 77
steaming Volume 5: 452
steaming see also pressure steaming
stearic acid Volume 7: 141, 149
stearyl alcohols Volume 13: 85
Steen, Antony Volume 6: 48
steer beef Volume 6: 771
steers Volume 12: 3
Stelchens, Mr Volume 7: 272
Stent Farm Volume 3: 6, 8
Stent Farm Syndrome Volume 3: 5, 10
Stent, Peter Volume 3: 4, 5
sterilisation of food Volume 3: 131, 138
sterilisation of meat Volume 6: 252, 253, 418
sterilisation procedures Volume 6: 777
sterilisation see also Meat (Sterilisation and Staining) Regulations 1982
sterilisation, canned pet foods Volume 13: 119
sterilisation, knacker’s yards Volume 14: 52, 53
sterilisation, not effective in destroying BSE agent Volume 5: 258
sterilisation, of SBO at slaughterhouses Volume 5: 259
sterilisation, offal Volume 14: 65
sterilisation, slaughterhouses Volume 14: 50
sterilisation, unfit meat Volume 14: 21, 40, 43, 93, 94
sterilised SBO Volume 6: 269, 270, 271, 272, 281, 283
sterilised skull Volume 6: 281
Sterilised Suture Manufacturers Association Volume 6: 189
sterilising products from infected material Volume 4: 13
Stewart, Mr Volume 7: 19
stick deodorants Volume 7: 241
sticking Volume 13: 10
stocking density limits Volume 12: 7
stockmen Volume 1: 199, Volume 6: 25, 29, 789, 790
stockpiling of SBO Volume 5: 273, 274, 278
stocks Volume 1: 176–177, 179–180, 184, 187, 197
Stoker, Sir Michael Volume 11: 4, 5
stomach of cattle Volume 12: 29
stomach, contents Volume 13: 20, 74, 75
stomachs Volume 5: 400, 442, 451
Volume 6: 121, 128, 156, 163, 165, 167, 168, 174, 175, 176, 182, 220, 222, 423
Volume 13: 12, 13, 20, 72
Stoneleigh National Agricultural Showground, correspondence following meeting at Volume 11: 258
Stoneleigh National Agricultural Showground, meeting at Volume 11: 254–257
Stoneleigh National Agricultural Showground, newspaper coverage of meeting Volume 11: 257
storage of animal feedstuff Volume 12: 34
Volume 13: 104
storage of waste Volume 14: 177
storage requirements Volume 14: 135
storage, meat Volume 14: 56
Stord Bartz De-watering Rendering Process Volume 13: 88
Stord Bartz rendering system Volume 3: 69
Volume 4: 75 Volume 13: 87, 90
store Volume 9: 49
store calves Volume 9: 49
store cattle Volume 9: 9, 49, Volume 12: 3
store lambs Volume 9: 49
Stork Duke rendering system Volume 3: 69
Volume 4: 75 Volume 13: 87, 90
Stowe, Sir Kenneth Volume 15: 23, 34
straights Volume 12: 29, 30, 31, 32, Volume 13: 96, 97
strain-typing Volume 2: 15, 16, 81, 206
strain-typing studies Volume 2: 83, 128
strain-typing, mice Volume 2: 204
strain-typing, pathogens Volume 2: 223
strain-typing, scrapie Volume 2: 125
strain-typing, sheep Volume 2: 123
Strang, Frank Volume 4: 5, 6, Volume 6: 581, 707, 721, 751, 763
Strang, Gavin Volume 6: 739
Stranks, Mr Mike Volume 3: 64, 66
Volume 5: 254
Strathclyde Volume 6: 774
Strathclyde region Volume 9: 50
Strathclyde, Lord Volume 5: 217, Volume 9: 180
straw, nutritionally improved Volume 13: 100
straws Volume 12: 24, 25
stunning box Volume 13: 10
stunning hole Volume 6: 283
Sub Volume 5: 492
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) Volume 8: 22, 48
Sub-Acute Spongiform Encephalopathies, Brussels seminar Volume 9: 142
sub-acute spongiform encephalopathy Volume 5: 188
subclinical animals Volume 4: 24, 25, 44, 50, 52, 54, 55, 59, 66, 80, Volume 6: 5
subclinical cases of scrapie, rendered Volume 3: 68
subclinical cattle, infectivity Volume 6: 303
subclinical cows Volume 4: 33
subclinical form Volume 4: 35
subclinical infection Volume 9: 151
subclinical infection in humans Volume 4: 80
subclinical infection of CID Volume 4: 79
subclinical scrapie Volume 4: 51, 53, 71, 72, 79
subclinical sheep Volume 6: 142
subclinically affected cattle Volume 5: 184
subclinically infected cattle Volume 7: 123
Sub-Committee on Biologicals see BSC
subcutaneous injection of scrapie Volume 4: 73
subcutaneous inoculation of scrapie Volume 4: 73
subcutaneous inoculation of TME agent Volume 4: 73
submission of cases Volume 3: 12, 41
submission rate Volume 3: 44
submission, draft Volume 4: 62
submissions Volume 4: 58
submissions from private practices Volume 3: 12
submissions, Ministerial Volume 3: 11, 72, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 133, 138, 140, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 177, Volume 6: 7, 9, 27, 29, 60, 61, 77, 126, 128, 129, 163, 165, 192, 197, 205, 206, 217, 227, 468, 489, 764
submissions, Ministerial, 6 May 1988 Volume 3: 71, 80, 81, 135, 136, 169
submissions, Ministerial, first submission Volume 3: 33, 34
subordinate legislation Volume 1: 29, Volume 15: 72
subsidies, beef production Volume 10: 25
substitute products, for beef Volume 10: 23
Sub-Strategy Study Volume 5: 491, 492, 498, 504, 509
suckler beef Volume 12: 14, 22
suckler calves Volume 12: 3, 33
Suckler Cow Premium (SCP) Volume 12: 7, 8, 12
suckler cows Volume 12: 3, 22, 33, 34
suckler herds Volume 7: 43, Volume 12: 13, 14
sucklers Volume 10: 59
suction of the brain Volume 6: 281
Sue Payne Volume 6: 298
suet Volume 13: 73
Suffolk sheep Volume 2: 42, 83
sugar beet Volume 3: 130, 154, 155
sugar beet pulp Volume 12: 31
Sugden, Mr F G Volume 5: 447, Volume 6: 419 Volume 14: 45
Suich, Mr John Volume 1: 43 Volume 3: 33, 34, 39, 40, 45, 56, 82, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 136, 150, 166, 173 Volume 4: 38
Volume 5: 562 Volume 6: 87, 905–906
Volume 11: 7
Suich, Robert Volume 6: 80
Sullivan, Mr E W Volume 3: 111
Volume 9: 116, 126, 133, 135, 146, 148, 149
sulphur dioxide Volume 14: 188
summaries of returns Volume 5: 255, 257, 263, 266, 270, 274, 278, 281, 283, 409
summaries of returns, lack of information on handling of SBO Volume 5: 280
‘Summary of Decisions made on Dissemination of Information’ Volume 3: 20
‘Summary of Discussions’ Volume 3: 21
Summary of Present Knowledge and Research Volume 11: 125
Summary of Report Volume 4: 39, 50
Sun Volume 1: 129 Volume 6: 359, 362
Sunday Telegraph Volume 3: 39, Volume 6: 626
Sunday Times Volume 6: 305, 360, 361, 622, 625
sunflower oil Volume 13: 99
sunflower seed Volume 12: 31
Superintendent Meat Hygiene Adviser see SMHA
Superintending VIOs Volume 3: 23, 40
supermarket butchers Volume 13: 112, 113
supermarkets Volume 1: 69, 160, 164
Volume 5: 169, 171, 179, 180, 182
Volume 6: 68, 96, 97, 317, 500, 728, 742, 743, 769, 770, 772 Volume 10: 27, 37
superoovulation Volume 2: 87, Volume 12: 24
superoxide dismutase enzyme Volume 2: 39
suppliers Volume 14: 194
Supplies Technology Division (STD) Volume 7: 8, 13, 30, 105, 115, 116, 117, 206
Supplies Technology Division (STD), comments of Tyrrell Report Volume 7: 232
Supplies Technology Division (STD), responsibility for follow-up of guidelines Volume 7: 135
Supply Day debates Volume 15: 70
support prices Volume 10: 29
suppression of information Volume 6: 400
surface contact Volume 4: 77
surface drainage Volume 6: 924
surgeons Volume 6: 817, 841, 844
surgical catgut see catgut
surgical devices Volume 1: 4
surgical implantations Volume 4: 32
surgical instruments Volume 6: 777, 814
surgical instruments, CJD transmission Volume 10: 10
surgical instruments, contamination Volume 2: 66
surgical instruments, sterilisation Volume 1: 11
surgical ligatures Volume 7: 8, Volume 14: 129
surgical materials Volume 7: 141, 149
Surgical Materials Order SI 1971 No. 1276 Volume 7: 242
surplus production Volume 12: 6
surrogate Volume 2: 100
surrogate cows Volume 12: 24
surrogate dams Volume 2: 100, Volume 5: 568
surrogate dams, embryo transfer study
Volume 2: 97
surveillance Volume 3: 21, 49, Volume 11: 56
surveillance for CJD Volume 4: 80
Surveillance Group on Disease and Infections of
Animals Volume 2: 223, Volume 3: 13
surveillance of animal diseases Volume 3: 13,
30, 120, 170
surveillance of any non-notifiable disease
Volume 3: 13
surveillance of BSE Volume 3: 12, 13, 25
surveillance recommendation Volume 4: 35
surveillance system for identification of new
diseases Volume 3: 3
surveillance system, passive Volume 3: 4, 12,
13, 49, 53
susceptibility factors Volume 8: 78
suspect cattle Volume 6: 782, 796, 800
Suspected Adverse Reactions Scheme (SARS)
Volume 7: 17, 30 Volume 14: 135
suspected cases see cases, suspected
Suspected Vertical Transmission of BSE
Volume 11: 263
Sussex, Pitsham Farm Volume 3: 4
Sutton, Dr Volume 7: 116
sutures Volume 1: 115, 166, 173, 184, 187, 189,
Volume 2: 120 Volume 6: 208 Volume 7: 8,
31, 72, 141, 143, 197, 323 Volume 9: 73
Volume 13: 20, 30 Volume 14: 129
sutures, absorbable Volume 7: 202
sutures, from French sources Volume 7: 182
sutures, production of Volume 7: 145
SVC see Standing Veterinary Committee
SVO (HQ), VI Section, Tolworth Volume 3: 23
SVO (Protein Processing) Volume 5: 481, 482
SVO (Red Meat) Volume 6: 256
SVO Meat Hygiene Veterinary Section
Volume 6: 493
SVO Volume 1: 208 Volume 5: 248
Volume 11: 50, 99, 131, 142 Volume 13: 36
SVO see State Veterinary Officer
SVOs Volume 6: 251, 467, 855
SVS see State Veterinary Service
swabbing surfaces Volume 6: 806, 808
Swann, Mrs K J Volume 6: 214
Swann, William Volume 5: 400, 402
Volume 13: 16, 19, 37
Sweasey, Dennis Volume 4: 11 Volume 6: 776,
781, 817, 837, 838, 839
Sweden Volume 3: 183, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 10: 61, 67
Sweden, rendering process Volume 13: 93
swedes Volume 6: 109, 120, 345
Volume 11: 180
swill Volume 14: 98, 154
swill. See pigs swill
swill-boiling premises Volume 14: 156
swine erysipelas disease Volume 14: 98
swine fever Volume 3: 140, Volume 9: 117,
Volume 14: 6, 7, 8, 10, 98, 101, 154
swine vesicular disease Volume 9: 123,
Volume 14: 14, 99, 101, 154
Swinson, Dr Christine Volume 6: 348
Switzerland Volume 1: 42, Volume 2: 140,
147, Volume 3: 56, 180, 183, 186, Volume 7:
255, 261, 262, 265
Switzerland, BSE in Volume 2: 121 Volume 7:
133, 173, 183
Switzerland, rendering process Volume 13: 93
Sydney Volume 3: 166
Symington, Mr J Volume 9: 81, 82
Symons, M Volume 6: 795
symptoms Volume 3: 9, 10, 14, 23, 31, 40, 138,
Volume 6: 18, 802, Volume 8: 66, 82
symptoms, cattle slaughtered before symptoms
developed Volume 3: 95
symptoms, clinical signs Volume 3: 19
symptoms, Cow 36 Volume 3: 12
symptoms, nyala Volume 3: 16
symptoms, undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 12
synthetic pyrethroids Volume 2: 70
Volume 3: 60
Syria Volume 10: 64
syringes Volume 6: 796
syringes, disposable Volume 7: 104, 108, 118,
182
T
Tabaqchali, Professor S Volume 6: 837
tables, coatings Volume 1: 27
tail Volume 7: 312, 335, Volume 13: 73
tail, pulling Volume 13: 12
tailmeat Volume 6: 118
Tait, Mr Volume 6: 121
Taiwan Volume 3: 183
tallow Volume 1: 4, 26, 28, 61, 74, 76, 115,
211–212, 238, Volume 2: 72, 73, Volume 3:
62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 130,
Volume 4: 75, Volume 5: 23, 27, 51, 53, 139,
149, 162, 223, 247, 263, 264, 265, 286, 308,
322, 343, 347, 376, 377, 443, 452, Volume 6:
165, 183, 224, 494, 495, 577, 729, 917–918,
922, 935, Volume 7: 5, 133, 160, 190, 210,
241, 250, 253, 265, 267, 268, 272, 275, 276,
279, 284, 286, 302, 308, 309, 323, Volume 9:
10, 51, Volume 10: 37, 39, 47, 50, 52,
Volume 11: 153, 216, 261, Volume 13: 1, 3,
67, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86,
88, 91, Volume 14: 40, 49, 90, 104, 177, 185,
188
tallow, as fat supplement Volume 13: 100
tallow, chemical fractionation Volume 5: 310
tallow, colour Volume 13: 72
tallow, consideration by Southwood Working
Party Volume 11: 136
tallow, decision to exclude from ruminant feed ban Volume 11: 134
tallow, derivatives Volume 13: 85
tallow, extension of SBO ban to Volume 5: 304
tallow, feed grade Volume 11: 141
tallow, grades of Volume 11: 133, 140
Volume 13: 100
tallow, in human food chain Volume 11: 144
tallow, inclusion in animal feed after animal SBO ban Volume 11: 139
tallow, inclusion in animal SBO ban Volume 11: 146–150
tallow, inclusion in human SBO ban Volume 11: 137
tallow, infectivity Volume 13: 85
tallow, non-SBO Volume 5: 291
tallow, potential to transmit BSE Volume 11: 133
tallow, production process Volume 11: 133, 143
tallow, protein in Volume 5: 268
tallow, ruminant feed Volume 5: 50
tallow, safety of Volume 11: 133–150
tallow, uses of Volume 5: 267, 269,
Volume 11: 133, 142
tankage Volume 7: 302
Tanner, Mr Volume 11: 147
tanneries Volume 13: 60, 73
tanners Volume 4: 77, Volume 6: 780,
Volume 7: 292, 301, Volume 10: 39, 42,
Volume 13: 12
tannery waste Volume 14: 158
tanning industry Volume 2: 89
tapioca Volume 3: 60
Taronga Zoo Volume 3: 166
task force Volume 11: 193
Task Force, rendering industry Volume 3: 66,
68, 69
tattoos Volume 12: 15
tau protein Volume 2: 142
Taunton Volume 6: 908
Taunton Animal Health Office Volume 11: 309
taxation revenue, loss of Volume 10: 7
Taylor, A J Volume 6: 816, 835, 838
Taylor, David Volume 1: 118
Taylor, Dr David Volume 1: 170, 183, 186,
Volume 2: 85, 92, Volume 4: 57, Volume 5: 150,
Volume 6: 173, 258, 321, 468, 473, 516,
816, 838, 854, 872, 903, 914, 921, 923,
Volume 7: 53, 54, 55, 56, 78, 79, 136, 167,
176, 184, 200, 204, 213, Volume 11: 136, 137,
148, 149, 150
Taylor, F Volume 6: 306, 307, 308, 309, 322,
323, 340, Volume 11: 104
Taylor, Mr Kevin Volume 1: 39–40, 59, 63, 81,
83, 102, 119, Volume 3: 11, 58, 82, 88, 91, 92,
television documentaries Volume 6: 526–527
television programmes, SBO ban Volume 10: 29
Tellams Volume 14: 189
temperature, rendering Volume 13: 86, 87, 89
tendons Volume 7: 117, 335
terminal heat treatment Volume 3: 76
terminal stages of BSE Volume 4: 36
Terms of Reference Volume 1: 262, 280, Volume 4: 1, 2, 37, 41
Territorial Departments, access to expert advice Volume 9: 168
Territorial Departments, attendance at SEAC Volume 11: 43
Territorial Departments, communication on BSE within Volume 9: 166
Territorial Departments, nature of communication from Whitehall Volume 9: 165
Territorial Departments, policy decisions Volume 9: 162
Territorial Departments, responsibilities Volume 9: 161
Territorial Departments, SEAC communications with Volume 11: 48
Territorial Departments, see also Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Territorial Departments, timing of communication from Whitehall Volume 9: 164
Territorial Departments, working relations with Whitehall Volume 9: 163
territorial Ministers Volume 9: 3
territorial responsibilities Volume 9: 3
testicles Volume 6: 121, 125, 128, 521.
Volume 11: 211, Volume 13: 52
testing, voluntary Volume 5: 72, 86, 101
tests Volume 8: 87
tests, non-invasive Volume 8: 115
tetanus vaccine Volume 7: 101, 169
Texas University Center for Animal Genetics Volume 2: 105
Thailand Volume 3: 183, Volume 10: 68
thalamic gliosis Volume 8: 66
thalamus Volume 8: 90
thalamus of Cow 142 Volume 3: 5
Thatcher, Baroness (Margaret) Volume 1: 70, 103, 109, 113, Volume 5: 184–185, 221–222, Volume 6: 50, 51, 84, 89, 90, 93, 155, 361
The Biologist Volume 6: 868
The Bovine Offal (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995 Volume 6: 508
The Collection and Disposal of Waste Regulations 1988 Volume 14: 169
The Food Safety (NI) Order 1991 Volume 6: 268
The Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1981 Volume 6: 254
The Meat Inspection Regulations 1987 Volume 6: 253
The Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in England Volume 6: 254
theatre procedures Volume 6: 777
thermal hydrolysis Volume 11: 149
third countries Volume 6: 255, 468
Third Framework Programme Volume 10: 14
30 month scheme Volume 6: 760, 769, 770, 771, 772
Thomas, J Ungoed Volume 6: 852–853
Thomas, Malcolm Volume 6: 13
Thomas, Mr (Private Secretary to Mr Horam) Volume 6: 671
Thomas, Professor Philip Volume 2: 132
Thompson, Dr C Volume 6: 836
Thompson, Donald Volume 1: 43, 45, 110, Volume 2: 183, 190, 214, Volume 3: 24, 26, 33, 36, 37, 38, 70, 81, 84, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 158, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 177, Volume 4: 20, 21, 38, Volume 5: 155, 156, 163, 538, 566, Volume 6: 7, 9, 12, 36, 38, 79, 80, 83, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 123, 126, 135, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150, 154, 163, 164, 173, 175, 188, 222, 785, 905,
Thores, Dr Volume 6: 856, Volume 9: 79
Thornton, Dr Denise Volume 7: 20, 41
Thornton, Dr W Volume 6: 837
Thornton’s Meat Hygiene Volume 6: 466
three-tier mixer Volume 13: 104
thymine Volume 2: 3
thymus nasal Volume 4: 72
thymus, calves Volume 1: 18
thymus, in baby foods Volume 15: 38
thymus, removal Volume 13: 16, 30
thymus, use in pet food Volume 13: 118, 121
thyroid gland Volume 7: 47, 313
thyroid ocerus Volume 6: 125
tiger Volume 2: 81
time temperature processes Volume 4: 74
Timms, Ms Kate Volume 6: 710, 716, 717, 752
tissue blot, ante-mortem test Volume 2: 141
tissue donations Volume 6: 777
tissue from BSE suspects Volume 4: 22
tissue grafts Volume 6: 830
tissue infectivity Volume 2: 211, Volume 4: 54, 59, 78
tissue infectivity studies Volume 2: 117, 193, 194, 215
tissue sections Volume 3: 166
tissue, infective Volume 6: 233
tissue, lympho-reticular see lympho-reticular tissue
tissue, products derived from Volume 7: 69
tissues Volume 4: 32, 57, 77, Volume 6: 107, 125, 777
tissues, from scrapie-infected sheep Volume 4: 72
tissues, brain Volume 4: 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 50, 52
tissues, containing BSE agent Volume 3: 125
tissues, heat-treated Volume 3: 124
tissues, in subclinically infective animals Volume 4: 59
tissues, infective, asymptomatic victims Volume 4: 67
tissues, infective, in food Volume 4: 33, 42
tissues, infective, scrapie in thymus Volume 4: 50
tissues, infectivity in different tissues Volume 4: 16, 50, 53, 59
tissues, lymphoid Volume 4: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 50, 52, 61
tissues, nervous Volume 4: 22, 23, 27, 32, 55
tissues, placenta Volume 4: 16, 19
tissues, spleen Volume 4: 25, 32
titration Volume 2: 18, 117
titre of agent Volume 4: 54, 56, 57
titre of CJD Volume 4: 79
titre of scrapie agent Volume 4: 73, 74
titre of tissues Volume 4: 53
TME Volume 2: 20, 23, 33, 46, 80, 95, 99, 106
Volume 3: 26, Volume 11: 23, 60, 73, 91
Volume 4: 15, 30, 48, 57, 73, Volume 6: 120, 200, Volume 8: 4
TME, inoculation routes Volume 2: 110
TME, oral transmission Volume 2: 114
TME, strains Volume 2: 115
Toal, Mr Pat Volume 6: 353, Volume 9: 108, 114, 115, 124, 137, 140, 144, 179, 184
Todd, J Volume 3: 30
toiletries see cosmetics
tolerability of risk Volume 15: 132
Tolworth Volume 3: 3, 15, 16, 23, 24, 41, 54, 61, 70, 82, 91, 120, 144, Volume 6: 31,
Volume 9: 16, 64, Volume 15: 88, 100,
Volume 16: 90, 102
Tomlinson, Mr Volume 6: 860
Tomlinson, Professor Sir Bernard Volume 1: 149, Volume 6: 623–625, 628, 637,
Volume 9: 83, 94
tongue, removal Volume 13: 11, 27, 28, 35
tongues Volume 5: 158
tonsils biopsy Volume 8: 90
tonsillitis Volume 2: 131
tonsils Volume 1: 110, 114–115, 144,
Volume 2: 84, 115, 135, Volume 4: 72,
Volume 5: 152, 153, 157, 158, 174, 177, 214–215, 229, 238, 473, 479, Volume 6: 124, 125, 137, 179, 212, 521, 563, 564, Volume 7: 258, 261, 262, 275, 284, 335, Volume 8: 78,
tonsils, abnormal PrP Volume 2: 132
tonsils, infectivity of Volume 7: 181
tonsils, removal Volume 13: 11, 27, 35
tonsils, use in pet food Volume 13: 118, 121
top of the office see TOTO
topical cosmetic products Volume 7: 241
topical exposure Volume 4: 32
topical medicinal products Volume 7: 121, 124, 141, 149, 166, 170, 187
topical medicinal products, exemption from guidelines Volume 7: 132
topical products Volume 1: 178, 186, 192
top-up feeds Volume 12: 34
TOTO Volume 6: 755
Touch Preparations Volume 11: 278
touch test, first demonstration of Volume 11: 277
touch test, progress with validation Volume 11: 282
touch test, results of Volume 11: 285
Townsend, Mr Volume 5: 284
Townsend, Mrs Volume 11: 295
Townsend, Mrs S Volume 13: 65
Townsend, Mrs Stephanie Volume 6: 674, 687, 709, 717, Volume 7: 308, 311
Townsend, Sue Volume 6: 381
toxaemia Volume 3: 7
toxic agents Volume 3: 11
toxic causes Volume 3: 10, 28, 59, 60
toxic chemicals Volume 2: 88, 203, 204
toxic materials, slaughtering industry Volume 14: 46
toxic substances Volume 14: 186, Volume 15: 35
toxicity in Cow Volume 3: 7
toxiology Volume 1: 275
toxin, bacterial Volume 3: 6, 8, 9
‘toxicity of some description’ Volume 3: 8
TPG Volume 6: 870
trachea Volume 7: 312, 335, Volume 13: 12, 13, 19
tracing systems Volume 5: 490
trade Volume 4: 77
trade associations Volume 1: 59, Volume 3: 88, 106
trade associations see also individual trade associations
Trade Descriptions Act 1968 Volume 15: 79
trade effluents Volume 14: 147, 153, 156, 163, 164, 181, 182
trade embargoes Volume 3: 14
trade implications Volume 6: 127
trade organisations Volume 5: 68
trade secrets Volume 14: 137
trades unions Volume 6: 790, 795
trade, consequences of draft Report Volume 4: 38
trade, exports Volume 6: 253
trade, international Volume 3: 180, Volume 15: 100, Volume 16: 102
trading Volume 7: 245
Trading Standards Departments, Volume 1: 78, 192, Volume 7: 245, Volume 14: 79, 143, Volume 15: 79, 81, 84
Trading Standards Officers Volume 1: 78, Volume 3: 104, Volume 5: 2, 9, 12, 23, 24, 147, Volume 14: 14, 112
Trafford, Lord Volume 6: 80
transesterification Volume 7: 276, Volume 13: 85
Transfer of Functions Order 1955 Volume 9: 54, 58
Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) see TUPE
transgenic mice Volume 1: 12, Volume 2: 37, 40, 93, 130, 204, 220
transmissibility of BSE Volume 4: 5, 8, 9
transmissibility of scrapie Volume 4: 9
transmissibility of scrapie to man Volume 4: 20
transmissibility research, direct research on humans Volume 3: 121, 123
transmissible animal pathogens Volume 4: 11
‘Transmissible Encephalopathies in Animals’ Volume 4: 48
Transmissible Mink Encephalopathy see TME
transmissible spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible spongiform encephalopathies see TSE, TSEs
transmission Volume 4: 3, 13, 19, 21, 34, 36, 41, 45, 51, 75, 78
transmission across species Volume 4: 13, 33, 34, 48, 65, 66, 68, 78
transmission experiments Volume 5: 161, 162, 186, 190, 193, 195, 200, 202, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 222, 224, 227
Volume 6: 521, 795
transmission from asymptomatic cattle Volume 4: 59
transmission from carcasses Volume 4: 41
transmission mechanisms Volume 4: 36
transmission of BSE Volume 11: 24,
Volume 12: 28
‘Transmission of BSE and natural scrapie into sheep and goats by intracerebral and oral routes’ Volume 3: 113
transmission studies Volume 8: 40,
Volume 10: 65
transmission to cat Volume 4: 68
transmission to humans, through scratches or bites Volume 4: 81
transmission to mice Volume 4: 13
transmission, 'unconventional transmissible agent' Volume 3: 61
transmission, across species Volume 3: 127, 151
transmission, between animals Volume 3: 80
transmission, BSE Volume 2: 180
transmission, cattle to cattle Volume 3: 109, 135, 172
transmission, Dr Kimberlin’s reputation Volume 3: 24
transmission, laboratory model Volume 2: 183
transmission, of CJD to a chimpanzee Volume 4: 79
transmission, of scrapie Volume 4: 31, 35, 41, 47, 72, 73, 74, 75
transmission, of scrapie, to humans Volume 4: 49
transmission, of TSEs Volume 4: 57
transmission, see also cattle to cattle transmission, hosts, maternal transmission transmission, via cattle feed Volume 3: 117, 153
transmitting spongiform encephalopathies Volume 4: 32
Transorganics Volume 14: 191
transplant donations Volume 6: 777
transplants Volume 6: 814
transport of cattle Volume 9: 9
transport of meat Volume 9: 17
transport of slaughtered cattle Volume 3: 141
transport to abattoirs Volume 12: 15
transport, of clinical waste Volume 14: 180
transportation Volume 6: 29, 30, 38, 41, 45, 47, 65
transportation of meat Volume 6: 283, 284
transportation, material for rendering Volume 13: 75
transportation, of heads for boning Volume 13: 35, 41
transportation, of sheep for slaughter Volume 13: 71
transportation, of unfit meat Volume 6: 416
transportation, Specified Bovine Offal Volume 13: 26
Treasury and Civil Service Committee Volume 15: 68, 76
Treasury Ministers Volume 11: 194
Treasury Solicitor’s Department Volume 15: 72
Treasury, bid for supplementary funds Volume 2: 192
Treasury, funding for Tyrrell Report Volume 11: 32
treatments Volume 1: 166
Treaty of Maastricht Volume 14: 168
tremors Volume 3: 12
trichomoniasis Volume 12: 26
tripe dressers Volume 13: 73
tripe, use in pet food Volume 13: 122
troughs Volume 12: 34
trout farms Volume 5: 445, Volume 6: 416, 417
Trumpington, Baroness (Jean) Volume 3: 33, Volume 5: 183, Volume 6: 50, 452,
TSEs, MBM as vector Volume 2: 70
TSEs, mink Volume 2: 80
TSEs, molecular and cellular biology Volume 10: 12
TSEs, MRC research Volume 10: 12
TSEs, NPU expertise Volume 2: 166
TSEs, occupational risks Volume 6: 773
TSEs, pathogenesis Volume 2: 11
TSEs, pathology Volume 2: 128
TSEs, pigs Volume 2: 80, Volume 11: 112
TSEs, prion hypothesis Volume 2: 93
TSEs, research Volume 2: 2, 156, 169, 174, 197, Volume 10: 7, Volume 11: 23
TSEs, Research Council’s work Volume 2: 198
TSEs, research funding Volume 2: 148, Volume 10: 4
TSEs, research programme Volume 2: 163
TSEs, route of infection Volume 2: 133
TSEs, scientific knowledge of Volume 2: 2
TSEs, scientific work on Volume 2: 20
TSEs, SEAC report Volume 6: 520–523
TSEs, therapy Volume 2: 147
TSEs, transmission Volume 2: 46, 107
TSEs, transmission mechanisms Volume 2: 44
TSEs, transmission through dental procedures Volume 2: 106
TSEs, treatment Volume 2: 136, 144
TSEs, Wellcome Trust funded research Volume 2: 200, Volume 10: 13
TSEs, zoo species Volume 2: 129
TSMG Volume 14: 200
Tuberculin PPD Volume 1: 185–186
Tuberculin PPD vaccine Volume 7: 162, 168, 169, 183, 222
Tuberculosis (England and Wales) (Amendment) Order 1990 Volume 5: 501, Volume 14: 13
Tuberculosis (England and Wales) Amendment Order 1990 Volume 12: 17
Tuberculosis Control Order (NI) (SR&O(NI) 1964/31) Volume 9: 108
tubular regeneration Volume 3: 6
tubulofilaments Volume 2: 139
TUC Volume 14: 199
Tunisia Volume 3: 179, Volume 10: 64
TUPE Volume 6: 559
Turkey Volume 3: 183, Volume 4: 72, Volume 10: 64
Turnbull, A T Volume 6: 68
Turnbull, Andrew Volume 6: 52, 140
Turner, Mr (MAFF legal) Volume 7: 46, 258
turning tank Volume 13: 21
turnips Volume 12: 30
twin lamb disease Volume 11: 162
twin lambs Volume 4: 73
two cases and expecting more Volume 3: 7, 8, 9
Tyler, Mr K J Volume 5: 469, Volume 6: 441, Volume 14: 64, 65
typhoid Volume 9: 61
Tyrrell Consultative Committee see Tyrrell Committee
Tyrrell Committee see also Consultative Committee on Research into Spongiform Encephalopathies
Tyrrell Committee, appointment of chairman Volume 11: 4
Tyrrell Committee, appointment of members Volume 11: 5
Tyrrell Committee, consideration of maternal transmission study Volume 11: 13
Tyrrell Committee, consideration of Southwood Report Volume 11: 9
Tyrrell Committee, decision not to test scrapie transmission to cattle Volume 11: 31
Tyrrell Committee, discussions of Volume 7: 225
Tyrrell Committee, drawbacks of speed of reporting Volume 11: 28
Tyrrell Committee, establishment of Volume 11: 3
Tyrrell Committee, first meeting Volume 11: 8, 17
Tyrrell Committee, funding of Volume 7: 224
Tyrrell Committee, interim report Volume 7: 246
Tyrrell Committee, interpretation of remit Volume 11: 7
Tyrrell Committee, members’ perception of role of Volume 11: 28
Tyrrell Committee, objectives of research Volume 11: 28
Tyrrell Committee, progress on recommendations Volume 7: 232
Tyrrell Committee, proposals C2a and C2b
**REFERENCE MATERIAL**

**Volume 7:** 226, 229, 232, 233, 236

Tyrrell Committee, recommendation A1d

**Volume 7:** 306

Tyrrell Committee, research projects

**Volume 11:** 23

Tyrrell Committee, response of **Volume 7:** 226

Tyrrell Committee, second meeting **Volume 11:** 15, 17, 20, 21

Tyrrell Committee, secretariat **Volume 11:** 8

Tyrrell Committee, star ratings **Volume 11:** 22

Tyrrell Committee, terms of reference

**Volume 11:** 6

Tyrrell Committee, third meeting **Volume 11:** 16, 19

Tyrrell Committee, views on Dr Will’s proposals **Volume 11:** 17

Tyrrell Consultative Committee on Research into Spongiform Encephalopathies *see* Tyrrell Committee

**Tyrrell Report Volume 1:** 56, 99, 191, 193, 207, 210, **Volume 2:** 83, 158, 193, 197, **Volume 6:** 246, 352, 388, **Volume 7:** 4, 5, 6, 223–240, 242, 248, 278, 279, 295, 299, 308, **Volume 9:** 62, **Volume 11:** 20–37, 39, 54, 201, 205, 208, 218, 240

**Tyrrell Report, comments from STD Volume 7:** 232

**Tyrrell Report, development of Volume 11:** 20

**Tyrrell Report, discussion of priorities Volume 11:** 21

**Tyrrell Report, funding for research Volume 11:** 34

**Tyrrell Report, proposals C2a and C2b Volume 7:** 230

**Tyrrell Report, publication of Volume 7:** 299, **Volume 11:** 31

**Tyrrell Report, research omitted from Volume 11:** 25

**Tyrrell Report, star rating system for priorities Volume 11:** 22

Tyrrell, Dr David **Volume 1:** 14–15, 55, 57, 116, 125, 129, 132, 140, 183, 194, 200, 216, 253, **Volume 2:** 117, 127, 178, 188, 189, 190, 195, 206, 208, **Volume 5:** 34, 101, 112, 167, 197, 208, 212, 275, 336, 338, 550, 555, 557, 574, **Volume 6:** 136, 147, 164, 165, 176, 181, 191, 202, 203, 204, 220, 223, 227, 238, 285, 291, 292, 293, 294, 301, 310, 311, 324, 326, 327, 328, 365, 369, 371, 376, 504, 505, 511, 513, 524, 546, 606, 608, 787, 888, 812,

**Volume 7:** 4, 100, 155, 185, 186, 200, 213, 226, 227, 252, 259, 284, 311, **Volume 8:** 7, 38, 40, 45, **Volume 9:** 15, 27, 31, 32, 33, 41, 165, 168, 172, **Volume 11:** 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 35, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 52, 54, 62, 63, 66, 70, 72, 73, 74, 83, 87, 89, 92, 97, 100, 102, 106, 112, 115, 119, 123, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 143, 145, 148, 151, 156, 157, 158, 164, 176, 177, 178, 181, 188, 189, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 203, 204, 206, 214, 222, 247, 250, 252, 254, 257, 258, 266, 271, 290, **Volume 15:** 35

U

udder **Volume 4:** 77, **Volume 6:** 121, 128, 780, **Volume 7:** 292, 312, 337, **Volume 13:** 11, 72

UDP *see* undegraded protein

UFU *see* Ulster Farmers’ Union

UK adults’ risk from eating beef **Volume 11:** 272

UK Agricultural Trade Association *see* UKASTA

UK Forum of Medical Ethics **Volume 11:** 266

UK law **Volume 14:** 138

UK law, medicinal products **Volume 14:** 137

UK originated bovine raw materials **Volume 5:** 157

UK Permanent Representation to the European Union *see* UKRep

UK renderers **Volume 5:** 68

UK Renderers’ Association *see* UKRA

UKRA **Volume 5:** 10, 89, 92, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 186, 198, 219, 221, 222, 240, 243, 268, 271, 276, 290, 298, 299, 321, 322, 341, 346, 379, 424, 437, 569, **Volume 11:** 141, 143, 174, **Volume 13:** 74, 75, 81, 84, 89, 91, 124, **Volume 14:** 100

UKRA, consideration of Code of Practice **Volume 5:** 273

UKRA, discussion of proposals relating to tallow **Volume 5:** 287

UKRA, advice to members on SBO **Volume 5:** 186

UK *see* England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

UK, CVL’s role **Volume 3:** 3

UKASTA **Volume 1:** 16, 39–40, 61, 69–70, 112, 236, 239, **Volume 2:** 111, **Volume 3:** 20, 35, 61, 63, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 90, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 107, 109, 110, 116, 182, **Volume 5:** 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 39, 40, 41, 60, 61, 68, 71, 74, 75, 76, 84, 85, 88, 89, 103, 105, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 124, 135, 136, 152–162, 163, 165, 169, 171, 173–174, 176, 178–180, 186, 197–201, 205, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 239, 240, 254, 299, 314, 315, 324, 335, 378, 393, 424, **Volume 6:** 151, 189, 198, 519, **Volume 9:** 10, 73,

**Volume 10:** 33, 38, 69, **Volume 11:** 109, 121, 136, 154, 155, 157, 167, 221, **Volume 13:** 79, 81, 98, 100, 102, 109, **Volume 14:** 115

UKASTA/BVA/ADAS Liaison Committee

**Volume 3:** 20

UKASTA, Code of Practice **Volume 1:** 27, **Volume 3:** 107, 109, 115, **Volume 9:** 135, **Volume 13:** 106

UKASTA, Code of Practice on Cross Contamination in Animal Feedingstuffs

Manufacture **Volume 5:** 15
unfit meat

UKASTA, Executive Committee Volume 3: 97
UKASTA, Feed Executive Committee
  Volume 3: 96, 99, Volume 5: 164, 180, 198
UKASTA, Feed Circular No. 454 Volume 5: 172, 175
UKASTA, Feed Circular No. 467 Volume 5: 177, 178
UKASTA, Feed Circular No. 480 Volume 5: 201
UKASTA, mandatory testing Volume 5: 130, 147
UKASTA, rumoured MBM ban Volume 5: 18
UKASTA, Scientific Committee Volume 1: 63
UKASTA, see also United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association
UKASTA, survey Volume 3: 96, 97, 98, 99, Volume 5: 43
UKASTA, voluntary SBO ban Volume 5: 407
UKRA Volume 1: 26, 69–70, 84, Volume 3: 67, 69, 71, 73, 82, 84, 86, 109, Volume 6: 198, 228, 231, 906, 907
UKRep Volume 3: 173, Volume 6: 746, 822, Volume 10: 54, 78
Ulster Farm By-Products Ltd Volume 6: 209, 231, 235, Volume 13: 69
Ulster Farmers’ Union (UFU) Volume 9: 123, 127, 129, 130, 131, 143, 154
uncooked carcasses Volume 5: 156
undegraded protein (UDP) Volume 13: 101, 102
under age Volume 6: 202
Under Secretaries Volume 15: 6
Under Secretary for Animal Health, MAFF
  Volume 7: 56, Volume 9: 67
Under Secretary, MAFF Animal Health Group Volume 3: 24
Under Secretary, WOAD Volume 9: 14, 15, 40
Underhill, Mr Volume 11: 71
under-reporting of cases Volume 3: 53, 58, 134, 135
undertakers Volume 1: 198, Volume 6: 773, 844, Volume 8: 105
undiagnosed cases Volume 3: 12
undiagnosed/sub-clinical BSE animals Volume 5: 159
unfit meat staining and sterilisation Volume 14: 43, 50
unfit meat, categories Volume 14: 49
unfit meat, CIEH concerns Volume 14: 65
unfit meat, condemning Volume 14: 96
unfit meat, consignment to renderers Volume 14: 94
unfit meat, determination of Volume 14: 32
unfit meat, exemption from Regulations Volume 14: 56
unfit meat, handling Volume 14: 93
unfit meat, human consumption Volume 14: 65
unfit meat, illegal market Volume 5: 449,
  Volume 14: 47
unfit meat, labelling Volume 14: 66
unfit meat, law enforcement Volume 5: 465,
  466, 467
unfit meat, movement Volume 5: 459, 461,
  Volume 14: 57
unfit meat, movement permits Volume 5: 462, 463, 464, 472, Volume 14: 47
unfit meat, offal Volume 14: 48
unfit meat, permitted destinations Volume 5: 452
unfit meat, processing Volume 14: 97
unfit meat, regulation Volume 14: 90
unfit meat, regulatory measures Volume 14: 40
unfit meat, removal Volume 5: 444, 456, 467, 468
unfit meat, sale Volume 14: 42, 55
unfit meat, specified offal Volume 14: 68
unfit meat, staining and sterilisation Volume 14: 21, 43, 50
unfit meat, sterilisation Volume 5: 443, 467
unfit meat, storage Volume 14: 56
unfit meat, tracking Volume 5: 450
unfit meat, treatment Volume 14: 34
unfit meat, uses Volume 14: 45
unfit offal Volume 5: 469
unfit removal from slaughterhouses Volume 14: 51
ungulates Volume 14: 773, 801
ungulates, TSEs Volume 2: 80, 204
Unichema Volume 5: 378, Volume 11: 144
Unilever Volume 7: 264
Unipath Volume 7: 175
UNISON Volume 6: 594, 595
Unitary Authorities Volume 1: 25, 59, 75, 78,
  Volume 3: 103, Volume 5: 5, 230, Volume 6: 214, 253
United Arab Emirates Volume 10: 64
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association see UKASTA
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, Commission Decision 95/287/EC Volume 5: 121
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, cross-contamination Volume 5: 118
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, CVL questionnaire Volume 5: 98
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, ELISA Volume 5: 77, 96, 101, 117
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, Feed Circular 412 Volume 5: 150
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, Feed Circular 699 Volume 5: 132
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, mandatory testing Volume 5: 134
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, MBM ban Volume 5: 92, 139
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, MBM concerns Volume 5: 89
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, MBM exclusion Volume 5: 91
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, meeting with MAFF Volume 5: 80
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, meeting with UKRA Volume 5: 89
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, members’ self-audit Volume 5: 148
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, membership Volume 5: 106
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, survey of feed compounders Volume 5: 43
United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association, voluntary routine testing Volume 5: 72
United Kingdom Renderers’ Association see UKRA
United Kingdom see also England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
United Kingdom, consumption of offal Volume 4: 77
United Kingdom, incidence of scrapie Volume 4: 72
United Kingdom, national reporting system Volume 4: 79
United States Department of Agriculture Volume 2: 83
Volume 8: United States Department of Agriculture see USDA
United States Embassy Volume 3: 166
United States Embassy, Agriculture Secretary Volume 3: 166
United States, National Institutes of Health Volume 5: 179
United States, rendering process Volume 13: 78, 91
United States, scrapie Volume 4: 72
United States see also USA
university departments Volume 3: 23, 50, 51
University of Bristol School of Veterinary Science Volume 3: 12, Volume 5: 191,
Volume 6: 353
unlicensed products Volume 7: 116
unnatural feeding practices Volume 5: 184,
Volume 12: 2
unproductive cows Volume 12: 13
unpublished evidence Volume 4: 13
unpublished observations Volume 4: 71
unreasonableness, decisions Volume 15: 72
unrecorded diagnosed cases Volume 3: 57
unsterilised SBO Volume 6: 270
untreated offal Volume 6: 935
Upottery Volume 14: 176
urinary metabolites Volume 10: 9
urine Volume 4: 73, Volume 7: 44
urine metabolites Volume 2: 140
urine test Volume 11: 297–303
urine test, CJD Volume 2: 142
USA Volume 3: 172, 175, 178, 183, Volume 6: 345, 410, Volume 10: 61, 67
USA, import of raw materials for pet foods from Volume 13: 122
USA, mink Volume 4: 15, 30
USA, scrapie studies in Volume 11: 30
USA, see also United States
USA, transmission experiments Volume 5: 186, 190, 202
USDA Volume 8: 3, 4
use by dates Volume 14: 86
USSR Volume 10: 64
uterine fluid Volume 6: 782
uterine organs Volume 4: 59
uterine tissue, infectivity Volume 2: 97
uterus Volume 6: 116, Volume 7: 43, 337,
Volume 13: 13, 124
V
vaccination Volume 2: 14
vaccination programme Volume 4: 27, 60,
Volume 7: 3, 15, 193, 203
vaccination programme, dangers of interrupting
Volume 7: 128
vaccination programme, importance of
Volume 7: 165
vaccination programme, potential risks of
Volume 7: 112
vaccination, sheep Volume 2: 32
vaccine scare Volume 7: 3, 92, 128, 129, 139, 207
vaccines Volume 1: 28, 166–167, 175, 176,
177, 179, 180, 185, 187, 189, 234, 243,
Volume 2: 66, 70, 87, 131, Volume 3: 59, 60,
132, Volume 4: 27, 28, 29, 60, 61, 62, 74, 79,
Volume 6: 83, 91, 148, 155, 712, 729,
Volume 7: 2, 37–38, 90, 95, 99, 109, 116, 161,
166, 183, 184, 203, Volume 8: 74, 75, 76,
Volume 14: 12
vaccines, animal Volume 7: 4, 93, 106
vaccines, as possible source of BSE Volume 7: 41
vaccines, availability of supply Volume 7: 106
vaccines, Bovulin Volume 7: 175
vaccines, children’s Volume 7: 100, 127, 197
vaccines, clean stocks of Volume 7: 204
vaccines, diphtheria Volume 7: 169
vaccines, DTP Volume 7: 162, 168, 169, 172,
183, 222
vaccines, existing stocks of Volume 7: 94, 106,
110, 126, 132, 162, 169, 172, 176, 192, 203,
vCJD, cases Volume 8: 80
vCJD, clinical symptoms Volume 8: 66
vCJD, clustering Volume 8: 76
vCJD, cost of caring for patients Volume 10: 18, 19
vCJD, diagnosis Volume 2: 136, 141, 143, 147
vCJD, emergence 1989-95 Volume 8: 33–46
vCJD, environmental risk factors Volume 2: 106
vCJD, glycosylation patterns Volume 2: 124
vCJD, identification Volume 2: 198, Volume 8: 47–65, 69
vCJD, incidence Volume 8: 68, 79
vCJD, link with BSE Volume 2: 216
vCJD, patients, financial costs Volume 8: 103
vCJD, possible link with BSE Volume 15: 70
vCJD, prion protein Volume 2: 129
vCJD, prion protein gene Volume 2: 204
vCJD, risk factors Volume 2: 107
vCJD, size of epidemic Volume 2: 131, 135
vCJD, transgenic mice studies Volume 2: 130
vCJD, victims Volume 1: 3, 272–273
vCJD, young people Volume 2: 130, 135
veal production Volume 12: 5
veal see also beef
veal, consumption Volume 10: 27, 51
vector for BSE Volume 3: 96
VEGA Volume 6: 260
vegetable oil Volume 14: 186
Vegetarian Society Volume 11: 128, 129
vegin Volume 16: 89
vertebrae Volume 6: 117, 553, 118, 120
vertebrae, use in pet food Volume 13: 118, 120
vertebral column, prohibition in MRM Volume 10: 36
vertical transmission in scrapie Volume 6: 206
vertical transmission of BSE Volume 9: 25, 75
vertical transmission of scrapie Volume 4: 74, Volume 9: 75, 77
vertical transmission, of prions Volume 11: 269
veterinarians Volume 3: 12, 27, 30, 35, 36, 52, 53, 57, 88, 101, 119, 134, 135, 138, 143, Volume 4: 3, 4, 34, 39, 47, 53, 77, 80, Volume 6: 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 24, 25, 30, 45, 61, 64, 104, 244, 254, 255, 260, 283, 318, 320,
355, 453, 468, 469–471, 553, 559, 670, 773, 780, 785, 787, 789, 790, 794, 796, 798, 801, 810, 817, 820, 821, 822, 844, 846, **Volume 8:** 12, 26, 45, **Volume 11:** 23, 77, 83, 96, 176, 187, 189, **Volume 14:** 192, **Volume 15:** 31, 100, **Volume 16:** 102 veterinarians, advice **Volume 15:** 23 veterinarians, advisory committees **Volume 15:** 39 veterinarians, control of BSE **Volume 3:** 25 veterinarians, dissemination of information **Volume 3:** 14, 15, 28, 29, 41, 45, 56 veterinarians, evidence of undiagnosed cases **Volume 3:** 12 veterinarians, farm **Volume 3:** 3 veterinarians, guidelines **Volume 4:** 65 veterinarians, MAFF **Volume 15:** 29, 30 veterinarians, MAFF advice to **Volume 11:** 75 veterinarians, meat hygiene **Volume 15:** 66 veterinarians, occupational risk **Volume 4:** 32 veterinarians, private **Volume 3:** 3, 4, 14, 41, 53, 56 veterinarians, roles **Volume 15:** 31 veterinarians, scrapie diagnosis **Volume 4:** 71 veterinarians, surveillance **Volume 3:** 3, 4, 41, **Volume 4:** 66 veterinarians, vigilance **Volume 3:** 13 Veterinary Adviser to the Scottish Office **Volume 9:** 89, 90 Veterinary Adviser to the Welsh Office (VAWO) **Volume 9:** 15, 16, 21 Veterinary Adviser, MAFF **Volume 9:** 17, 58 Veterinary Adviser, WOAD **Volume 3:** 24 veterinary advisory services **Volume 5:** 178 veterinary biological products **Volume 4:** 9 Veterinary Certificate for Slaughterhouse Admission for Sick and Injured Animals **Volume 5:** 470 veterinary certificates **Volume 5:** 450, **Volume 6:** 413, **Volume 14:** 23, 24, 27 veterinary certification **Volume 5:** 441, 442, **Volume 10:** 53 veterinary checks **Volume 10:** 53 veterinary compounds **Volume 14:** 150 veterinary costs **Volume 10:** 33 veterinary epidemiologists **Volume 2:** 224 veterinary epidemiology **Volume 1:** 253 veterinary establishments **Volume 14:** 184 veterinary evidence and MAFF regulations **Volume 4:** 36 VFIS **Volume 5:** 235, **Volume 15:** 101, **Volume 16:** 103 Veterinary Field Service (VFS) **Volume 1:** 18, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 93–96, **Volume 3:** 3, 15, 42, 44, 53, 105, **Volume 5:** 8, 125, 228, 240, 405, 428, 495, **Volume 6:** 11, 16, 17, 18, 23, 244, 313, 476, 492, 498, 499, 569, 578, 903, 903–904, 923, **Volume 9:** 16, 64, **Volume 11:** 124, 142, 145, **Volume 13:** 17, 64, **Volume 14:** 14, 37, 38, **Volume 15:** 31, 88, 100, 101, **Volume 16:** 90, 102, 103 120, 122, 136, 144, 239, 245, 255, Veterinary Field Service (VFS), monitoring by **Volume 5:** 405–406 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), regional offices **Volume 5:** 235 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), structure of **Volume 5:** 235 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), ‘Inset 25’ **Volume 3:** 105 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), Animal Health 1986 **Volume 3:** 31 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), collection centres instructions **Volume 5:** 482, 483 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), dissemination of information, means **Volume 3:** 15 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), hunt kennels instructions **Volume 5:** 484 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), knacker’s yards instructions **Volume 5:** 484 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), renderers instructions **Volume 5:** 482, 483 Veterinary Field Service (VFS), slaughterhouse instructions **Volume 5:** 480, 481 Veterinary head of Section (VHS) **Volume 11:** 49 Veterinary Head of Section (VHS), (Scotland) **Volume 9:** 81 veterinary inspectors **Volume 5:** 486, **Volume 14:** 11, 12, 22, 71, 102, 190 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs) **Volume 1:** 33, 252, 277, **Volume 2:** 21, 69, 123, 124, 178, 220, 221, **Volume 3:** 3, 12, 13, 49, 50, 57, **Volume 5:** 538, **Volume 6:** 11, 15, 70, 781, 902, 907, 908, 923, **Volume 9:** 16, **Volume 14:** 8, 33, **Volume 15:** 59, 108, **Volume 16:** 110 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), Scotland **Volume 9:** 58 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), dissemination of information **Volume 3:** 53 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), England **Volume 3:** 22 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), MBM research **Volume 3:** 72 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), newsletters **Volume 3:** 53 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), number reduced **Volume 3:** 13 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), passive surveillance system **Volume 3:** 4 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), voluntary referral **Volume 3:** 13 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), Wales **Volume 3:** 22 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), Winchester **Volume 3:** 5, 6 Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs),
Worcester Volume 1: 60, 62
Veterinary Investigation Centres (VICs), Wye Volume 3: 10, 24
Veterinary Investigation Diagnosis Analysis see VIDA
Veterinary Investigation Officers (VIOs) Volume 3: 11, 15, 20, 22, 23, 29, 32, 40, 48, 49, Volume 5: 242, Volume 6: 855
Veterinary Investigation Section Volume 3: 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 31, Volume 5: 15
Veterinary Investigation Section, ‘Monthly Summary (Cattle)’ Volume 3: 31
Veterinary Investigation Section, BCVA meeting Volume 3: 25
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), dissemination of information Volume 3: 23
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), Scotland Volume 9: 58
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), ‘Monthly Summary’ Volume 3: 36
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), Animal Health 1986 Volume 3: 31
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), dissemination of information Volume 3: 15, 23, 38, 48, 49, 50
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), passive surveillance system Volume 3: 4
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), Protocol for suspect BSE cases Volume 3: 38
Veterinary Investigation Service (VIS), CVL joint publication Volume 3: 23
veterinary issues Volume 6: 104, 106, 107, 108
veterinary laboratories Volume 6: 783
veterinary laboratory workers Volume 6: 781, 844
veterinary medicinal additives Volume 5: 112
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), adequacy of response Volume 7: 196
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), audit of manufacturers Volume 7: 190
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), biologicals and recombinant products team Volume 7: 30
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), changing Directorship of Volume 7: 193
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), feed additives team Volume 7: 30
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), follow-up of guidelines by Volume 7: 136, 146
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), pharmaceuticals team Volume 7: 30
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), progress report from MCA Volume 7: 144
Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD), report to VPC Volume 7: 154, 174
veterinary medicines producers Volume 1: 169
veterinary medicines residues Volume 6: 555, 556
veterinary medicines, audit of Volume 7: 134
veterinary medicines, cattle tissues Volume 2: 87
veterinary medicines, consideration by BSE Working Group Volume 7: 153
veterinary medicines, Cunliffe Report Volume 7: 26–27
veterinary medicines, follow-up of guidelines Volume 7: 136
veterinary medicines, licensing Volume 7: 8–39
veterinary medicines, not complying with CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7: 217
veterinary medicines, progress report Volume 7: 146
veterinary medicines, response on Volume 7: 194–197
veterinary medicines, response to CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7: 136
veterinary medicines, safety standards Volume 10: 76
veterinary medicines, update on responses to questionnaire Volume 7: 161
Veterinary Officers see VOs
Veterinary Pathology Volume 3: 45
veterinary pharmaceutical industry Volume 4: 27
veterinary pharmaceuticals Volume 4: 10
veterinary practices Volume 3: 12, Volume 14: 188
veterinary preparations, bovine material Volume 2: 202
veterinary products Volume 4: 15, 21, 43
Veterinary Products Committee Volume 6: 112, Volume 12: 24
REFERENCE MATERIAL

Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), agreement to guidelines Volume 7: 104
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), approval of guidelines Volume 7: 103
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), Biologicals Subcommittee Volume 4: 26
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), discussion of draft guidelines Volume 7: 94
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), joint CSM/VPC guidelines Volume 7: 107, 112, 113
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), report from VMD Volume 7: 154, 174
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), responsibility for follow-up of guidelines Volume 7: 136
Veterinary Products Committee (VPC), responsibility for veterinary product safety Volume 7: 195
Veterinary profession Volume 5: 187, 188, 191
Veterinary Public Health Association (VPHA) Volume 4: 165, Volume 6: 319
Veterinary Public Health Committee Volume 5: 36
Veterinary Record Volume 1: 35, 169,
Volume 2: 69, 71, 85, 96, 109, Volume 3: 15, 16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 52, 54, 76, 121, 165, 166, 167, 170, 171, 175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 186, Volume 5: 188,
Volume 6: 246, 349, 350, 514, 516,
Volume 9: 16
Veterinary Record, approved article finally submitted Volume 3: 37
Veterinary Record, article asking for cases to be reported Volume 3: 53
Veterinary Record, article finally published Volume 3: 41
Veterinary Record, editor Volume 3: 37, 38
Veterinary Record, nyala paper Volume 3: 33, 41
Veterinary Research Club Volume 3: 20, 21, 23, 119
Veterinary Research Laboratory (VRL)
Volume 9: 108, 118, 119, 127, 130, 141, 142, 146
Veterinary schools Volume 3: 13, 19,
Veterinary Science Laboratory Volume 9: 108
Veterinary Section Volume 15: 88, Volume 16: 90
Veterinary staff Volume 5: 105
Veterinary surgeons Volume 2: 220, Volume 5: 471, 538, 557, 559, Volume 7: 292,
Volume 14: 8, 9, 41, 83, 134
Veterinary surgeons, scrapie not transmitted to Volume 7: 60
Veterinary vaccines Volume 1: 175
VetNet database Volume 5: 490
VFIS see Veterinary Field and Investigation Service
VFS see Veterinary Field Service
VHS see Veterinary Head of Section
VICs see Veterinary Investigation Centres
VIDA Volume 2: 21, 123, Volume 3: 68,
Volume 4: 71, Volume 9: 59, Volume 14: 8
video Volume 3: 166
videoconference Volume 6: 483
videos Volume 6: 377, 408
vigilance of farmers Volume 3: 13
Viner, Tom Volume 6: 743, 771
VIOs see Veterinary Investigation Officers
viral infection Volume 6: 527
Viral Products Advisory Panel, NIBSC Volume 7: 59
virino Volume 2: 35
virinos Volume 2: 1, 39
virologists Volume 6: 781
Virology Department, CVL Volume 3: 18, 20, 23
viruses Volume 2: 1, 13, 15, Volume 4: 74,
Volume 6: 795, Volume 7: 37, 38,
Volume 14: 10
viruses, hardy Volume 7: 58, 62
viruses, heat resistance of Volume 7: 58
viruses, scrapie Volume 2: 32, 33, 39
VIS Volume 1: 34, 105, 243, Volume 6: 71
VI Service see Veterinary Investigation Service
VIS see also Veterinary Investigation Service
Vision Volume 3: 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 48, 49, 50
Visiting Group, to Epidemiology Department,
CVL Volume 3: 18, 75
vitamin A Volume 14: 109
vitamin D Volume 14: 109
vitamin E Volume 14: 109
vitamin supplements Volume 7: 9, Volume 14: 129
vitamins Volume 6: 84, Volume 13: 99, 100, 103, 104
Vivian, M Volume 3: 20
VMD see Veterinary Medicines Directorate
vol-au-vent Volume 13: 46
voles Volume 4: 72
voluntary animal SBO ban Volume 1: 69, 77–79, 82
voluntary bans Volume 6: 79, 85, 126, 127
voluntary control Volume 4: 21, 22
voluntary referral Volume 3: 13
voluntary sampling Volume 1: 63, 64, 65
voluntary SBO ban Volume 5: 407, 423–424
voluntary submission Volume 3: 12
voluntary, informal action Volume 4: 26
Von Geldern, Dr Wolfgang Volume 6: 346
Wales, animal health legislation
Wales, food safety legislation
Wales, feed companies
Wales, export-approved slaughterhouses
Wales, emergence of BSE
Wales, dissemination of information
Wales, ante-mortem inspection
Wales, ownership of slaughterhouses
Wales, peak of BSE epidemic
Wales, Regional Veterinary Officers
Wales, rendering industry
Wales, responsibilities and concerns
Wales, ruminant feed ban
Wales, SEAC representation
Wales, Secretary of State for Wales
Wales, State Veterinary Service
Wales, statutory framework and responsibilities
Wales, SVS
Wales, VICs
Wales, ownership of slaughterhouses
Wales, gross agricultural product
Wales, number of slaughterhouses
Wales, local government
Wales, local authorities
Wales, incidence of CJD
Wales, hunt kennels
Wales, knackers
Wales, waste control, post-1986 changes
Wales, waste by-product disposal
Wales, waste carcasses
Wales, warble-fly, eradication
Wales, warble fly, infestation
Wales, warble fly eradication zones
Wagstaff, Mr
Waldegrave, Rt Hon. William
Wardle, Charles
Walker of Worcester, Lord (Peter)
Walker, Mr Peter (now Lord Walker)
Walker, Mr John
Walker, Mr
Walton, Professor Sir John (Lord Walton of Detchant)
Washington University School of Medicine
Warrant, entry to premises
Warranties
Washing facilities
Waste
Waste by-product disposal
Waste carcasses
Washington
Waste Disposal Authority (WDA) Volume 14: 168
waste disposal Volume 1: 116, 213, 242, 260,
Volume 4: 37, 38, Volume 5: 306, 449,
Volume 6: 4, 15, 261, 805, 924, 930,
Volume 14: 3, 145
Waste Disposal Authority (WDA) Volume 6: 899, 908, 912, 937, Volume 14: 159, 161
waste disposal industry Volume 14: 184
waste disposal licences Volume 6: 899,
Volume 14: 157–160
waste disposal sites Volume 14: 148, 163, 172
waste food Volume 5: 179, Volume 14: 153,
154, 156, 175, 176
Waste Food Orders Volume 13: 22,
Volume 14: 98, 157, 182
waste food plants Volume 14: 182
waste food, processing Volume 5: 452,
Volume 6: 424, Volume 14: 50, 93, 99
waste food, treatment Volume 14: 97
Waste Framework Directive Volume 14: 165,
167
waste incineration Volume 14: 185
Waste Management Action Plan Volume 14:
178
Waste Management Division Volume 14: 188,
189
Waste Management Licensing (Amendment)
Regulations 1996 Volume 14: 177
Waste Management Licensing Regulations
1994 Volume 14: 167, 172, 173, 175
Waste Management Paper No. 25 Volume 14:
180
Waste Management Paper No. 4 Volume 14:
174
waste management regime Volume 14: 90
waste material Volume 4: 75, Volume 6: 778,
779
waste material, meat production Volume 2: 70
waste material, recycling Volume 2: 76
waste on land Volume 14: 147
Waste Policy Division Volume 14: 191
waste products Volume 6: 83
waste recovery Volume 14: 167
waste recycling Volume 6: 938
waste regulation authorities Volume 14: 172,
173, 174, 175, 178, 180
waste spreading Volume 14: 174
waste tip Volume 1: 198
waste water Volume 13: 22, Volume 14:
150, 166
waste, beneficial use Volume 14: 175
waste, burning Volume 14: 185
waste, disposal Volume 13: 21
waste, disposal licences Volume 14: 167
waste, distinction from pollution Volume 14:
146
waste, post-1986 legislation in Great Britain
Volume 14: 168–183
waste, slaughterhouse Volume 13: 68
waste, storage Volume 14: 177
wasting disease Volume 3: 26
Water Act 1973 Volume 6: 900
Water Act 1989 Volume 14: 181
water authorities Volume 1: 213, Volume 6:
902, 920, Volume 14: 153, 154, 159, 164
Water Boards Volume 14: 182
water companies Volume 14: 182
water jets Volume 6: 281, 285, 287, 291, 292,
294
water pollution Volume 14: 147, 150, 152, 154
water pollution, controls Volume 14: 163
water pollution, legislation Volume 14: 181–
183
water privatisation Volume 14: 181
water quality objectives Volume 14: 181
Water Resources Act 1963 Volume 14: 147,
151
Water Resources Act 1991 Volume 14: 180,
181
Water Services Association Volume 14: 183
water table Volume 14: 154
water, privatisation Volume 14: 182
water, waste Volume 13: 22
watercourses Volume 14: 153, 154, 158, 163,
180
proof clothing Volume 6: 782
proof/disinfectable clothing Volume 4: 22
Watkin, Graham Volume 6: 856
Watkin, Mr Graham Volume 9: 79
Watkins, J M Volume 3: 5, 6, 8
Watson, Dr William Volume 1: 34–35, 40, 43–
45, 55, 170, 280, Volume 2: 69, 83, 107, 111,
159, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185,
186, 188, 190, 192, 193, 211, 214, 215, 216,
Volume 3: 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24,
26, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 64, 112, 118,
119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 131, 132,
139, 145, 146, 147, 149, 160, 161, 162, 168,
178, Volume 4: 11, 59, Volume 5: 316,
Volume 6: 43, 110, 115, 116, 117, 122, 163,
178, 190, 207, 231, 240, 296, 350, 608, 704,
709, Volume 7: 41, 55, 56, 57, 77, 78, 81, 213,
229, 251, 252, 295, 296, 298, 299, Volume 11:
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 26, 30, 37, 41, 46,
52, 161, 278, 279, 280
Wattie, Dr J M Volume 6: 806, 836
wax Volume 14: 158
WDAs see waste disposal authorities
weansand Volume 12: 33
weasand Volume 6: 169
website Volume 1: 276
Webster, P Volume 6: 265, 317
weeds Volume 2: 70
weighbridgetmen Volume 5: 14
weighing of raw materials Volume 13: 103
weight checks Volume 1: 91, Volume 5: 293,
305, 341, 427–428
weight checks, slaughterhouses Volume 1: 85
weight loss Volume 3: 12
weight loss in Cow 133 Volume 3: 4
weight, of SBOs from one animal Volume 5: 314
weight, records of Volume 5: 314, 321
Weil’s disease Volume 6: 794
Weir, G T Volume 6: 86
Weir, Laurie Volume 4: 25
Weleda Volume 7: 159
Welcome Volume 1: 171, 185
Wellcome Biotechnology Volume 7: 59, 60, 101, 162, 168, 169, 237, 224
Wellcome Foundation Volume 7: 187
Wellcome Laboratories Volume 7: 224
Wellcome Trust Volume 2: 177, 200, Volume 10: 2, 3, Volume 11: 27
Wellcome Trust, research funding Volume 2: 148, Volume 10: 13
Welcome, Sir Henry Volume 2: 177
Wells, Dr C C Volume 3: 124
Wells, Mr Volume 7: 41, 42
Welsh Minister, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Order 1988 Volume 3: 84
Volume 9: 11, 14–15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 30, 36, 39, 40, 43, Volume 14: 103
Welsh Office Agriculture Department (WOAD), Farm Animal Health and Welfare Volume 9: 25
Welsh Office Agriculture Department (WOAD), Veterinary Adviser Volume 3: 24
Welsh Office Health Department (WOHHD) Volume 5: 195, Volume 9: 11, 16, 17, 27, 30, 40
Welsh Office, departmental responsibilities Volume 9: 14–20
Welsh Office, Education Department Volume 6: 871
Welsh Office, Health Administrators Volume 9: 45
Welsh Office, Health Professionals Group Volume 9: 11, 16, 17, 24, 27, 30, 32, 44, 167
Welsh Office, Ministers Volume 9: 40, 42
Welsh Office, Public Health and Family Division Volume 9: 18
Welsh Office, Public Health Laboratory Service Volume 9: 18, 24, 28, 34–36, 39, 167
Welsh Office, running costs Volume 10: 19
Welsh Office, Schools Curriculum Division Volume 6: 882
Welsh Regional Meat Hygiene Adviser Volume 9: 19
West Country Volume 1: 33
West England Volume 6: 906
West Germany Volume 1: 186, Volume 6: 346
West Glamorgan Education Authority Volume 9: 36
West of Scotland Agricultural College Volume 9: 58
West Sussex Volume 6: 17
Westaway, Dr David Volume 11: 244
western blotting technique Volume 1: 12, Volume 2: 15, 69, 124, 125, 129, 130, 187, 219, Volume 3: 18, 39, 47
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh Volume 1: 15, 99, Volume 8: 1, 13, Volume 9: 62
Westland affair Volume 15: 75
Westminster Volume 9: 111
wet rendering Volume 13: 86
Weybridge see also Central Veterinary Laboratory
WFU see Women’s Farming Union
Whaley, Mr F. Volume 5: 277
Whamond, Mrs Noel Volume 6: 383
Whatley, Dr Stephen Volume 2: 91, Volume 11: 315, 318
wheat Volume 12: 30, Volume 13: 95, 99
wheat chaff Volume 12: 30
wheat feed Volume 12: 31, Volume 13: 95
Whetnall Report Volume 6: 104, 251
Whetnall, Andrew Volume 6: 158, 251, 462
whey powders Volume 5: 102
Which? Way to Health Volume 6: 500
Whitaker, Mr Colin (Veterinary Surgeon) Volume 3: 10, 24, 34, Volume 6: 64, 65
Whittred, Mr L Volume 7: 100, 146
white cells, blood Volume 2: 14
white meat, consumption Volume 10: 26
white puddings Volume 8: 30, Volume 9: 72
white tigers Volume 2: 81
White, Dr Ian Volume 7: 263
Whitehall, nature of communication from
Volume 9: 165
Whitehall, timing of communication from
Volume 9: 164
Whitehall, working relationship with Territorial Departments on BSE Volume 9: 163
WHO Volume 1: 181, 196, Volume 3: 169, 179, Volume 4: 71, Volume 7: 133,
Volume 9: 61, Volume 11: 153, 240,
Volume 14: 124, Volume 15: 24
‘WHO Weekly Epidemiological Review’
Volume 3: 179
WHO, consideration of TSE Volume 7: 180
whooping cough vaccine Volume 7: 129, 139
Whyte, Mrs Diane Volume 1: 195, Volume 6: 869, 871–872, 876, 878, 888, Volume 7: 253,
256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 268, 283, 285, 286, 287
Widden, N Volume 5: 508
wider Department Volume 15: 113,
Volume 16: 115
Wight, Dr Ailsa Volume 1: 142, 153–156, 162,
196–197, 283, Volume 6: 453, 509, 527, 528,
536, 537, 554, 581, 589, 602, 641, 642, 670,
671, 675, 676, 678, 679, 682, 683, 684, 687,
691, 692, 693, 694, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703,
704, 706, 708, 709, 710, 712, 716, 717, 720,
721, 734, 749, 754, 755, 759, 760, 809, 811,
818, 820, 882, Volume 7: 214, 257, 259, 260,
262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274,
282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 307, Volume 8: 34,
36, 37, 45, Volume 9: 62, 81, 93, Volume 11:
43, 45, 50, 131, 189, 202, 298, Volume 15: 32
Wijeratne, Dr Vernon Volume 2: 96,
Volume 3: 26, 61
Wilcox, Lady Volume 5: 17, Volume 6: 362, 367
wild animals Volume 4: 78
wild cats Volume 6: 513, 515
wildlife parks Volume 6: 773
Wildman, Mr Michael Volume 6: 500,
Volume 13: 44, 46, 53, 57
Wildy Report Volume 9: 161
Wildy, Professor Peter Volume 2: 165, 166, 168
Wilesmith, Mr John Volume 1: 13, 36–39, 41,
44, 49–50, 63–64, 87, 118, 169, 171, 225, 236,
252, 281, Volume 2: 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77,
78, 85, 86, 102, 103, 111, 113, 117, 178, 185,
186, 190, 208, Volume 3: 26, 28, 31, 37, 39,
41, 43, 44, 45, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67,
68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 87,
88, 92, 99, 101, 108, 109, 110, 113, 121, 125,
136, 167, 168, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180,
Volume 4: 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 24, 30, 31, 33,
41, 42, 45, 46, 51, 75, Volume 5: 18, 20, 21,
22, 27, 28, 34, 41, 46, 50, 52, 55, 56, 57, 71,
72, 74, 76, 81, 84, 89, 90, 92, 98, 100, 101, 105,
137, 160, 315, 490, 491, 561, 569, Volume 6:
8, 66, 113, 163, 189, 200, 311, 353, 386, 518,
521, 734, 737, 853, 903, 909, Volume 7: 41,
Wiltshire County Council Volume 5: 232, 238
Winkler, Mr Volume 5: 25
Winship, Dr Volume 7: 135, 159, 170, 214, 248, 249, 252
winter dairy cow concentrates Volume 4: 76
witnesses Volume 3: 8, 149, 160, Volume 4: 30
witnesses, conflict of evidence Volume 3: 8, 46, 49, 96, 98, 162
witnesses, memory Volume 3: 11
witnesses, oral evidence Volume 3: 46
witnesses, recollections Volume 3: 8, 9, 106, 162
witnesses, statements Volume 3: 6, 9
WMLR see Waste Management Licensing Regulations 1994
WOAD see Welsh Office Agriculture Department
WOHID see Welsh Office Health Department
Women’s Farming Union Volume 1: 110,
 Volume 5: 544, 546, 550, Volume 6: 34, 57, 132, 133
Wood, D Volume 5: 564
Wood, Dr Volume 6: 803
Wood, Dr Susan Volume 7: 19, 29, 58, 59, 62, 63
Wood, G W Volume 1: 169
Wood, Mr Volume 11: 163
Wood, Mr Geoff Volume 7: 45, 46, 48, 66, 69, 71, 89
Woodbridge, Mr B Volume 11: 281
Woodgate, Mr Stephen Volume 2: 101,
Woodward, Dr Volume 11: 313
Woodward, Dr K N Volume 7: 30
Woollfe, Dr Mark Volume 1: 107, 109,
 Volume 6: 85, 92, 105, 112, 113, 124, 125, 142, 143, 163
Woolley, Mr Derek Volume 7: 230, 231
Wordley, Miss Jill Volume 5: 113, 347,
 Volume 6: 686
work patterns, changing Volume 10: 28
worker safety Volume 6: 828
workers at disposal sites Volume 1: 199
workers involved in discovery Volume 3: 11
working arrangements Volume 9: 4
working dogs Volume 5: 442
Working Group of Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens see ACDP
Working Group on Public Health, machinery of government issues Volume 14: 22
working groups Volume 6: 835
Working Party membership and assistance Volume 4: 2, 4, 5, 46, 47
Working Party on Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy see Southwood Report
Volume 7: Working Party on BSE see Southwood Working Party
Working Party on Cosmetic Products Volume 14: 142
Working Party on Slaughterhouse Hygiene Volume 6: 419, Volume 14: 45
Working Party role Volume 4: 58
Working Party, critical review Volume 4: 41
Working Party, Report Volume 4: 26
Working with Business Volume 15: 137
workplace safety Volume 6: 832
World Health Assembly Volume 15: 27
World Health Organisation see WHO
‘World in Action’ Volume 6: 348, 622, 809
worldwide incidence of scrapie Volume 4: 71
wound dressings Volume 7: 141, 149, 205
wounds and lesions, open Volume 4: 44
wounds, topical preparations Volume 7: 3, 107, 121, 124, 132
WRAs see waste regulation authorities
Wrathall, Dr Volume 2: 83, Volume 11: 30
Wrenn, Miss E Volume 6: 837
Wright, Ms Volume 6: 528
written evidence for second meeting Volume 4: 14
written statements Volume 3: 6, 7, 12
written submissions Volume 3: 12
Wyatt, Dr T Volume 6: 816, 837, 838
Wyatt, Will Volume 6: 526
Willie, Mr Jim Volume 9: 64
Willie, Mr Stephen Volume 5: 370
X
X chromosomes Volume 2: 10
Y
Y chromosomes Volume 2: 10
Yavash, Mr Ayyildiz Volume 1: 81, Volume 5: 213, Volume 11: 135
yeast Volume 14: 155
Yellow Card Scheme, veterinary Volume 1: 168, Volume 7: 16, 17, 192, Volume 14: 134
Yeo, Tim Volume 6: 453
yield increase, veterinary medicinal products Volume 14: 138
York Volume 6: 554, 672
York and Ainsty (North) Hunt Kennels Volume 14: 188
York and Ainsty (North) Hunt Kennels Volume 2: 4
York and Ainsty (North) Hunt Kennels Volume 8: 24
York and Ainsty (North) Hunt Kennels Volume 10: 91
young animals Volume 11: 3
young bulls Volume 12: 3
young patients Volume 8: 47, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 188
young patients, summary tables Volume 8: 188–196
young people Volume 8: 33, 37, 41, 74
young people, CID Volume 2: 127
young people, CID in Volume 11: 182–193
young people, vCJD Volume 2: 130, 135
Young, Dr S Volume 6: 837

411
Young, Jimmy Volume 6: 530
Young, Robert Volume 6: 24, 34, 70
Young, S E J Volume 6: 812
Young, S Volume 2: 24
Young, Trevor Volume 10: 29
Yugoslavia Volume 4: 72

Z
Zaire Volume 4: 72
Zeneca Volume 1: 28, Volume 7: 2
Ziedler, Dr Martin Volume 8: 52
Zigas, V. Volume 2: 28
zoo animals Volume 3: 16, Volume 6: 3, 368, 402, 513, 801
zoo animals, rendering Volume 13: 73
zoo animals, risk from Volume 11: 176
zoo animals, ruminant feed ban Volume 3: 89
zoo carnivores Volume 4: 78
zoo keepers, guidance notes for Volume 11: 176
zoo managers Volume 6: 810
zoo workers Volume 1: 199
zoo-keepers Volume 6: 821
Zoonoses Division Volume 5: 311
Zoonoses Order 1988 Volume 14: 11
zoonoses, handling Volume 1: 199
zoonoses, investigation Volume 2: 202
zoonoses, potential Volume 2: 3, 222
zoonosis Volume 14: 7
Zoonosis Order 1989 Volume 14: 113
Zootechnical Products Regulations 1999 Volume 13: 108